

# Tonga-English English-Tonga Dictionary and Phrasebook

To aide those learning Citonga

Compiled by: Aaron Cass Harris, CHIP 2011-2013  
With help from: Peace Corps Tonga Language Trainers

**Updated: May 2013**

International (A4) Version

*To request edits (including the addition of new words and phrases)  
simply contact the author via email at:  
**acharris@email.wm.edu OR acharris22306@gmail.com***



## Table of Contents

<b>Table of Contents</b>		
<b>Section</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Page</b>
I	Table of Contents	2
II	Introduction	3
III	Using this guide	4
<b>Dictionaries</b>		
IV	Tonga-English	7
V	English-Tonga	116
<b>Grammar</b>		
VI	Nouns	225
VII	Demonstratives	226
VIII	Verbs	227
IX	Pronouns	228
X	Adjectives	229
<b>Phrase Books</b>		
XI	Survival Guide	231
XII	Time	234
XIII	Shopping	235
XIV	Travel	236
XV	Family	237
XVI	Peace Corps	238
XVII	CHIP Tech Vocab	239
XVIII	LIFE Tech Vocab	242
XIX	RED Tech Vocab	247
XX	RAP Tech Vocab	248
XXI	Reproductive health and HIV/AIDS Vocab	249
<b>Short-Cut lists</b>		
XXII	All Nouns	254
XXIII	All Verbs	304
XXIV	All Demonstratives	349
XXV	All Conjunctions	352
XXVI	All Adverbs	354
XXVII	All Adjectives	356
XXVIII	All Interjections	360
XXIX	All Questions	361
XXX	All Pronouns	362
XXXI	All Phrases	365
XXXII	All Prepositions	366
XXXIII	All Proverbs	367
<b>Dialect Lists</b>		
XXXIV	Ila Dialect	369
XXXV	Lenge Dialect	373
XXXVI	Mukuni Dialect	374
XXXVII	Sources	377



## ***Introduction***

This guide is intended to aid Peace Corps Trainees learning Tonga, Peace Corps Volunteers in Southern Province, Counterparts, and any other group associated with the Peace Corps. It has been compiled with the aid of several Tonga language resources available to volunteers as of 2011.

Currently, there are over 6700 words, with more being added constantly through the help of current and future volunteers. If you learn any new words and want to include them, don't hesitate to contact either the Language and Homestay Coordinator or your language teacher.

There are five main parts. The first contains a Tonga-English and English-Tonga dictionary. The second contains useful grammar charts and notes for easy reference. The third part contains phrase books targeted towards specific scenarios and specific project technical vocabulary. The fourth part includes 'short-cut' sections, which are intended to help locate words when the part of speech is known. The fifth part lists the words specific to one of the 3 main Citonga dialects.

Please note that increasingly English words and even some grammatical patterns are becoming part of the Citonga language, so some words that are in this dictionary may not be known by younger generations and even some in the older generations. Also, there are various colloquial phrases and words that have a different meaning than the ones presented here, owing to various regional dialects. Finally, this is a compilation of language books that have become antiquated so it is very likely that words have changed slightly as the language continues to evolve. In other words, this is a resource to aid in learning the language, but it is not the only (or even the most important) one. The best way to learn the language is to converse in the language as often as possible.



<b>Using this Guide</b>	
Abbreviation	Meaning
Pp	Personal pronoun
Ob	Object of the verb
Root	The root of the verb
Corrupt	Whether the word was taken from English
I	The Ila dialect of Tonga
M	The Mukuni Dialect of Tonga
L	The Lenge Dialect of Tonga
I, M	Applicable to both Ila and Mukuni Dialects
TM	Tense Marker
Irreg.	Irregular
Verb	The conjugated verb except for the extension
Na	Not applicable
<b>Other notes</b>	
1	All verbs in Tonga have the infinitive form: Ku + root. Because of this, the initial 'Ku' is excluded in this guide to ease the search for verbs
2	Since multiple sources were used, some information such as noun classes will not be available for every entry
3	Some English words have several Citonga translations so to better judge the connotation look at the other translations of the Citonga words in question or use the grammar sections to understand the meaning and grammatical use of the Citonga word.
4	Some words are considered vulgar and impolite and should not be used in general conversation (or even in lectures) Consult a native Citonga speaker to determine which words are acceptable
5	There is no substitute for practice and conversation in language learning
<b>Pronunciation</b>	
<b>A</b>	As in FATHER
<b>AA</b>	Two As running together, hold twice as long
<b>B</b>	Soft, almost like a V
<b>BB</b>	Explosive B, close to English B
<b>C</b>	Like soft J except after N when it becomes like CH
<b>D</b>	stronger than in English
<b>E</b>	as in GET
<b>EE</b>	Two Es running together, hold twice as long
<b>F</b>	Similar to English F
<b>G</b>	stronger than in English
<b>H</b>	As in English



<b>I</b>	As in MACHINE, But IN or IM after consonant
<b>II</b>	Two Is running together, hold twice as long
<b>J</b>	stronger than in English
<b>K</b>	Soft sound, similar to English G
<b>KK</b>	Hard K sound as in KITE
<b>L</b>	Sound veering between L and R
<b>M</b>	Like in English, but softer
<b>N</b>	More nasal than in English
<b>O</b>	As in OR
<b>OO</b>	Two Os running together, hold twice as long
<b>P</b>	As in English
<b>R</b>	usually written as L, see above for pronunciation
<b>S</b>	stronger than in English
<b>T</b>	As in English
<b>U</b>	As in RULER
<b>UU</b>	Two Us running together, hold twice as long
<b>V</b>	Like H but pronounced in the throat
<b>VW</b>	See above
<b>W</b>	As in English
<b>Y</b>	As in English
<b>Z</b>	stronger than in English
<b>NG</b>	As in FINGER
<b>NG'</b>	As in SINGER
<b>BW</b>	Best learned through imitation and practice
<b>BBW</b>	Best learned through imitation and practice
<b>SY</b>	aspirated S, similar to SH in English
<b>ZY</b>	Aspirated Z or HY



Tonga-English  
English-Tonga  
**Dictionary Section**



**Tonga English Dictionary**

<b>Tonga</b>	<b>English</b>	<b>Part of speech</b>	<b>Class</b>	<b>Corrupt</b>	<b>Dialect</b>
A	Ah! Dear me!	Interjection	Na	No	Na
A	And	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
A	At (time)	Preposition	Na	No	Na
A	Of	Preposition	Na	No	Na
A	On, with, on the place of	Preposition	Na	No	Na
A	Onto	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Aaba	These	Demonstrative	2	No	Na
Aabo	Those	Demonstrative	2	No	Na
Aabo	Those, that one	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Aabona	Sometimes	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Aakale	Later on	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Aalila	Defeat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Aalo	It also	Pronoun	6	No	Na
Aalo	On it also	Pronoun	16	No	Na
Aalya	On yonder	Demonstrative	16	No	Na
Aalya	Yonder	Demonstrative	6	No	Na
Aano	Here	Demonstrative	6	No	Na
Aano	On here, right here	Demonstrative	16	No	Na
Aano	These, this here	Demonstrative	6	No	Na
Aano mazuba	Modern (these days)	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Aawa	On here	Demonstrative	16	No	Na
Aba	Share	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ababo	Those, those yonder	Demonstrative	2	No	Na
Abalabo	It also	Pronoun	14	No	Na
Abalabo	They also, with them	Pronoun	2	No	Na
Abalo	He/she as well	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Abalo	They also	Pronoun	4, 9	No	Na
Abalo	They also, with them	Pronoun	2	No	Na
Abana	Share	Verb	Na	No	Na
Abano	These here	Demonstrative	2	No	Na
Abanya	Halve	Verb	Na	No	Na
Abanya	Share	Verb	Na	No	Na
Abila	Distribute	Verb	Na	No	Na
Abila	Divide	Verb	Na	No	Na
Abila	Give	Verb	Na	No	Na
Abila	Lend	Verb	Na	No	Na
Abila	Share	Verb	Na	No	Na
Abo	With them	Demonstrative	2	No	Na
Abwalo	It also	Pronoun	14	No	Na
Acaleco	Uncle	Noun	1	No	Na
Acalo	It also	Pronoun	7	No	Na
Accu kaka	Alas!	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Accu kaka	That's too bad	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Aciindi aciindi	Periodic basis	Noun	Na	No	Na
Acilaco	It also	Pronoun	7	No	Na
Aco	It also	Pronoun	7	No	Na
Afwiifwii	Near	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Ajulu	Top	Noun	5	No	Na
Aka	This	Demonstrative	13	No	Na
Akaka!	Please!	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Akalako	It also	Pronoun	13	No	Na
Akale	Another time, in the future	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Akalo	It also	Pronoun	13	No	Na
Akalo	Name given by mothers clan	Noun	5	No	Na
Akaniini	Not at all	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Akano	This here	Demonstrative	13	No	Na
Akati	Center	Locative	Na	No	Na
Akati	Half-way	Locative	Na	No	Na
Akati	In the middle	Locative	Na	No	Na
Akati	Middle	Locative	Na	No	Na
Akaya	That yonder	Demonstrative	13	No	Na



Tonga-English

Akayo	They also	Pronoun	13	No	Na
Ako	That	Demonstrative	13	No	Na
Akuliyaandila	Voluntary	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Ala	Be difficult	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ala	Be impossible	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ala	Be too much for one	Verb	Na	No	Na
Alabana	Wallow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Alakwe	He/she also	Pronoun	1	No	Na
Alao	Where	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Ali oonse	Anywhere	Locative	Na	No	Na
Ali?	Where?	Question	Na	No	Na
Alika	Marry more than one wife	Verb	Na	No	Na
Alika	Marry the second wife	Verb	Na	No	Na
Alikke	He/she alone	Pronoun	1	No	Na
Alila	Baffle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Alila	Be unable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Alimwi	Again	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Alimwi	And	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Alimwi	Further	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Alimwi	Moreover	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Alo	On it	Demonstrative	6	No	Na
Alo	They	Pronoun	16	No	Na
Alualo	It also	Pronoun	11	No	Na
Aluka	Fly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Alulato	They also	Pronoun	11	No	Na
Aluluka	Fly over	Verb	Na	No	Na
Alwalo	It also	Pronoun	11	No	Na
Alwalo	They also	Pronoun	11	No	Na
Alyalo	It also	Pronoun	5	No	Na
Amafuta acesya kucumbana	Lubricated	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Amaulu	On foot	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Amba	Speak	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ambali	Aside	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Ambamzya	Propose a marriage	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ambaula	Converse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ambaula	Interview	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ambauzya	Address	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ambauzya	Speak to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ambawida	Talk about	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ambe	I also	Pronoun	Na	No	I
Ambebo	I also	Pronoun	Na	No	I
Ambebo	I also	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Ambika	Be said	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ambika	Speakable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ambika	Tellable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ambila	Feedback	Noun	Na	No	Na
Ambila	Make someone talk	Verb	18	No	Na
Ambila	Tell someone	Verb	18	No	Na
Ambilila	Speak on behalf of	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ambilizya	Report to (a person)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ambisya	Speak loudly	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Ambisya	Speak vehemently	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ambuka	Excrete	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ambukila	Excrete upon	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ambulela	Umbrella	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Ambuula	Converse	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Ambweni	Perhaps	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Ame	I also	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Amebo	I also	Pronoun	Na	No	I
Amoyo	Throat	Noun	15	No	Na
Ampa	Dry something	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ampa	Grope	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ampa-ampa	Grope	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ampasyila	Totter	Verb	Na	No	Na



Tonga-English

Amuka	Lessen (for rain)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Amulamo	In it also	Pronoun	18	No	Na
Amwaainda	At all	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Amwalo	In it also	Pronoun	18	No	M
Ana	Tell a story	Verb	Na	No	Na
Anda	Be struck by lightning	Verb	Na	No	Na
Anda	Freeze	Verb	Na	No	Na
Andaana	Be sepearte	Verb	Na	No	Na
Andaanya	Seperate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Andana	Separate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Andaula	Split up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Andawida	Split up for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Andene-andene	Different	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Andene-andene	Various	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Anduka	Be split	Verb	Na	No	Na
Andula	Split	Verb	Na	No	Na
Anga	As if	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Anga	Harness	Verb	Na	No	Na
Anga	Tie	Verb	Na	No	Na
Angazina	Inherit name of the dead	Verb	Na	No	Na
Angazina	Tie the name	Verb	Na	No	Na
Angulula	Untie	Verb	Na	No	Na
Angununa	Untie	Verb	Na	No	Na
Anji	Rate	Noun	Na	No	Na
Anjilila mulwazi/Bulwazi	Ports of entry	Noun	6	No	Na
Ano?	And what of...?	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Ansengwe	Outside	Locative	Na	No	I
Ansi	Ground	Noun	5	No	Na
Ansi	On the ground	Locative	Na	No	Na
Ansyini	First	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Antangalala	With publicity	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Antela	Maybe	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Antela	Perhaps	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Antomwe	Together	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Antomwe a	Together with	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Antoomwe	Altogether	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Antu	Place	Noun	Na	No	Na
Antumba	At the place behind	Locative	Na	No	Na
Anu	But	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Anu	Whereas	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Anuka	Recall	Verb	Na	No	Na
Anywe	You also	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Anywebo	You also	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Anza	Compose	Verb	Na	No	Na
Anza	Found	Verb	Na	No	Na
Anzaana	Part	Verb	6	No	Na
Anzaana	Separate	Verb	16	No	M
Anzamuna	Slap on the cheek	Verb	Na	No	Na
Anze	Outside	Locative	16	No	M
Anzika	Hang up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Anzya	Cause to tie, tie with	Verb	8, 10	No	I, m
Anzya	Greet	Verb	Na	No	Na
Anzyanya	Exchange greetings	Verb	Na	No	Na
Apula	Share out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Asama	Force the mouth open	Verb	Na	No	Na
Asama	Open mouth	Verb	Na	No	Na
Asamuka	Yawn	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ashalo	They also	Pronoun	8, 10	No	Na
Aswe	We also, with us	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Aswebo	We also, with us	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Ata	Be cramped for space	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ata	Be crowded	Verb	Na	No	Na
Atala	Top	Noun	5	No	Na
Atala a	On top of	Locative	Na	No	Na



Tonga-English

Atene/Anteza	Perhaps	Conjunction	Na	No	M
Atombe	Dirty	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Atuka/Utuka	Free from trouble	Verb	Na	No	Na
Aulao	It also	Pronoun	3	No	Na
Aumwi ngoma njazyi njazyana	Each dances to the drum they know	Proverb	Na	No	Na
Awa	Here	Demonstrative	16	No	Na
Awa	On here	Demonstrative	16	No	Na
Awalo	He/she/it also	Pronoun	1, 2	No	Na
Awo	On there	Demonstrative	16	No	Na
Awo	They also	Pronoun	6	No	Na
Aya	This, these	Demonstrative	6	No	I
Ayalo	It, they also	Pronoun	4, 9	No	I
Ayebo	Thou also	Pronoun	8, 10	No	Na
Ayo	That, those	Demonstrative	6	No	Na
Aza	This, these	Demonstrative	6	No	I
Aze	Thou also	Pronoun	8, 10	No	I
Azo	That, those	Demonstrative	6	No	I
Azya	About	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Azya baalumi abamakaintu	Gender	Noun	Na	No	Na
Azyalazyo	They also	Pronoun	8, 10	No	Na
Azyalo	They also	Pronoun	8, 10	No	Na
Ba	Be	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ba	Become	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ba kumbele	Be ahead	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ba-anga	Seem	Verb	Na	No	Na
Baacisyanyina	Maternal uncle	Noun	2	No	Na
Baama	Mother of mine	Noun	2	No	Na
Baama	My mother	Noun	2	No	Na
Baama bamwi	Aunt	Noun	2	No	Na
Baanga	Seem	Verb	Na	No	Na
Baba	Itch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Baba	Itch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Baba	These	Demonstrative	2	No	I
Babelesi	Workers	Noun	2	No	Na
Babo	Those	Demonstrative	2	No	I
Bacaalizya	Those left behind	Noun	2	No	Na
Bacembele	The elderly (plural)	Noun	2	No	Na
Bacisya	Uncle (polite)	Noun	2	No	Na
Bacisya	Uncles	Noun	2	No	Na
Bacucu	Rats	Noun	2	No	Na
Bagwasyilizi	Counterparts	Noun	2	No	Na
Baila	The ila people	Noun	2	No	Na
Baimbinyina	Fellow singers	Noun	2	No	Na
Bakaapa	Grandparent	Noun	2	No	Na
Bakalibuzyi bulwazi	They knew the disease	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Bakamwali	Daughter in law	Noun	2	No	Na
BakkaleBukkale	Traditions	Noun	2	No	Na
Bala	Count	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bala	Read	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bala	Shine	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bala	Study	Verb	Na	No	Na
Balana	Do by turns	Verb	Na	No	Na
Balangala	See through	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Balasalala	Light complexion	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Balasiya	Dark complexion	Noun	2	No	Na
Balauka	Be countable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Balika	Run to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Balinedede	Fat (specifically the body)	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Balizyanya	Argue about	Verb	Na	No	Na
Balizyanya	Argue about whose turn it is	Verb	Na	No	Na
Balo	They	Pronoun	2	No	Na
Balongwe	Friends	Noun	2	No	Na
Balya	Yonder, those yonder	Demonstrative	2	No	I, m
Bamabwaako/Ba makwe Baako	Your in laws	Noun	2	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Bamakaintu	Women	Noun	2	No	Na
Bamakwaakwe	His/her in laws	Noun	2	No	Na
Bamakwaangu	My in laws	Noun	2	No	Na
Bamamazyla	Mother in law	Noun	2	No	Na
Bamasela	Peers	Noun	2	No	Na
Bamasi	People of other countries	Noun	2	No	Na
Bamba	Arrange	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bamba	Care	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bamba	Look after	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bamba	Make	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bamba	Mend	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bamba	Nurture	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bamba	Put in order	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bamba	Take care of	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bambana	Be together	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bambana	Border	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bambene	Adjoining	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bambi	Other person	Noun	2	No	Na
Bambikana	Be formed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bambila	Arrange for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bambila	Care for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bambila	Nurture for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bambulula	Amend	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bambulula	Correct	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bambulula	Fix	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bambulula	Repair	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bameenzu	Host (polite or plural)	Noun	2	No	Na
Bamooba	Type of masabe dance	Noun	2	No	Na
Bamucaala	Orphans	Noun	2	No	Na
Bamuminzi	Villagers	Noun	2	No	Na
Bamwami	Chief (polite or plural)	Noun	2	No	Na
Banabamung'anda	Legitimate children	Noun	2	No	Na
Banabamusokwe	Illegitimate children	Noun	2	No	Na
Banacisya	Mother	Noun	2	No	Na
Banako	Thy wife (polite)	Noun	2	No	Na
Banakwe	His wife (polite)	Noun	2	No	Na
Banamacaaca	Shadow game	Noun	5	No	Na
Banda	Name	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bandika	Converse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bandika	Discuss	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bang'anga	Traditional healers	Noun	2	No	Na
Banga	Knock out the front teeth	Verb	Na	No	Na
Banga bayambula kufwaambana	High risk	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Bangaboyambulakufwombaana	High risk	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Bangila	Put in wattles for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bankoya	The nkoya people	Noun	2	No	Na
Bano	These, these here	Demonstrative	2	No	M
Banoko	Thy mother (polite)	Noun	2	No	I
Bantu	People	Noun	2	No	Na
Bantu bomwe	Nation	Noun	2	No	Na
Banyina	His mother (polite)	Noun	2	No	Na
Banyina	Mother of	Noun	2	No	Na
Banyina	Mother of his/hers	Noun	2	No	Na
Banyoko	Mother of yours	Noun	2	No	Na
Banyoko	Thy mother (polite)	Noun	2	No	Na
Banzia	Wattle with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bapengede	Vulnerable people	Noun	2	No	Na
Basibbuku	Headman (polite)	Noun	1	No	Na
Basimabbuku	Headmen (polite)	Noun	2	No	Na
Basololi bamuminzi	Traditional leaders	Noun	2	No	Na
Bata	Father	Noun	2	No	Na
Bataata	Father	Noun	2	No	Na
Batamina	Settle (sediment)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Batatazyla	Father in law	Noun	2	No	Na



Tonga-English

Batauka	Fall off	Verb	Na	No	Na
Batonga	The tonga people	Noun	2	No	Na
Batyani	What are they doing?	Question	Na	No	Na
Baya	Awkward	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Baya	Become blind	Verb	Na	No	Na
Baya	Careless	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Bayanzene	Partners	Noun	2	No	Na
Bayi	Teacher	Noun	2	No	Na
Bayi bapati	Head master	Noun	2	No	Na
Bayi bapati	Head teacher	Noun	2	No	Na
Bba	Bar	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Bba	Steal	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbaabbalisya	Stutter	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbaatikizya	Catch in the act	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbabbanuka	Peel off (intransitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbabbaula	Plough lightly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbabbula	Peel off (transitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbadela	Pay	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbadela	Pay fees	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbala	Carry	Verb	Na	No	I
Bbala	Carry on the back	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbala	Word	Noun	5	No	Na
Bbambo	Rib	Noun	5	No	Na
Bbanga	Bank	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Bbanki	Bank	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Bbansula	Break	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbasi	Bus	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Bbatilwa	Be very busy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbeeke	Bag	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Bbeseni	Basin	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Bbidwa	Have been stolen from	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbigwa	Be stolen	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbila	Go down	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbila	Set (the sun)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbila	Sink	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbilila	Disappear	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbilingana	Get a move on	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbilingana	Hurry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbilingana	Push through	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbilwa	Be deep	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbindamuna	Turn upside down	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbizya	Baptise	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbobokela	Get bogged	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbobokela	Sink	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbokesi	Coffin	Noun	5	No	Na
Bbola	Ball	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Bbola	Football	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Bbola	Soccer (the sport)	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Bbolabbola	Gonorrhoea	Noun	5	No	Na
Bboloka	Burst	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbonsyeka	Be preferable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbonsyeka	Prefer	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbonta	Beat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bboodi	Board	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Bbooho	Borehole	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Bboonko	Spinach	Noun	5	No	Na
Bbopeni	Pen	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Bbosyoka	Burst (intransitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbozo	Goitre	Noun	5	No	Na
Bbubbula	A strong gust of wind	Noun	14	No	Na
Bbubbula	Blow strongly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbubbumuka	Flap wings	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbudaila	Parcel	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbudaila	Wrap	Verb	Na	No	Na



Tonga-English

Bbudaila	Wrap up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbuka	Appear in view	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbuka	Appear suddenly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbulauzi	Blouse	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Bbule	Honey badger	Noun	1	No	Na
Bbulo	Beer drums	Noun	5	No	Na
Bbulo	Steel drum	Noun	5	No	Na
Bbululu	A relative	Noun	1	No	Na
Bbuma	Become barren	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbumbu	Pubic bone	Noun	5	No	Na
Bbunta	Lie in the dust	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbununa	Uncover	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbununa	Unmask	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbuwa	Yard (place)	Noun	5	No	Na
Bbwaluka	Beat fast (heart)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbya	Belch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bede	Be in the state of	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bede	Been, become	Verb	Na	No	Na
Beja	Lie	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bejelana	Bet	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bejelana	Wager	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bejelezya	Betray	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bekete	Bucket	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Belausya	Play along with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Beleka	Labour	Verb	Na	No	Na
Beleka	Work	Verb	Na	No	Na
Belekela	Serve	Verb	Na	No	Na
Belekela	Work for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Belesya	Use	Verb	Na	No	Na
Benda	`stalk (game)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Beni	One another	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Beni	Themselves	Pronoun	2	No	Na
Beno	These, these here	Demonstrative	2	No	I
Benzinyina	His/her friends	Noun	2	No	Na
Benzinyoko	Your friends	Noun	2	No	Na
Besa	Carve	Verb	Na	No	M
Besa/Bweza	Take	Verb	Na	No	M
Beteka	Judge	Verb	Na	No	Na
Beza	Carve	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bezeka	Be carvable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bezulula	Recarve	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bi	Bad	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Bi	Ugly	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Bia	Be bad	Verb	Na	No	I
Biibi	Bad	Adjective	Na	No	M
Biizyika	Sob	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bija	Be bad	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bija	Be ugly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bija	Be unclean	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bija	Be unfortunate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bija	Do wrong	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bika mali mucintu cakuleta mpindu	Investment	Noun	5	No	Na
Bikilila	Bear a grudge against	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bikka	Put	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bikka antoomwe	Organize/put together	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bikkila	Put for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bikkilila	Be revengeful	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bila	Be boiling	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bila	Boil	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bili	Second	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Bili	Two	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Bilika	Be anxious	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bilika	Worry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bilila	Become angry	Verb	Na	No	Na



Tonga-English					
Bililizya	Restrict	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bimba	Tremble	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bina	Mother of	Noun	1	No	Na
Binda	Hurry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bindamuka	Fall head over heels	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bindamuna	Turn upside down	Verb	Na	No	Na
Binga	Drive animals	Verb	Na	No	Na
Binga	Drive cattle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Binzya	Cause to drive, drive with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Binzya	Cause to hurry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Binzya	Hasten (transitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bisi	Raw, unripe	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Bisizya	Sin against	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bisizya	Spoil for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bisya	Damage	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bisya	Harm	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bisya	Ruin	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bisya	Spoil	Verb	Na	No	Na
Biya	Just, only	Adverb	Na	No	I
Biyo	Only, just	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Bizwa	Be ready for cooking	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bizwa	Be ripe	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bizya	Boil	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bo	It	Pronoun	14	No	Na
Bo	Only, simply	Adverb	Na	No	M
Bo	They	Pronoun	2	No	Na
Boba	Bellow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Boba	Roar	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bobo	That, thus	Demonstrative	14	No	I
Bobu	This, these	Demonstrative	14	No	I
Bola	Be rotten	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bola	Decay	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bola	Decomposition	Noun	Na	No	Na
Bola	Rot	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bola	Rot	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bolya	Yonder	Demonstrative	14	No	I
Bomba	Be humble	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bomba	Be soft	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bomba	Pray	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bomba bomba	Very soft	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Bomwe	Unity	Noun	14	No	Na
Bona	See	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bona mulimo mbowenda	Monitor	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bonana	See each other	Verb	Na	No	Na
Boneka	Be visible	Verb	Na	No	Na
Boneka	Look like	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bonekelwa	Be admired	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bonesya	See well, see clearly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bongo	Brains	Noun	14	No	Na
Bongo	Knowledge	Noun	14	No	Na
Bono	This, this here	Demonstrative	14	No	I
Bononona	See again	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bonwa	Be seen	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bonya	Appear	Verb	Na	No	Na
Boobo	In that way	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Boobo	Like that, thus	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Boobo	Thus	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Boobu	In this way	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Boobu	Like this, thus	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Boofwu	Blindness	Noun	14	No	Na
Boola	Come	Verb	Na	No	Na
Boonse	Everyone	Noun	2	No	Na
Boowa	Fear	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bosya	Be sharp	Verb	Na	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Bosya	Embellish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bosya	Sharp	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Bosya	Sharpen	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bota	Be good	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bota	Be pretty	Verb	Na	No	Na
Botela	Please someone	Verb	Na	No	Na
Botelwa	Be pleased	Verb	Na	No	Na
Botesya	Be very good	Verb	Na	No	Na
Botesya	Improve (transitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Botu	Good	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Bowa	Mushrooms	Noun	14	No	Na
Boya	Animal fur	Noun	14	No	Na
Boya	Body hair	Noun	14	No	Na
Boya	Hair (fur)	Noun	14	No	Na
Boya	Wool	Noun	14	No	Na
Boza	Body hair	Noun	14	No	I
Bozezya	Rot for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bozya	Cause to rot	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bu kwabilizi bwa mubili	Immunisation	Noun	14	No	Na
Bubanje	Toothless gums	Noun	14	No	Na
Bube	Climate	Noun	14	No	Na
Bubesi bwamali	Budget	Noun	14	No	Na
Bubi	Evil	Noun	14	No	Na
Bubotu	Goodness	Noun	14	No	Na
Bubotu bwameenda	Water quality	Noun	14	No	Na
Bucedo	Dawn	Noun	14	No	Na
Bucete	Poverty	Noun	14	No	Na
Buci	Honey	Noun	14	No	Na
Budima	Valley dance	Noun	14	No	Na
Budododo	Sweat bits of food	Noun	14	No	Na
Bufumba	Dung	Noun	14	No	Na
Bufwi	Jealous	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Bufwu	Flour meal	Noun	14	No	I
Bufwuba-fwuba	Stupidity	Noun	14	No	Na
Bufwumba	Manure	Noun	14	No	Na
Bugwatiigwa	Ledge	Noun	14	No	Na
Bugwatiigwa	Shelf	Noun	14	No	Na
Bujaka	Tale bearing	Verb	Na	No	Na
Buka	Rise	Verb	Na	No	Na
Buka	Wake up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bukali	Anger	Noun	14	No	Na
Bukali	Fierceness	Noun	14	No	Na
Bukali	Irascibility	Noun	14	No	Na
Bukaonde	Kaonde land	Noun	14	No	Na
Bukata	Sloth	Noun	14	No	Na
Bukilwa	Be taken possession by	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bukkale	Attitudes	Noun	14	No	Na
Bukkale	Behaviour	Noun	14	No	Na
Bukoko	Beer	Noun	14	No	Na
Bukome	Waste	Noun	14	No	Na
Bukonkoolo	Stick rhythms	Noun	14	No	Na
Bukoto	Sore throat	Noun	14	No	Na
Bukowa/Bukuwa	Western culture	Noun	14	No	Na
Bukwabikwabi	Stick rhythms	Noun	14	No	Na
Bukwabukwabu	Stick rhythms	Noun	14	No	Na
Bula	Be short of	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bula	Be without	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bula	Gut	Noun	14	No	Na
Bula	Intestine	Noun	14	No	Na
Bula	Lack	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bula	Stomach	Noun	14	No	Na
Bula coolwe	Unlucky	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Buleele	Small bundles of grass	Noun	14	No	Na
Bulelo	Government	Noun	14	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Bulelo	Rule	Noun	14	No	Na
Bulembe bwazintu	Inventory	Noun	14	No	Na
Bulemu	Respect	Noun	14	No	Na
Bulengo	Hole	Noun	14	No	Na
Buleya	Crowd	Noun	14	No	Na
Buleya	Folk	Noun	14	No	Na
Buleya	Public	Noun	14	No	Na
Buleya	The public	Noun	14	No	Na
Bulila	Be insufficient	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bulila	Be lacking	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bulila	Not to be	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bulila	Not to have	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bulilu	Provision	Noun	14	No	Na
Bulilu	Ration	Noun	14	No	Na
Bulimi	Agriculture	Noun	14	No	Na
Bulimi	Farming	Noun	14	No	Na
Bulimo	Ploughed land	Noun	14	No	Na
Bulo	Bed	Noun	14	No	Na
Bulondo	Neatness	Noun	14	No	Na
Bulondo	Sanitation	Noun	14	No	Na
Bulonga	River system	Noun	14	No	Na
Bulongo	Clay	Noun	14	No	Na
Bulongo	Earth	Noun	14	No	Na
Bulongo	Mud	Noun	14	No	Na
Bulongo	Soft mud	Noun	14	No	Na
Bulongo buyakubbiliwa	Ritual clay put on during funeral	Noun	14	No	Na
Bulongwe	Friendship	Noun	14	No	Na
Bulowa	Blood	Noun	14	No	Na
Bulowa bujisi tuzunda	Contaminated blood	Noun	14	No	Na
Bulozi	Land of the lozi people	Noun	14	No	Na
Bulozi	Witchcraft	Noun	14	No	Na
Buluba	Cotton	Noun	14	No	Na
Buluka	Fade completely	Verb	Na	No	Na
Buluke	Trousers	Noun	14	No	Na
Bulukwe	Dress pants	Noun	14	No	Na
Bulukwe	Trousers	Noun	14	No	Na
Bulumbu	Reward	Noun	14	No	Na
Bulungu	Beads	Noun	14	No	Na
Bulungu	Beadwork	Noun	14	No	Na
Bulungu	Necklace	Noun	14	No	Na
Bulwazi	Disease	Noun	14	No	Na
Bulwazi	Sickness	Noun	14	No	Na
Bulwazi bwanzala	Malnutrition	Noun	14	No	Na
Bulya	That yonder, yonder	Demonstrative	14	No	I, m
Bulyango	Burrow	Noun	14	No	Na
Bulyo	Only, simply	Adverb	Na	No	I
Bumambi	Adultery	Noun	14	No	Na
Bumambi	Infidelity	Noun	14	No	Na
Bumba	Make pottery	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bumba	Mould	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bumbaila	Make smooth	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bumbi	Very much	Adverb	Na	No	M
Bumbwa	Be bored by termites	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bumukamwini busena	Land tenure	Noun	14	No	Na
Bumvwa	Thorn	Noun	14	No	Na
Bunda	Become faded	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bunda	Become worn	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bunda-bunda	Become slightly faded	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bunene	Old age	Noun	14	No	Na
Bungana	Call together	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bungana	Gather together	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bunganya	Gather together (transitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bungetengele	Type of masabe dance	Noun	14	No	Na
Bungu	Chaff	Noun	14	No	Na



Tonga-English

Bungu	Pollen	Noun	14	No	Na
Bunjaka	Disturbance	Noun	14	No	Na
Bunji bwameenda	Water quantity	Noun	14	No	Na
Bunkumu-nkumu	Crumbs	Noun	14	No	Na
Buno	This, this here	Demonstrative	14	No	M
Bunono	Yaws	Noun	14	No	Na
Bunsonje	Young maize	Noun	14	No	Na
Buntele	Powdered groundnuts	Noun	14	No	Na
Buntu	Humanism	Noun	14	No	Na
Buntu	Humanity	Noun	14	No	Na
Buntususu	Human rights	Noun	14	No	Na
Bunumfwu	Smell	Noun	14	No	Na
Bunweba	Cotton thread	Noun	14	No	Na
Bunweba	Thread	Noun	14	No	Na
Bunyeela	Tickles	Noun	14	No	Na
Bunyina	Humanism	Noun	14	No	Na
Bunyololo	Bicycle chain	Noun	14	No	Na
Bunzuka	Wax	Noun	14	No	Na
Bupampu	Skills	Noun	14	No	Na
Busambazi	Business	Noun	14	No	Na
Busambazi	Sales	Noun	14	No	Na
Busamkwa	Penis	Noun	14	No	Na
Busani	Loam	Noun	14	No	Na
Busani	Minerals	Noun	14	No	Na
Busani	Nutrition	Noun	14	No	Na
Busankwa	Boyhood	Noun	14	No	Na
Busena	Environment	Noun	14	No	Na
Busena	Open space	Noun	14	No	Na
Busena	Place	Noun	14	No	Na
Busenga	Bran	Noun	14	No	Na
Busenga	Coarse meal siftings	Noun	14	No	Na
Bushiku	Day	Noun	14	No	I
Busi	Smoke	Noun	14	No	Na
Busiku	Darkness	Noun	14	No	Na
Busiku	Day	Noun	14	No	Na
Busina	Pus	Noun	14	No	Na
Busiwa	Dregs	Noun	14	No	Na
Busololi	Leadership	Noun	14	No	Na
Busonga	Buds	Noun	14	No	Na
Busongo	Wisdom	Noun	14	No	Na
Busu	Flour meal	Noun	14	No	Na
Buswa	Joke	Noun	14	No	Na
Busya	Wake someone	Verb	Na	No	Na
Busyu	Face	Noun	14	No	Na
Buta	Bow	Noun	14	No	Na
Buta;a	Maize bin	Noun	14	No	Na
Butala	Grain bin	Noun	14	No	Na
Butangazi	Gluttony	Noun	14	No	Na
Butezelele	Slipperiness	Noun	14	No	Na
Butezelele	Slippery place	Noun	14	No	Na
Buti	How?	Question	Na	No	Na
Butika	Lull a child to sleep	Verb	Na	No	Na
Butolo	Laziness	Noun	14	No	Na
Butonga	Land of the tonga people	Noun	14	No	Na
Buulula	Shell	Verb	Na	No	Na
Buulula	Shell maize	Verb	Na	No	Na
Buumba	Sadness	Noun	14	No	Na
Buumi	Health	Noun	14	No	Na
Buumi	Life	Noun	14	No	Na
Buumi bwenu boonse	For the rest of your life	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Buumi bwenu boonse	Rest of your life	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Buusu	Sadness	Noun	14	No	Na
Buuz	Kindness	Noun	14	No	Na
Buvwuule	Prostitution	Noun	14	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Buya	Blister	Noun	14	No	Na
Buya	Burn	Noun	14	No	Na
Buya	Eat without relish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Buyamba	Carelessness	Noun	14	No	Na
Buyani	How?	Question	Na	No	L
Buyeeye	Twigs	Noun	14	No	Na
Buyo	Just	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Buyo	Only	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Buyo	Simply	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Buyo buzuba	That day	Noun	14	No	Na
Buyumayuma	Difficulties	Noun	14	No	Na
Buyumuyumu	Complications	Noun	14	No	Na
Buyumuyumu	Difficulties	Noun	14	No	Na
Buza	Eat without relish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Buzike	Slavery	Noun	14	No	Na
Buzolwani	Friendship	Noun	14	No	Na
Buzuba	Day	Noun	14	No	Na
Buzuba	Marital jealousy	Noun	14	No	Na
Buzuba abuzuba	Daily	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Buzuba buccilila	Following day	Noun	14	No	Na
Buzuba buccilila	Next day	Noun	14	No	Na
Buzumi	Life	Noun	14	No	I
Buza	Ask	Verb	Na	No	Na
Buza	Deprive	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bwaalwa	Beer	Noun	14	No	L
Bwaamu	Lust	Noun	14	No	Na
Bwaanda	Wall	Noun	14	No	Na
Bwaanda	Walls	Noun	14	No	Na
Bwaanda	Well	Noun	14	No	Na
Bwaapubwaapu	Extravagant giving	Noun	14	No	Na
Bwabili	Tuesday	Noun	14	No	Na
Bwacha	Dawn	Noun	14	No	Na
Bwakujika	Recipe	Noun	14	No	Na
Bwalo	It	Pronoun	14	No	Na
Bwalumi	Penis	Noun	14	No	Na
Bwami	Chiefdom	Noun	14	No	Na
Bwami	Kingdom	Noun	14	No	Na
Bwami	Wealth	Noun	14	No	Na
Bwana	Childhood	Noun	14	No	Na
Bwane	Thursday	Noun	14	No	Na
Bwasanu	Friday	Noun	14	No	Na
Bwatatu	Wednesday	Noun	14	No	Na
Bwato	Boat	Noun	14	Yes	Na
Bweeda	Return	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bweele	Itch	Noun	14	No	Na
Bweele	Scabies	Noun	14	No	Na
Bweemya	Shame	Noun	14	No	Na
Bweende	Meeting minutes	Noun	14	No	Na
Bweende	Movement	Noun	14	No	Na
Bweendelezi	Job of master of ceremonies	Noun	14	No	Na
Bweenze	Semen	Noun	14	No	Na
Bweenze	Sperm	Noun	14	No	Na
Bweka	Inveigh against	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bwela	Return	Verb	Na	No	I
Bwemya	Scent	Noun	14	No	Na
Bwene	Be seen	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bwenta	Scold	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bwenta	Upbraid	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bwentela	Scold	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bweza	Carry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bweza	Pick	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bweza	Take	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bweza	Take in hand	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bweza	Transport	Verb	Na	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Bwezelela	Pick up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bwiilili	Small species of flying ant	Noun	14	No	Na
Bwiinga	Bride groom	Noun	1	No	Na
Bwiinga	Wedding	Noun	14	No	Na
Bwiinguzi	Answers	Noun	14	No	Na
Bwila	Land of the ila people	Noun	14	No	Na
Bwina	Burrow	Noun	14	No	Na
Bwini	Itself	Pronoun	14	No	Na
Bwisu	Grass	Noun	14	No	M
Bwiya	Thorn	Noun	14	No	L
Bwizu	Grass	Noun	14	No	Na
Bwizu	Long grass	Noun	14	No	Na
Byabi	Bad	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Byala	Plant	Verb	Na	No	Na
Byala	Sow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Byeni	How?	Question	Na	No	Na
Ca	Dance	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ca	Dawn	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ca	Snare	Verb	Na	No	Na
Caala	Remain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Caali	Deliberately	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Caali	Intentionally	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Caali	On purpose	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Caalizya	Become last	Verb	Na	No	Na
Caambikwa	Large pot for cooking nsima	Noun	7	No	Na
Caanda	Old house	Noun	7	No	Na
Caando	Mark	Noun	7	No	Na
Caandu	Ice	Noun	7	No	Na
Caanga	Bushbaby	Noun	7	No	Na
Caankuni	Axe	Noun	7	No	Na
Caano	Story	Noun	7	No	Na
Caazy	Remain with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cabija	Sorry	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Cabija	That's too bad	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Cabili	The second	Noun	7	No	Na
Cakufwala	Carving tool	Noun	7	No	Na
Cakufwambaana	Quickly	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Cakula cang'ombe/Cakulya	Fodder	Noun	7	No	Na
Cakulijaya	At a break-neck pace	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Cakulya	Food	Noun	7	No	Na
Cakulya cazifuwa	Bone meal	Noun	7	No	Na
Cakusambila	Wash place	Noun	7	No	Na
Cakusanguna	The first	Noun	7	No	Na
Cakweendela	Means of transport	Noun	7	No	Na
Cala	Big toe	Noun	7	No	Na
Cala	Thumb	Noun	7	No	Na
Calang'anda	The thumb	Noun	7	No	Na
Calo	It	Pronoun	7	No	Na
Camacembele	Placenta	Noun	7	No	Na
Camalabali	Nonsense	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Camba	Chest	Noun	7	No	Na
Camutunzyo	Fertilizer	Noun	7	No	Na
Canda	Thick sour milk	Noun	7	No	Na
Catatu	The third	Noun	7	No	Na
Caulutwi	Deaf person	Noun	1	No	Na
Causulacilezu	Money received by brides father	Noun	7	No	Na
Cayila	Drive cattle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ccelesegwa	Be delayed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ccelesya	Delay a person	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ccelwa	Be late	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ccija	Flee	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ccija	Flee in fear	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ccisa	Iron	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ccita	I don't know about....	Phrase	Na	No	Na



Tonga-English

Ccita buyo kuti	Only if	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Ccita kuti	Unless	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Ccovwa	Cycle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ccovwa	Peddle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ccovwa	Ride a bicycle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ccuka	Sugar	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Ccumayila	Preach	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cecesya	Lay eggs	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Cecetula	Gnaw	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ceci	This	Demonstrative	7	No	I
Ceco	That	Demonstrative	7	No	I
Ceede	Be left behind	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ceele	Porridge	Noun	7	No	Na
Ceelo	Evil spirit of the dead	Noun	7	No	Na
Ceelo	Ghost	Noun	7	No	Na
Ceetezya	It is pitiable	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Cegwa	Be snared	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cela	Graze	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cela	Pick	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cela	Pluck	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cela	Pull	Verb	Na	No	Na
Celezya	Hinder	Verb	Na	No	Na
Celezya	Prevent	Verb	Na	No	Na
Celwa	Be late	Verb	Na	No	Na
Celya	That, that yonder	Demonstrative	7	No	I
Cembaala	Age	Noun	7	No	Na
Cembaala	Be old	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cembaala	Become old	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cembele	Aged	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Cembele	Old	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Cende kkovu	Hernia	Noun	Na	No	Na
Cenga	Cheat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cenga	Deceive	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cengama	Be unbalanced	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cengeme	Be in unbalanced state	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cengwa	Be deceived	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cenjela	Be careful	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cenjela	Be clever	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cenjela	Beware	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cenjela	Take care	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ceno	This, this here	Demonstrative	7	No	I
Cesya	Adjust	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ceta	Vervet monkey	Noun	7	No	Na
Cetaala	Be poor	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cete	Poor	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Ceya	Be little	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ceya	Be small	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ceyo	Time of plenty	Noun	7	No	Na
Chilenge	Lenge language	Noun	7	No	Na
Chitonga	Tonga language	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciba	Cattle kraal	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciba	Corral	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciba	Kraal	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciba	Negotiate marriage by boys parents	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cibaanda	Molar	Noun	7	No	Na
Cibaka	Place	Noun	7	No	Na
Cibaki	Coat	Noun	7	No	Na
Cibaki	Dress shirt	Noun	7	No	Na
Cibaki	Garment	Noun	7	No	Na
Cibaki	Jacket	Noun	7	No	Na
Cibalu	Grass screen	Noun	7	No	Na
Cibalu	Wind screen	Noun	7	No	Na
Cibambili	Railway platform	Noun	7	No	Na
Cibanda	Plain	Noun	7	No	Na



Tonga-English					
Cibandu	Plain	Noun	7	No	Na
Cibango	Shallow basket	Noun	7	No	Na
Cibawe	Otter	Noun	7	No	Na
Cibaya	Careless animal	Noun	Na	No	Na
Cibbaddela	Clinic	Noun	7	No	Na
Cibbaddela	Hospital	Noun	7	No	Na
Cibbadela	Clinic	Noun	7	No	Na
Cibbudula	Shorts (1 pair)	Noun	7	No	Na
Cibeela	Ministry	Noun	7	No	Na
Cibeela	Part	Noun	7	No	Na
Cibeela	Section	Noun	7	No	Na
Cibelesyo	Instrument	Noun	7	No	Na
Cibelesyo	Tool	Noun	7	No	Na
Cibelo	Thigh	Noun	7	No	Na
Cibinde	Insanity caused by not cleansing	Noun	7	No	Na
Cibinzyo	Driving stick	Noun	7	No	Na
Cibisilo	Gourd	Noun	7	No	Na
Cibiya	Pot	Noun	7	No	Na
Cibize	Zebra	Noun	7	No	Na
Cibizi	Zebra	Noun	7	No	Na
Cibozu	Goitre	Noun	7	No	Na
Cibule	Honey badger	Noun	7	No	Na
Cibuno	Waist	Noun	7	No	Na
Cibuye	Floor	Noun	7	No	Na
Cibwantu	Light beer	Noun	7	No	I
Cibwantu	Sweet beer (non alcoholic)	Noun	7	No	Na
Cicelo	Bad medicine	Noun	7	No	Na
Cicende	Hernia	Noun	7	No	Na
Cicinda	Verandah poles	Noun	7	No	Na
Cicisa	Sore	Noun	7	No	Na
Cicisa	Wound	Noun	7	No	Na
Cidumba	Grass shelter	Noun	7	No	Na
Cifuwa	Bone	Noun	7	No	Na
Cifwanikiso	Illustration	Noun	7	No	Na
Cifwanikiso	Picture	Noun	7	No	Na
Cifwanikiso	Stature	Noun	7	No	Na
Cifwuko	Nest	Noun	7	No	Na
Cifwulo	Knife	Noun	7	No	Na
Cifwumo	Tomorrow	Noun	7	No	Na
Cifwumo-fwumo	Morning	Noun	7	No	Na
Cifwumu	Measles	Noun	7	No	Na
Cifwunda ng'anga	Witchdoctor medicine	Noun	7	No	Na
Cifuwa	Bone	Noun	7	No	Na
Cigabba	Can	Noun	7	No	Na
Cigabba	Tin can for food	Noun	7	No	Na
Cigamba	Patch	Noun	7	No	Na
Cigamina	Direct and clear	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Cigayo	Grinding mill	Noun	7	No	Na
Cigome	Type of masabe dance	Noun	7	No	Na
Cigumo	Thumb	Noun	7	No	Na
Cigusu	Goods train	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciimbo	Hymn	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciimbo	Song	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciimo	Height	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciimo	Physique	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciimo	Stature	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciindi	Long ago	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciindi	Opportunities	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciindi	Opportunity	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciindi	Season	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciindi	Time	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciindi cabuluba	Flowering season	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciindi cakusaanguna	Debt	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciindi camwaka	Seasons	Noun	7	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Ciindi cilamfwu	Long term	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciindi nzi	What time is it?	Question	Na	No	Na
Ciinga	Family	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciingano	Cross	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciintu	Product	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciiyo	Lesson	Noun	7	No	Na
Cijazyo	Door	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikaambekaambe	Type of womens dance	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikala	Shallow well	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikala	Water hole	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikala	Well	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikanda	Leather	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikanda	Skin	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikandacivwumba museke	Foreskin	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikandi	Porridge mixed with sour milk	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikazyo	Grinding mill	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikkeyi	Well	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikko	Fireplace	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikko	Hearth	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciko	Instalment of marriage payment	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciko	Marriage payment	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikobela	Garment	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikobo	Midday meal	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikoboko	Usually	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Cikoci	Ox cart	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikocikala	Ox cart	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikolo	Primary school	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikolo	School	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikolo	Secondary school	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikombelo	Chapel	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikombelo	Church	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikomezya	Protein	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikomo	Goal	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikotamino	Lintel	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikoto	Abscess	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikoto	Knot	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikoto	Lump	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikoto	Tumour	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikoye	Eyelash	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikoyo	Eyelid	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikozyano	Image	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikozyano	Representation	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikozyanyo	Example	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikuju	Bore-hole	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikukuzyo	Broom	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikuta	Gazebo	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikuta	Insaka	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikuwa	English	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikuwa	European language	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikwaakwa	Slasher	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikwakwa	Scythe	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikwakwa	Slasher	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikwankwa	Eczema	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikwelete	Credit	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikwelete	Debt	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikwibbukwibbu	Whipping	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikwikwi	Swarm of locusts	Noun	7	No	Na
Cilaa mulimo	Useful	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Cilala	Drought	Noun	7	No	Na
Cilalila	Evening meal	Noun	7	No	Na
Cilayi	Sledge	Noun	7	No	Na
Cileba	Axe	Noun	7	No	Na
Cilemu	Heavy responsibility	Noun	7	No	Na
Cilenge	Lenge language	Noun	7	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Cilengwa	System (custom)	Noun	7	No	Na
Cilengwa	Tradition	Noun	7	No	Na
Cilengwa na leza	Natural	Adjective	7	No	Na
Cilengwu	Custom	Noun	7	No	Na
Cilesya kumita	Contraception	Noun	7	No	Na
Cileye	Bundle	Noun	7	No	Na
Cilezowa	Custom	Noun	7	No	Na
Cilezowa	Habit	Noun	7	No	Na
Cilezu	Bear	Noun	7	No	Na
Cilezu	Chin	Noun	7	No	Na
Cili coonse	Anything	Noun	7	No	Na
Cilimba	Accordion	Noun	7	No	Na
Cilimba	Musical instrument	Noun	7	No	Na
Cilimba	Radio	Noun	7	No	Na
Cilimo	Dry season	Noun	7	No	Na
Cilimo	Hot season	Noun	7	No	Na
Cilindi	Hole	Noun	7	No	Na
Cilindi	Rubbish pit or hole	Noun	7	No	Na
Cilisyo	Relish	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciliya	Giel before menstration	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciloba	Seven	Number	Na	No	Na
Cilombo	Prayer	Noun	7	No	Na
Cilonda	Sore	Noun	7	No	Na
Cilonda	Ulcer	Noun	7	No	Na
Cilongo	Pot	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciloto	Dream	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciluke	Worn out trousers	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciluli	Roof	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciluma mooye	Liver first tasted by initiate	Noun	7	No	Na
Cilundu	Hill	Noun	7	No	Na
Cilundu	Lump	Noun	7	No	Na
Cilwi	Heap	Noun	7	No	Na
Cilya	Yonder, that yonder	Demonstrative	7	No	M
Cilyango	Rain spirit gate	Noun	7	No	Na
Cima	Annoy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cima	Be distrustful to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cima	Bore	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cima	Nauseate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cima	Tantalize	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cimamo	Patch	Noun	7	No	Na
Cimbayambaya	Lorry	Noun	7	No	Na
Cimbuzi	Latrine	Noun	7	No	Na
Cimbuzi	Lavatory	Noun	7	No	Na
Cimbwali	Potatoes (sweet)	Noun	7	No	Na
Cimbwali	Sweet potatoe	Noun	7	No	Na
Cimo	Character	Noun	7	No	Na
Cimonsyo	Left	Noun	7	No	I
Cimowa	Spinach	Noun	7	No	Na
Cimpat	Kraal	Noun	7	No	Na
Cimpayana	Desert	Noun	7	No	Na
Cimvule	Shade	Noun	7	No	Na
Cimvwule	Shade	Noun	7	No	Na
Cimwa	Be annoyed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cimwa	Be bored	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cimwa	Be fed up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cimwa	Be filled with distate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cimwa	Be nauseated	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cimwensi	Left	Noun	7	No	Na
Cimwi ciindi	Sometimes	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Cimyongela	Indigestion	Noun	7	No	Na
Cinamala	Light beer	Noun	7	No	Na
Cinanta	Leprosy	Noun	7	No	Na
Cinca	Change	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cincana	Barter	Verb	Na	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Cincana	Swap	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cineemuneemu	Matress	Noun	7	No	Na
Cinena	Vestibule	Noun	7	No	Na
Cing'anda/Cingande	Name of a dance	Noun	7	No	Na
Cingengema	Rim	Noun	7	No	Na
Cingilila	Prevent	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cingomo	Steel drum	Noun	7	No	Na
Cinicini	Exceedingly	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Cinicini	Much	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Cinicini	Really	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Cinicini	Very	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Ciniini	Gums (anatomy)	Noun	7	No	Na
Cinkomba	Okra	Noun	7	No	Na
Cinkombe	Scab	Noun	7	No	Na
Cinkubala	Team of oxen	Noun	7	No	Na
Cinkuli	Calabash	Noun	7	No	Na
Cinkwa	Bread	Noun	7	No	Na
Cinkwa	Loaf of bread	Noun	7	No	Na
Cino	This, this here	Demonstrative	7	No	M
Cinondo	Boss	Noun	7	No	Na
Cinsema	Colostrum	Noun	7	No	Na
Cinsema	First milk after calving	Noun	7	No	Na
Cinsungwe	Rabies	Noun	7	No	Na
Cinsungwe	Rabies	Noun	7	No	Na
Cinsyungwa	Spinach	Noun	7	No	Na
Cintaambwe	Rash	Noun	7	No	Na
Cintelentele	Groundnut mash	Noun	7	No	Na
Cintolo	Shop	Noun	7	No	Na
Cintombwe	Rash	Noun	7	No	Na
Cintoolo	Shop	Noun	7	No	Na
Cintoolo	Store	Noun	7	No	Na
Cintu	Thing	Noun	7	No	Na
Cintu cidula	Valuable thing	Noun	7	No	Na
Cintu cijatikizya mwida	Abdominal	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Cinyama	Bad animal	Noun	7	No	Na
Cinyama	Beast	Noun	7	No	Na
Cinyina	Mother cow	Noun	7	No	Na
Cinywe	Cramp	Noun	7	No	Na
Cinywe	Rheumatism	Noun	7	No	Na
Cinywido	Drinking vessel	Noun	7	No	Na
Cinzuma	Basket	Noun	7	No	Na
Cipala mwida	Pelvic inflammatory disease	Noun	7	No	Na
Cipampuzyo	Serving spoon	Noun	7	No	Na
Cipanela	Spanner	Noun	7	No	Na
Cipaya	Leather	Noun	7	No	Na
Cipaya	Skin	Noun	7	No	Na
Cipayililo	Altar	Noun	7	No	Na
Cipekupeku	Television	Noun	7	No	Na
Cipembebe	Rhinoceros	Noun	7	No	Na
Cipiilo	Container for ritual beer	Noun	7	No	Na
Cipikili	Nail (carpentry)	Noun	7	No	Na
Cipiko	Left	Noun	7	No	M
Cipimo	Clinic	Noun	7	No	Na
Cipoko	Knife	Noun	7	No	Na
Cipompo	Skull	Noun	7	No	Na
Cipubuko	Confession (catholic)	Noun	7	No	Na
Cipwaza	Thick sour milk	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisa	Be painful	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cisa	Harm	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cisa	Pain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cisaka	Wood (forest)	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisambilo	Bathing shelter	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisambomwe	Six	Noun	7	No	I
Cisamu	Log	Noun	7	No	Na



Tonga-English					
Cisamu	Stick	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisamu	Tree	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisanda	Bed leg	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisani	Cloth	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisani	Clothing	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisani cakunsi	Underwear	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisanu	Fiver	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisanza	Raised platform to store maize	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisasa	Carpet	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisasa	Viper	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisela	Half	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisi	Country	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisi	Land	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisi	Nation (country)	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisi	Place (country)	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisiko	Shade of a tree	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisiko	Stem	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisiko	Trunk	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisila	Ochre	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisiniini	Gums	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisinka mulomo	Bribe	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisobano	Game	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisonyo	Divining tool	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisoongo	Type of masabe dance	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisubilo	Bladder	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisubulo	Punishment	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisuntu	Suddenly	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Cisusulo	Lunch	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisuwa	Winnowing basket	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisuwo	Bush	Noun	7	No	M
Cisuwo	Veld	Noun	7	No	M
Ciswa	Be ill	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ciswa	Be in pain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ciswa	Be sick	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ciswamoyo	Be depressed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ciswe	Species of wild cat	Noun	7	No	M
Ciswepu	Whip	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciswide	Be in state of sickness	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cisyango	Crop	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisyango campindu	Cash crops	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisyano	Engagement	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisyiko	Venue	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisyobo	Language	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisyomezoyo	Promise	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisyu	Relish	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisyu canyama	Meat relish	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisyumani	Vegetable	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisyungwa	Spinach	Noun	7	No	Na
Cita	Do	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cita	Make	Verb	Na	No	Na
Citaka	Small fish	Noun	7	No	Na
Citangazyiba	Pool	Noun	7	No	Na
Cite	Have	Verb	Na	No	M
Citeente	Nest	Noun	7	No	Na
Citeesy	Something absent	Noun	7	No	Na
Citende	Pumpkin	Noun	7	No	Na
Citendele	Door	Noun	7	No	Na
Citenge	Patterned cloth	Noun	7	No	Na
Citenge	Wrapper	Noun	7	No	Na
Citengwa	Usage (habit)	Noun	7	No	Na
Citesyeni	Station	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Citewu	Bush	Noun	7	No	Na
Citibilo	Pedal	Noun	7	No	Na
Citika	Happen	Verb	Na	No	Na



Tonga-English					
Citima	Train	Noun	7	No	Na
Citina	Brick	Noun	7	No	Na
Cito	Ford	Noun	7	No	Na
Citofu	Stove	Noun	7	No	Na
Citolopo	Leather thong	Noun	7	No	Na
Citolopo	Reins	Noun	7	No	Na
Citondezyo	Sign	Noun	7	No	Na
Citonga	Tonga language	Noun	7	No	Na
Citongo	Ruins	Noun	7	No	Na
Cituba meso	White eyed	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Cituku	Closed fist	Noun	7	No	Na
Cituli	Chop (of meat)	Noun	7	No	Na
Cituli	Chunk	Noun	7	No	Na
Cituli	Meat with the bone	Noun	7	No	Na
Cituli	Piece of meat	Noun	7	No	Na
Cituli	Steak	Noun	7	No	Na
Citumwa-tumwa	Tip	Noun	7	No	Na
Cituta	Foot	Noun	7	No	Na
Cityobilwa	Deposit of mud left by water	Noun	7	No	Na
Civubwa	Domestic animal	Noun	7	No	Na
Civubwe	Hippopotamus	Noun	7	No	Na
Civuka	Grass hut	Noun	7	No	Na
Civunisa	Cover	Noun	7	No	Na
Civwubwe	Hippo	Noun	7	No	Na
Civwuna ng'ombe	Second rains	Noun	7	No	Na
Civwuniso	Cover	Noun	7	No	Na
Civwuniso	Lid	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciwa	Appearance	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciwa	Aspect	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciwen	Crocodile	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciya	Gas	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciyako	Building pole	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciyako	Piece of building material	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciyanga	Fool	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciyani	Aids	Noun	7	No	Na
Cianza	Custom	Noun	7	No	Na
Cianza	Scenario	Noun	7	No	Na
Cianza	Fellowship	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciyeema	Type of valley dance	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciyobwe camacende	Scrotum	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciyobwedo cabweeze	Seminal vesicle	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciyumayuma	Drought	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciyumwida	Container for carrying luggage	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciyuni	Aids	Noun	7	No	Na
Cizapule	Type of dance	Noun	7	No	Na
Cizibyo	Notice	Noun	7	No	Na
Cizibyo	Sample	Noun	7	No	Na
Cizibyo	Sign	Noun	7	No	Na
Cizimo	Inherited talent	Noun	7	No	Na
Cizimyo	Eraser	Noun	7	No	Na
Cizubukilo	Crossing place	Noun	7	No	Na
Cizuminano	Agreement	Noun	7	No	Na
Cizuminano	Bond	Noun	7	No	Na
Cizuminano	Pact	Noun	7	No	Na
Cizungulu boombe	Dizziness	Noun	7	No	Na
Cizyalilo	Uterus	Noun	7	No	Na
Cizyano	Dance	Noun	7	No	Na
Cizyo	Member (of the body)	Noun	7	No	Na
Cocoma	Sizzle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cokoma	Be painful	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cokoma	Pain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Comacembele	Afterbirth	Noun	7	No	Na
Cooko	Part of a region	Noun	7	No	Na
Cooko cakumusanza	Southern part	Noun	7	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Cooko cakumusanza	Southern province	Noun	7	No	Na
Coolwe	Blessing	Noun	7	No	Na
Coolwe	Good fortune	Noun	7	No	Na
Coolwe	Luck	Noun	7	No	Na
Coonde	Forest	Noun	7	No	Na
Coonde	Peanut	Noun	7	No	Na
Coonde	Peanut butter	Noun	7	No	Na
Coongo	Noise	Noun	7	No	Na
Covoola	Blow bubbles	Verb	Na	No	Na
Covwa njuka	Play cards	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cubila	Play with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cucu	Large house rat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cula	Frog	Noun	7	No	Na
Culuba	Wriggle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cumaila	Preach	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cumayila	Preach	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cumba	Brush	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cumba	Polish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cumba meno	Brush teeth	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cunda cunda	Disturbed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cunka-cunka	Trot	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cuta	Move along on buttocks	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cuubi	Ringworm	Noun	7	No	Na
Cuude	Abcess	Noun	7	No	Na
Cuuka	Insect	Noun	7	No	Na
Cuula	Termite	Noun	7	No	Na
Cuulu	Ant	Noun	7	No	Na
Cuulu	Anthill	Noun	7	No	Na
Cuulu	Thousand	Number	Na	No	Na
Cuulutwi	Deaf person	Noun	7	No	Na
Cuumbwe	Grave	Noun	7	No	Na
Cuuna	Chair	Noun	7	No	I, m
Cuuna	Stool	Noun	7	No	I, m
Cuundu	Home	Noun	7	No	Na
Cuundu	Village	Noun	7	No	Na
Cuuno	Chair	Noun	7	No	Na
Cuuno	Saddle	Noun	7	No	Na
Cuuno	Seat	Noun	7	No	Na
Cuuno	Stool	Noun	7	No	Na
uuno cambwabikasa/Chambwalakas	Traditonal stool	Noun	7	No	Na
Cuute	Boil	Noun	7	No	Na
Cuzula	Abrase	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cuzula	Scrape off skin	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dabana	Dance with rapid steps	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dabununa	Uncoil	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dabununa	Undo a seam	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dadamuka	Stretch out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Debelwa	Procession	Noun	5	No	Na
Dedema	Be hoarse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dekenya	Tickle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Delele	Okra	Noun	5	No	Na
Deluka	Be ragged	Verb	Na	No	Na
Deluka	Be torn	Verb	Na	No	Na
Delukisya	Be badly torn	Verb	Na	No	Na
Delula	Tear, make ragged	Verb	Na	No	Na
Denkete	Corridor cattle disease	Noun	5	No	Na
Desiki	Desk	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Dibba	Dip cattle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Didinkana	Be ugly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Diimana/Dingama	Become bent	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dikiti	Ticket	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Dilika	Collapse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dilisya	Cause to finish drinking	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dilwe	Funeral	Noun	5	No	Na



Tonga-English					
Dindi	Hole	Noun	5	No	Na
Dindi	Pit	Noun	5	No	Na
Dingama	Bend over	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dinka	Butt	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dinka	Stuff	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dinkila	Block hole with sticks	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dinkilwa	Be stuffed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dinta	Stomp	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dokota	Vaccinate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dokotela	Vet	Noun	1	No	Na
Dokotwa	Be vaccinated	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dolopo	Town	Noun	5	No	Na
Domba	Touch with a finger	Verb	Na	No	Na
Domeka/Doneka	Light (candle, etc)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Domeka/Doneka	Set alight	Verb	Na	No	Na
Donkoka	Be pierced	Verb	Na	No	Na
Donkola	Bore a hole	Verb	Na	No	Na
Donkola	Break into	Verb	Na	No	Na
Donkola	Drill a hole	Verb	Na	No	Na
Donta	Poke	Verb	Na	No	Na
Doomoka	Come pouring out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Doona	Perhaps	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Dooneka	Doubt	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dooti	Trash	Noun	5	No	Na
Dubula	Shoot	Verb	Na	No	Na
Duka	Become famous	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dukumana	Become bent	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dula	Be expensive	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dula	Dear	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Dulesi	Dress	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Dunda	Boast	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dunda	Brag	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dunda	Praise	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dunta	Crouch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Duntauka	Palpitate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Duntaula	Stub trees	Verb	Na	No	Na
Duunyana	Strain in pulling	Verb	Na	No	Na
Duze	Verandah	Noun	5	No	Na
Dyabila	Limp	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dyalauka	Ignore on purpose	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dyaminina	Compress	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dyaminina	Press down	Verb	Na	No	Na
Eba	Arrange a marriage	Verb	Na	No	Na
Eba	Court	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ebeka	Be admirable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ebela	Admire	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ebela	Arrange a marriage for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ebela	Gaze	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ebela	Gaze at in admiration	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ebela	Look at	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ebela	Watch television	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ebelela	Constantly see	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ebelezya	Be a spectator	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ebelezya	Look on	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ecino	This here	Demonstrative	7	No	Na
Eciya	That, that yonder	Demonstrative	7	No	Na
Ecizya	Drive	Verb	Na	No	Na
Eco	That	Demonstrative	7	No	Na
Ee	Yes (positive affirmation)	Affirmation	Na	No	Na
Eeleba	Avoid	Verb	Na	No	Na
Eelena	Be even	Verb	Na	No	Na
Eelyo	Then	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Eelyo	Therefore	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Eembela	Herd	Verb	Na	No	Na



Tonga-English					
Eena!	Of course!	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Eena?	Is that so?	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Egesi	Aids	Noun	5	No	Na
Ela	Be measured	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ela	Measure	Verb	Na	No	Na
Elana	Compare	Verb	Na	No	Na
Elana	Flat	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Elana	Measure eachother	Verb	Na	No	Na
Elana koonse-koonse	Square	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Elanya	Equalize	Verb	Na	No	Na
Eleba	Avoid	Verb	Na	No	Na
Elede	Must	Verb	Na	No	Na
Elede	Ought	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Elede	Should	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Elela	Fit (for a suit, etc)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Elele	Fit	Verb	Na	No	Na
Elele	Must	Verb	Na	No	I
Elele	Suit	Verb	Na	No	Na
Elene	Comparable	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Elene	Equal	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Elezya	Be last	Verb	Na	No	Na
Eli	This	Demonstrative	5	No	Na
Elino	This, this here	Demonstrative	5	No	Na
Eliya	That, that yonder	Demonstrative	5	No	Na
Elyo	That	Demonstrative	5	No	Na
Ema	Announce a death	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ema	Lament for dead	Verb	Na	No	Na
Embela	Herd	Verb	Na	No	Na
Embela	Shepard	Verb	Na	No	Na
Embo	It is not it	Demonstrative	14	No	Na
Embo	It is not they	Demonstrative	2	No	Na
Emo	It is not in there	Demonstrative	18	No	Na
Empa	Afflict	Verb	Na	No	Na
Empo	It is not on there	Demonstrative	16	No	Na
Empula	Arouse sexual passion	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ena	Flatter	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ena	Spy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enana	Observe eachother	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enco	It is not it	Demonstrative	7	No	Na
Enda	Go	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enda	Journey	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enda	Travel	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enda	Walk	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enda amaulu	Go on foot	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enda amaulu	Walk	Verb	Na	No	Na
Endeenda	Go about	Verb	Na	No	Na
Endeenda	Visit	Verb	Na	No	Na
Endeka	Be crossable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Endeka	Be walkable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Endelezya	Govern	Verb	Na	No	Na
Endelezya	Lead	Verb	Na	No	Na
Endelezya	Supervise	Verb	Na	No	Na
Endesya	Travel quickly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Endesya	Walk hard	Verb	Na	No	Na
Endikke	I alone	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Endime	It is not i	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Endimwe	It is not you	Pronoun	Na	No	I
Endinywe	It is not you	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Endiswe	It is not we	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Endiwe	It is not thou	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Endo	It is not it	Pronoun	11	No	Na
Enduwe	It is not thou	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Enenzunuka	Be molten	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enenzunuka	Melt (intransitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na



Tonga-English

Enga	Mark out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enga	Trace a sign	Verb	Na	No	Na
Engelamusa	Bride cooks first time for family	Verb	Na	No	Na
Engelela	Forgive	Verb	Na	No	Na
Engelela	Show mercy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Engo	It is not it	Pronoun	6	No	Na
Enguwo	It is not it	Pronoun	3	No	Na
Engwe	It is not he/she/it	Pronoun	1	No	Na
Enjo	It is not it	Pronoun	9	No	Na
Enjo	It is not they	Pronoun	4	No	Na
Enko	It is not it	Pronoun	13	No	Na
Enko	It is not it	Pronoun	15	No	Na
Enko	It is not there	Pronoun	17	No	Na
Eno	Now	Noun	Na	No	Na
Ensengana	Wandering about	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ento	It is not they	Pronoun	12	No	Na
Enzeenzya	Drive around	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enzemuka	Melt (intransitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enzu	Foreign	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enzu	New	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enzu	Strange	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enzununa	Melt (transitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enzya	Guide	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enzya	Lead	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enzyanya	Compete	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enzyanya	Overtake one another	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enzyo	It is not they	Pronoun	8, 10	No	Na
Epa	Hoe a path	Verb	Na	No	Na
Epula	Deceive	Verb	Na	No	Na
Epula	Flatter	Verb	Na	No	Na
Esyemuka	Sneeze	Verb	Na	No	Na
Eta	Bend	Verb	Na	No	Na
Eta	Bring	Verb	Na	No	Na
Etelela	Bring along	Verb	Na	No	Na
Etezegwa	Feel sympathy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Etezya	Arouse pity	Verb	Na	No	Na
Etezya	Feel pity	Verb	Na	No	Na
Etezya	Make sad	Verb	Na	No	Na
Etezya	Sadden	Verb	Na	No	Na
Evi	This	Demonstrative	7	No	Na
Eyi	These	Demonstrative	4	No	Na
Eyi	This	Demonstrative	9	No	Na
Eyi	Those	Demonstrative	4	No	Na
Eyo	That	Demonstrative	4	No	Na
Eyo	That	Demonstrative	9	No	Na
Eyo	Those	Demonstrative	4	No	Na
Ezhi	These	Demonstrative	4, 9	No	I
Ezhi	This	Demonstrative	4, 9	No	I
Ezho	That	Demonstrative	4, 9	No	I
Ezho	These	Demonstrative	4, 9	No	I
Ezi	These	Demonstrative	8	No	Na
Ezi	These	Demonstrative	10	No	Na
Ezino	These	Demonstrative	8, 10	No	Na
Ezino	This here	Demonstrative	8, 10	No	Na
Eziya	Those yonder	Demonstrative	8, 10	No	Na
Ezya	Compare	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ezyanya	Compare eachother	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ezyeezya	Guess	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ezyeezya	Reckon	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ezyo	Those	Demonstrative	9, 10	No	Na
Foloko	Fork	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Foni	Phone	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Foola	Drill (soldiers)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fooma	Pant	Verb	Na	No	Na



Tonga-English					
Fosholo	Shovel	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Fosyolo	Shovel	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Fotola	Photograph	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fuba	Be uncooked (nsima)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fubaala	Act foolishly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fubaazya	Make a fool of oneself	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fubafuba	Foolish	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Fugama	Kneel	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fugama	Kneel down	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fugamina	Adore	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fugamina	Worship	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fukila	Weed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fukula	Be sleepy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fukula	Doze	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fula	Be many	Verb	Na	No	M
Fula	Be much	Verb	Na	No	M
Fula	Forge	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fula	Sharpen (a spear)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fulawa	Flower	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Fulicoongo	Rainbow	Noun	5	No	Na
Fulida	Blow upon	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fuluka	Become emaciated	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fulula	Flower	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fulusya	Make thin	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fulwe	Tortoise	Noun	1	No	Na
Fuma	Get up early	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fuma	Start early	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fumba	Burrow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fumba	Dig	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fumbata	Embrace	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fumbatila	Handle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fumpa	Make blunt	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fumpya	Be blunt	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fumpya	Blunt	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fumuka	Become detached	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fumuna	Detach	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fumuna	Take off	Verb	Na	No	Na
Funda	Learn	Verb	Na	No	Na
Funda	Remove bark from a tree	Verb	Na	No	Na
Funda	Skin	Verb	Na	No	Na
Funda	Skin an animal	Verb	Na	No	Na
Funda	Strip	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fundika	Be skinnable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fundika	Be strippable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fundisya	Teach	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fungwe	Species of wild cat	Noun	1	No	Na
Funka	Plough	Verb	Na	No	Na
Funku	Beer	Noun	5	No	Na
Funya	Close the eyes	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fusa	Fire a shot	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fusa	Shoot	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fusa	Throw	Verb	Na	No	Na
Futa	Sulk	Verb	Na	No	Na
Futatila	Turn ones back	Verb	Na	No	Na
Futuka	Be safe	Verb	Na	No	Na
Futuka	Survive	Verb	Na	No	Na
Futula	Deliver	Verb	Na	No	Na
Futula	Rescue	Verb	Na	No	Na
Futula	Save	Verb	Na	No	Na
Futusya	Deliver	Verb	Na	No	Na
Futusya	Save	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fuundana	Become narrow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwa	Die	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwaafwi	Close	Adjective	Na	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Fwaafwi	Short	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Fwaamba	Fast	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Fwaamba	Hasten	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwaamba	Hurry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwaambana	Hasten	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwaambana	Hurry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwaka	Tobacco	Noun	5	No	M
Fwala	Plane wood	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwala	Priest	Noun	1	No	Na
Fwala	Sharpen	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fweba	Smoke	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fweba	Smoke tobacco	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwebya	Cause to smoke	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwebya	Use to smoke	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwepa	Smoke	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwepa	Smoke tobacco	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwida	Die for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwida	Die to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwidilila	Die utterly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwidilila	Perish utterly beyond hope	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwidwa	Be robbed of	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwidwa	Lose	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwiifwi	Short	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Fwiimpa	Become short	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwiimpya	Shorten	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwima	Hunt	Verb	Na	No	M
Fwinyafwinya	Wink	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwisafwisya	Feign death	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwoloko	Fork	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Fwua	Posses	Verb	Na	No	I
Fwuba	Posses	Verb	Na	No	M
Fwubafwuba	Stupid	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Fwukila	Plaster edge of foundation	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwukuma	Disturb coals	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwula	Blow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwulida	Blow upon	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwunga	Grow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwusa	Throw	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwusambukila	Overflow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwusukila	Flow over	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwusukila	Overflow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwutila	Save	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gabba	Tin can for food	Noun	5	No	Na
Gagayila	Hammer in a nail	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gama	Be absorbed in	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gama	Go direct	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gama	Refer to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gama	Take a direction	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gamba	Be amazed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gamba	Be astonished	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gamba	Be surprised	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gambika	Patch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gambwa	Be astonished	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gambwa	Be surprised	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gambya	Amaze	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ganka	Break off conversation	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gankila	Hobble with a stick	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gansya	Interrupt	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gati	Exactly	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Gauka	Be mad	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gaya	Grind	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gaya	Grind with a mill	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gaya	Mill	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gela	Cut hair	Verb	Na	No	Na



Tonga-English					
Gilazi	Mirror	Noun	7	No	Na
Gitali	Guitar	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Gobelo	Gazebo for men	Noun	5	No	Na
Golamunzi	One who destroys a village	Noun	1	No	Na
Golonga	Mix language	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gonga	Scold	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gongaula	Clear the fields of growths	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gonka	Amputate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gonka	Chop	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gonka	Curse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gonka	Cut	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gonka	Cut down trees	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gonkolola	Cut off	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gonkolola	Trim	Verb	Na	No	Na
Guma	Touch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gumba	Thick bush with many trees	Noun	5	No	Na
Gumbuli	Container	Noun	5	No	Na
Gunkaula	Stub trees	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gunukila	Appear from other side	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gunwa	Be embarrassed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gunya	Embarrass	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gusigwa	Be taken out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gusya	Remove	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gusya	Take out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gusyamuya	Exhale	Verb	Na	No	Na
Guyaula	Shorten	Verb	Na	No	Na
Guyaula	Summarize	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gwasilizya	Support	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gwasya	Assist	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gwasya	Help	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gwisya	Extract	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gwisya	Remove	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gwisya	Take out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gwitingana	Be busy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Haafwuma	One who sets out early in morning	Noun	1	No	Na
Haakalindizyo	Girl who attains novice	Noun	1	No	Na
Haakamwale	Attendant of initiate	Noun	Na	No	Na
Haamatika	Name of a dance	Noun	5	No	Na
Haambololo	Kudu	Noun	1	No	Na
Haanankange	Meat for people staying the night	Noun	5	No	Na
Haankalibonena	One who must see for him/herself	Noun	1	No	Na
Hala	Rake	Noun	5	No	Na
Hamaidoombe	Chicken pox	Noun	5	No	Na
Hanyisi	Onion	Noun	5	No	Na
Hena	(question marker)	Marker	Na	No	Na
Hodi	(call word)	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Hodini	(call word)	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Honda	Motorcycle	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Hotela	Hotel	Noun	5	Yes	Na
I?	Where	Question	Na	No	Na
Iamba	Hoe	Noun	5	No	I
Ibaluka	Remember	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ibbaba	Wing	Noun	5	No	Na
Ibbaka	Big place	Noun	5	No	Na
Ibbala	Letter of the alphabet	Noun	5	No	Na
Ibbala	Word	Noun	5	No	Na
Ibbambo	Rib	Noun	5	No	Na
Ibbanga	Hectare	Noun	5	No	Na
Ibbele	Udder	Noun	5	No	Na
Ibbeula	Mattock	Noun	1	No	Na
Ibbibi	Flame	Noun	5	No	Na
Ibbili	Big body	Noun	5	No	Na
Ibbiliki	Bridge	Noun	5	No	Na
Ibbiza	Horse	Noun	5	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Ibbodela	Bottle	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Ibbokesi	Box	Noun	5	No	Na
Ibbola	Ball	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Ibbozu	Dewlap of cow	Noun	5	No	Na
Ibbuleke	Brake	Noun	5	No	Na
Ibbulo	Drum barrel	Noun	5	No	Na
Ibbuyu	Baobab tree	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Ibbwe	Stone	Noun	5	No	Na
Ibe	It becomes	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ibila	Sink	Verb	Na	No	I
Ibondwwe	Type of herb used as relish	Noun	5	No	Na
Ibovu	Bubble	Noun	5	No	Na
Ibuzu	Baobab tree	Noun	5	No	I
Ibwe	Stone	Noun	5	No	Na
Iccende	Testicle	Noun	5	No	Na
Ice	Alone	Adjective	Na	No	I
Ici	This	Demonstrative	7	No	M
Ico	That	Demonstrative	7	No	M
Ida	Burn	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ida	Stomach	Noun	5	No	Na
Ida	Water plants	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ida	Womb	Noun	5	No	Na
Idada	Duck	Noun	5	No	Na
Idanga	Drought	Noun	5	No	Na
Idebelwa	Procession	Noun	5	No	Na
Idebelwa	Row of people	Noun	5	No	Na
Ideede	Tomato	Noun	5	No	Na
Idi	Coin	Noun	5	No	Na
Idi	Penny	Noun	5	No	Na
Idiba	Stone trap	Noun	5	No	Na
Idiindi	Pit	Noun	5	No	Na
Idikati	Mud guard	Noun	5	No	Na
Idilwe	Funeral	Noun	5	No	Na
Idilwe	Mourning	Noun	5	No	Na
Idizya	Burn very much	Verb	Na	No	Na
Idolomu	Drum for beer	Noun	5	No	Na
Idolopo	Town	Noun	5	No	Na
Idosi	Drop	Noun	5	No	Na
Iduba	Flower	Noun	5	No	Na
Idundu	Marriage	Noun	5	No	Na
Iduze	Verandah	Noun	5	No	Na
Idyango	Big door	Noun	5	No	Na
Ifuka	Nine	Number	Na	No	Na
Ifuleenke	Orange	Noun	5	No	Na
Ifwosyolo	Shovel	Noun	5	No	Na
Ifwosyolo	Spade	Noun	5	No	Na
Ifwu	Stomach	Noun	5	No	I
Ifwufwe	Lung	Noun	5	No	I
Ifwuka	Nine	Number	Na	No	Na
Ifwuleenke	Orange	Noun	5	No	Na
Ifwuwa	Bone	Noun	5	No	Na
Igande	Food	Noun	5	No	Na
Igande	Toad	Noun	5	No	Na
Igobelo	Place for men or boys	Noun	5	No	Na
Igogoogo	Paraffin tin	Noun	5	No	Na
Igondo	Knee	Noun	5	No	Na
Igoyoyo	Throat	Noun	5	No	Na
Igumba	Jungle	Noun	5	No	Na
Igumba	Thicket	Noun	5	No	Na
Igundu	Territory	Noun	5	No	Na
Igusu	Goods train	Noun	5	No	Na
Igutwe	Big head	Noun	5	No	Na
Iguwo	Gale	Noun	5	No	Na
Iguwo	Strong wind	Noun	5	No	Na



Tonga-English

Igwaba	Guava	Noun	5	No	Na
Igwezo	Shoulder	Noun	5	No	Na
Igwo	Wind	Noun	5	No	Na
Ihempe	Shirt	Noun	5	No	Na
Ihhala	Harrow	Noun	5	No	Na
Ii	Egg	Noun	5	No	I
Ii	Yes (positive affirmation)	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Iida	Water	Verb	Na	No	Na
Iima	Stop	Verb	Na	No	Na
Iisigwa	Be taught	Verb	Na	No	Na
Iisya	Educate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Iisya	Teach	Verb	Na	No	Na
Iisyanya	Teach each other	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ijamba	Hoe	Noun	5	No	Na
Ijansi	Jacket	Noun	5	No	Na
Ijanza	Hand	Noun	5	No	Na
Ijeleele	Cliff	Noun	5	No	Na
Iji	Egg	Noun	5	No	Na
Iji lyabukaintu	Ovum	Noun	5	No	Na
Ijilo	Yesterday	Noun	5	No	Na
Ijoko	Yoke	Noun	5	No	Na
Ijombo	Boot	Noun	5	No	Na
Ijongolo	Centipede	Noun	5	No	Na
Ijulu	Above	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Ijulu	The sky	Noun	5	No	Na
Ijuunza	Tomorrow	Noun	5	No	Na
Ijwi	Voice	Noun	5	No	Na
Ijwi	Word	Noun	5	No	Na
Ika	Cook	Verb	Na	No	I
Ikalata	Card	Noun	5	No	Na
Ikanya	Mouth	Noun	5	No	Na
Ikkoma	Door	Noun	5	No	Na
Ikkombo	Navel	Noun	5	No	Na
Ikkowa	Cucumber	Noun	5	No	Na
Ikkuba	Maize stalk	Noun	5	No	Na
Ikkuko	Shoulder-blade	Noun	5	No	Na
Ikkulumino	Throat	Noun	5	No	Na
Ikkumi	Ten	Noun	5	No	Na
Ikkutu	Animal skin	Noun	5	No	Na
Ikkwaambala	Type of thorny cucumber	Noun	5	No	Na
Ikobili	Penny	Noun	5	No	Na
Ikole	Snare	Noun	5	No	Na
Ikombo	Navel	Noun	5	No	Na
Ikooye	Twine	Noun	5	No	Na
Ikoto	Knotty, hard or unripe thing	Noun	5	No	Na
Ikowa	Cucumber	Noun	5	No	Na
Ikuba	Maize stalk	Noun	5	No	Na
Ikuko	Shoulder	Noun	5	No	Na
Ikumi	Ten	Number	Na	No	Na
Ikuta	Be full	Verb	Na	No	I
Ikuta	Be satiated	Verb	Na	No	I
Ikutu	Hide	Noun	5	No	Na
Ikwa	Shell of a nut etc	Noun	5	No	Na
Ile	Just	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ilezu	Beard	Noun	5	No	I
Ili	This	Demonstrative	5	No	M
Ilikizya	Pile up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Iloolo	Species of fruit	Noun	5	No	Na
Ilooni	Loan	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Iluba	Flower	Noun	5	No	Na
Ilundu	Bush	Noun	5	No	M
Ilundu	Veld	Noun	5	No	M
Ilya	These yonder	Demonstrative	5	No	Na
Ilya	Those yonder	Demonstrative	5	No	Na



Tonga-English

Ilyo	After that	Conjunction	Na	No	M
Ilyo	Then	Conjunction	Na	No	M
Ilyo	Thereupon	Conjunction	Na	No	M
Ima	Refuse to give	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ima	Stand	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ima	Stop	Verb	Na	No	Na
Imba	Sing	Verb	Na	No	Na
Imbaakani	Signal	Noun	5	No	Na
Imbala	Hedge	Noun	5	No	Na
Imbalo	Wattles	Noun	Na	No	Na
Imbaulta	Brazier	Noun	9	No	Na
Imbayi	Mouse	Noun	5	No	Na
Imbeba	Mouse	Noun	9	No	Na
Imbede	Drinking bowl	Noun	5	No	Na
Imbele	Point (of a pencil, etc)	Noun	5	No	Na
Imbelela	Sheep	Noun	9	No	Na
Imbelele	Sheep	Noun	1	No	Na
Imbeli	Razor blade	Noun	9	No	Na
Imbewu	Vegetables	Noun	5	No	Na
Imbezo	Adze	Noun	9	No	Na
Imbizi	Zebra	Noun	9	No	Na
Imbolezi	Manure	Noun	9	No	Na
Imbongolo	Donkey	Noun	9	No	Na
Imboni	Pupil (eye)	Noun	9	No	Na
Imbotu	Seed	Noun	5	No	Na
Imbula	Fruit of the paranari mobola tree	Noun	9	No	Na
Imbunga	Crowd	Noun	5	No	Na
Imbunga	Flock	Noun	5	No	Na
Imbuto	Seed	Noun	9	No	Na
Imbuwo	Gadfly	Noun	5	No	Na
Imbwa	Dog	Noun	9	No	M
Imbwiila	Ground pea	Noun	5	No	Na
Ime	I	Pronoun	9	No	Na
Imesi	Pocket knife	Noun	9	No	Na
Imfumba	Hoof	Noun	5	No	Na
Imfuti	Gun	Noun	5	No	Na
Imfwulumende	Government	Noun	5	No	Na
Imika	Cause to stand	Verb	Na	No	Na
Imika	Cause to stop	Verb	Na	No	Na
Imika	Set up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Imikila	Stand up (intransitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Imikizya	Stand up (transitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Imikizya	Substitute	Verb	Na	No	Na
Iminina	Represent	Verb	Na	No	Na
Iminina	Stand for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Impako	Crevice	Noun	9	No	Na
Impako	Hole	Noun	9	No	Na
Impako	Hollow	Noun	9	No	Na
Impana	Clever man	Noun	5	No	Na
Impana	Cross	Verb	Na	No	Na
Impana	Differ	Verb	Na	No	Na
Impana	Pass while missing the other	Verb	Na	No	Na
Impanda	Cross	Noun	5	No	Na
Impanda	Cross (religion)	Noun	9	No	Na
Impanda	Forked stick	Noun	5	No	Na
Impande	Cowrie shell	Noun	5	No	Na
Impangala	Cave	Noun	5	No	Na
Impangala	Grotto	Noun	5	No	Na
Impanza	Baldness	Noun	9	No	Na
Impasya	Belongings	Noun	5	No	Na
Impasya	Goods (luggage)	Noun	5	No	Na
Impasya	Luggage	Noun	9	No	Na
Impato	Sandal	Noun	5	No	Na
Impato	Sole of foot	Noun	5	No	Na



Tonga-English

Impemo	Nose	Noun	9	No	Na
Impenye/Impeene	Different	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Impesulo	Pencil	Noun	9	Yes	Na
Impeta	Trumpet	Noun	9	No	Na
Impeyo	Cold	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Impeyo	Cold season	Noun	9	No	Na
Impilibili	Pepper	Noun	5	No	Na
Impimbiziko	Ceremony	Noun	9	No	Na
Impimbiziko	Rite	Noun	9	No	Na
Impindu	Profits	Noun	5	No	Na
Impongo	Goat	Noun	9	No	Na
Imposo	The post	Noun	5	No	Na
Impowani	Ostrich	Noun	9	No	Na
Impu	Wart	Noun	9	No	Na
Impumba	Crowd	Noun	5	No	Na
Impuwo	Fame	Noun	5	No	Na
Impuwo	Good reputation	Noun	5	No	Na
Impwizi	Cow	Noun	9	No	Na
Imumpaluya	First rains	Noun	5	No	Na
Imvwi	Be in standing position	Verb	Na	No	Na
Imvwi	Have stood completely	Verb	Na	No	Na
Imvwula	Rain	Noun	5	No	Na
Imvwundi	Mildew	Noun	5	No	Na
Imvwuvwu	Hippo	Noun	9	No	Na
Ina	Be not	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ina	Be sweet	Verb	Na	No	I
Ina	Have not	Verb	Na	No	Na
Inango	Nostril	Noun	9	No	I
Incefwu	Poison	Noun	9	No	Na
Incili	Mortar	Noun	9	No	Na
Incinga	Bicycle	Noun	9	No	Na
Incinga	Fruit of mucinga tree	Noun	9	No	Na
Incinko	Madness	Noun	5	No	Na
Incoko	Anklet	Noun	9	No	Na
Incoko	Wristlet	Noun	9	No	Na
Incubi	Play thing	Noun	5	No	Na
Inda	Pass	Verb	Na	No	Na
Inda	Surpass	Verb	Na	No	Na
Indana	Be different	Verb	Na	No	Na
Indana	Compete	Verb	Na	No	Na
Indana	Vie	Verb	Na	No	Na
Indeke	Aeroplane	Noun	5	No	Na
Indeke	Plane	Noun	9	No	Na
Indembela	Flag	Noun	5	No	Na
Indide	Completely surpass	Verb	Na	No	Na
Indide	Dominate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Indilila	Pass on out of sight	Verb	Na	No	Na
Indilizya	Do in excess	Verb	Na	No	Na
Indilyonya	Immediately	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Indima	Hoeing feast	Noun	9	No	Na
Indonga	Needle for injections	Noun	5	No	Na
Indongwe	Groundnuts	Noun	9	No	Na
Indongwe	Nut	Noun	5	No	Na
Induba	Species of bird	Noun	9	No	Na
Indudwa	Giraffe	Noun	9	No	Na
Indudwe	Giraffe	Noun	5	No	Na
Indulula	Repeat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Induwe	It is thou	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Indweba	Whistle	Noun	5	No	Na
Indyu	Small mushroom	Noun	5	No	Na
Inembo	Mark	Noun	5	No	Na
Inembo	Seal	Noun	5	No	Na
Inenga	Ant bear	Noun	9	No	Na
Ing'anda	House	Noun	9	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Ing'anda	Hut	Noun	9	No	Na
Ing'ola	Wagon	Noun	9	No	Na
Ing'ombe	Cow	Noun	9	No	Na
Ing'ombe	Oxe	Noun	9	No	Na
Ing'wadi	Letter	Noun	5	No	Na
Inga	Can	Auxiliary verb	Na	No	Na
Inga	Is it not that	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Inga	Maybe	Auxiliary verb	Na	No	Na
Inga	Perhaps	Auxiliary verb	Na	No	Na
Inga	Surely	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Ingala	Crest	Noun	5	No	Na
Ingala	Mane	Noun	5	No	Na
Ingalaala	Maize flower	Noun	5	No	Na
Ingana	Cross each other	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ingana	Go from pillar to post	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ingana	Go wrong morally	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ingano	Tale	Noun	5	No	Na
Inganya	Confuse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ingasila	Recall	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ingayila	Wander about	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ingazi	Loft	Noun	9	No	Na
Ingo	Ankle	Noun	5	No	Na
Ingolovwani	Wheelbarrow	Noun	5	No	Na
Ingoma	Drum	Noun	9	No	Na
Ingowani	Hat	Noun	5	No	Na
Ingowani	Hate	Noun	9	No	Na
Ingoye	Rope	Noun	5	No	Na
Ingubo	Blanket	Noun	9	No	Na
Ingula	Answer	Verb	Na	No	I
Ingulube	Pig	Noun	9	No	Na
Inguzu	Power	Noun	9	No	Na
Inguzu	Strength	Noun	9	No	Na
Ini	Themselves, itself	Pronoun	4, 9	No	Na
Ininga	Anklet	Noun	5	No	Na
Ininga	Bangle	Noun	5	No	Na
Injanji	Railroad line/track	Noun	5	No	Na
Injanji	Railway	Noun	5	No	Na
Injasyo	Building materials	Noun	5	No	Na
Injina	Flee	Noun	5	No	Na
Injina	Louse	Noun	5	No	Na
Injizya	Put in	Verb	Na	No	Na
Injuka	Gambling	Noun	5	No	Na
Injuka	Playing cards	Noun	5	No	Na
Inka	Go ones way	Verb	Na	No	Na
Inka	Hornet	Noun	1	No	Na
Inka	Leave	Verb	Na	No	Na
Inka	Set out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Inkaku	Tortoise	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkaku	Turtle	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkala	Crab	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkalaya	Rust	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkamu	Comb	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkandela	Candle	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Inkanga	Guinea fowl	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkani	Affair	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkanka	Strong man	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkasaalo	Candy	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkasaalo	Heat	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkasaalo	Sweat	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkata	Coil (cloth, fibre, etc)	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkausu	Vest	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkaya	Ivory	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkaya	Ivory bangle	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkazi	Argumentativeness	Noun	5	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Inketani	Chain	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkila	Loose ones footing	Verb	Na	No	Na
Inko	Wasp	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkoli	Club	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkoli	Knotted stick	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkolo	Breast	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkolobeki	Cultivator	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkolola	Initiation ceremony	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkombola	Cobra	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkomo	Bag	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkomo	Pocket	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkomwe	Riverside	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkondo	Army	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkondo	War	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkondo	Wart	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkoonkolekwa	Butterfly	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkoye	Eyelash	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkukisi	Biscuit	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkuku	Chicken	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkulu	Ammunition	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkulu	Bullet	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkumba	Pig	Noun	5	No	M
Inkumba	Snail	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkumo	Forehead	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkuni	Firewood	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkusu	Strength	Noun	5	No	M
Inkuswi	Tampan tick	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkuta	Court	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkuyu	Fig	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkuzu	Fig	Noun	5	No	I
Inkwa	Armpit	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkwasi	Hand clapping	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkwasu	Oar	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkwela	Lust	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkwepesi	Cap	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkwilimba	Pigeon	Noun	1	No	Na
Inkwinzyi	Giggling	Noun	5	No	Na
Inmwi	Mosquito	Noun	5	No	I
Ino	Now	Noun	5	No	Na
Ino	What about...	Question	Na	No	Na
Ino...?	And what of...?	Question	Na	No	Na
Inoino	Soon	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Inondo	Tortoise	Noun	5	No	Na
Inongo	Pot	Noun	5	No	Na
Inono	Immediately	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Insa	Kidney	Noun	5	No	Na
Insafwu	Calf of the leg	Noun	5	No	Na
Insaka	Forge	Noun	5	No	Na
Insaku	Weeds	Noun	5	No	Na
Insala	Hunger	Noun	5	No	M
Insalunsalu	Tribal marks	Noun	5	No	Na
Insana	Power	Noun	5	No	I
Insangwa	Little basket	Noun	5	No	Na
Insasi	Spark	Noun	5	No	Na
Inseele	Flying ant	Noun	5	No	Na
Inseke	Hen	Noun	5	No	Na
Inseke	Seed	Noun	5	No	Na
Inseketi	Roof pole	Noun	5	No	Na
Insezi	Species of wild cat	Noun	5	No	Na
Inshila	Route	Noun	5	No	M
Inshila	Way	Noun	5	No	M
Insi	Earth	Noun	5	No	Na
Insi	Ground	Noun	5	No	Na
Insiku	Ancient times	Noun	5	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Insilibi	Big black ants	Noun	5	No	Na
Insima	Nshima	Noun	5	No	Na
Insima	Thick porridge	Noun	5	No	Na
Insimba	Wild cat	Noun	5	No	Na
Insimbi	Iron	Noun	5	No	Na
Insimbi	Metal part of a tool	Noun	5	No	Na
Insimbo	Mark	Noun	5	No	Na
Insimbo	Tattoo mark	Noun	5	No	Na
Insingo	Neck	Noun	5	No	Na
Insini	Different	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Insinzya	Give place to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Insipa	Soap	Noun	5	No	Na
Insizi	Embers	Noun	5	No	Na
Insolo	Honey guide bird	Noun	5	No	Na
Insombo	Fruit of silygium guineense tree	Noun	5	No	Na
Insondo	Sunday	Noun	5	No	Na
Insondo	Week	Noun	5	No	Na
Insoni	Regret	Noun	5	No	Na
Insoni	Shame	Noun	5	No	Na
Insonje	Pinnacle	Noun	5	No	Na
Insonje	Ridge	Noun	5	No	Na
Insonje	Top	Noun	5	No	Na
Insozi	Grasshopper	Noun	5	No	Na
Insozi	Locust	Noun	5	No	Na
Insuka	Move in large numbers	Verb	Na	No	Na
Insumbu	Island	Noun	5	No	Na
Insuwa	Amniotic sac	Noun	5	No	Na
Insuwa	Calabash	Noun	5	No	Na
Inswa	White flying ants out in december	Noun	5	No	Na
Inswi	Fish	Noun	5	No	Na
Inswi	Fish	Noun	5	No	Na
Intaamu	Pace	Noun	5	No	Na
Intaamu	Yard (measurement)	Noun	5	No	Na
Intabi	Branch	Noun	5	No	Na
Intabwa	Flee	Noun	5	No	Na
Intale	Crocodile	Noun	5	No	Na
Intamba	Type of wild orange	Noun	5	No	Na
Intanda	Morning star	Noun	5	No	Na
Intangalala	Open space	Noun	5	No	Na
Intasa	Ring	Noun	5	No	Na
Intenda	Accident	Noun	5	No	Na
Intenda	Risk	Noun	5	No	Na
Intiku	Hiccup	Noun	5	No	Na
Intila	Fond of	Verb	Na	No	Na
Intila	Mad for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Intimba	Mud	Noun	5	No	Na
Intipa	Knife	Noun	5	No	Na
Intipa	Mud	Noun	5	No	I
Intobo	Shield	Noun	5	No	Na
Intobolo	Gun	Noun	5	No	Na
Intobolo	Rifle	Noun	5	No	Na
Intobolo yamudinkilwa	Musket	Noun	5	No	Na
Intolongo	Jail	Noun	5	No	Na
Intolongo	Prison	Noun	5	No	Na
Intoni	Penis	Noun	5	No	Na
Intoto	Vagina	Noun	5	No	No
Intuku	Fist	Noun	5	No	Na
Intumbu	Smallpox	Noun	5	No	Na
Intuundu	Basket	Noun	5	No	Na
Intwino	Grinding of teeth	Noun	5	No	Na
Intwiza	Giraffe	Noun	5	No	Na
Inuma	Back	Noun	5	No	I
Inundu	Wild fruit like masuku	Noun	5	No	Na
Inungo	Knee	Noun	5	No	I



## Tonga-English

Inungu	Bead	Noun	5	No	Na
Inungu	Porcupine	Noun	5	No	Na
Invwula	Rain	Noun	9	No	Na
Inyama	Meat	Noun	5	No	Na
Inyamuka	Appear on the horizon	Verb	Na	No	Na
Inyamuka	Grow big (clouds)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Inyangu	Kuffir bean	Noun	5	No	Na
Inyanti	Buffalo	Noun	5	No	Na
Inyaya	Ivory	Noun	5	No	Na
Inyeleti	Needle	Noun	5	No	Na
Inyemu	Nut	Noun	5	No	Na
Inyemu	Type of nut	Noun	5	No	Na
Inyene	Rain beetle	Noun	5	No	Na
Inyenyenzi	Star	Noun	5	No	Na
Inyenzi	Cicada	Noun	5	No	Na
Inyika	Ground	Noun	5	No	Na
Inyika	Land	Noun	5	No	Na
Inyika	World	Noun	5	No	Na
Inyindi	Blow	Noun	5	No	Na
Inyindi	Clenched fist	Noun	5	No	Na
Inyota	Thirst	Noun	5	No	Na
Inyundo	Hammer	Noun	5	No	Na
Inyungu	Seed	Noun	5	No	Na
Inywe	Ye	Pronoun	5	No	Na
Inywe	You (plural)	Pronoun	5	No	Na
Inzala	Hunger	Noun	5	No	Na
Inzi	What?	Question	Na	No	Na
Inzi	Which	Question	Na	No	Na
Inziba	Dove	Noun	5	No	Na
Inzila	Method	Noun	5	No	Na
Inzila	Path	Noun	5	No	Na
Inzila	Route	Noun	5	No	Na
Inzila	System (way)	Noun	5	No	Na
Inzila	Way	Noun	5	No	Na
Inzinga	Throw in wrestling	Noun	5	No	Na
Inzinini	Fly	Noun	5	No	Na
Inzoka	Snake	Noun	5	No	Na
Inzovu	Elephant	Noun	5	No	Na
Inzubo	Relatives	Noun	5	No	Na
Inzuki	Bee	Noun	5	No	Na
Inzuzi	Species of wild cat	Noun	5	No	Na
Inzwanga	Quarrel	Noun	5	No	Na
Inzwanga	Revolt	Noun	5	No	Na
Inzya	Yes	Interjection	5	No	Na
Ipanga	A panga	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Ipanga	Big knife	Noun	9	No	Na
Ipanga	Machete	Noun	9	No	Na
Ipanga	Sword	Noun	9	No	Na
Ipapa	Shell	Noun	9	No	Na
Ipai	Blanket	Noun	5	No	Na
Ipepe	Feather	Noun	9	No	Na
Ipiilusi	Pill	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Ipila	Set (sun)	Verb	Na	No	I
Ipila	Sink	Verb	Na	No	I
Ipobwe	Feast	Noun	5	No	Na
Ipobwe	Party	Noun	9	No	Na
Ipoposi	Papaw	Noun	5	No	Na
Ipulanga	Plank	Noun	5	No	Na
Ipunga	Lung	Noun	5	No	Na
Ipusha	Ask	Verb	Na	No	I
Isa	Come	Verb	Na	No	M
Isaka	Forest	Noun	5	No	Na
Isaka	Sack	Noun	5	No	Na
Isasa	Reed mat	Noun	5	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Isaya	Cheek	Noun	5	No	Na
Iseese	Miracle	Noun	5	No	Na
Iseese	Wonder	Noun	5	No	Na
Isenke	Corrugated iron	Noun	5	No	Na
Ishi	These	Demonstrative	5	No	M
Isho	Those	Demonstrative	5	No	M
Isikati	Midday	Noun	5	No	Na
Isipoko	Spokes	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Isokwe	Bush	Noun	5	No	Na
Isokwe	Field	Noun	5	No	Na
Isokwe	Veld	Noun	5	No	Na
Isomo	Roof pole	Noun	5	No	Na
Isonganyama	Canine tooth	Noun	5	No	Na
Isuku	Fruit of a tree	Noun	5	No	Na
Isumo	Spear	Noun	5	No	Na
Isunzu	Branch	Noun	5	No	Na
Isusu	Hair	Noun	5	No	Na
Isuwa	Hearth stone	Noun	5	No	Na
Iswe	We	Pronoun	5	No	I
Isyaati	Shirt	Noun	5	No	Na
Isyeke	Fondness for a joke	Noun	5	No	Na
Isyeleni	A shilling	Noun	5	No	Na
Isyikati	Midday	Noun	5	No	Na
Isyini	Cold (disease)	Noun	5	No	Na
Ita	Call	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ita	Invite	Verb	Na	No	Na
Itafule	Table	Noun	5	No	Na
Itailo	Tyre	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Itako	Buttocks	Noun	5	No	Na
Itanga	Group	Noun	5	No	Na
Itansyi	Hand	Noun	5	No	Na
Itansyi	Palm of the hand	Noun	5	No	Na
Itelele	Herb used as a relish	Noun	5	No	Na
Itende	Foot	Noun	5	No	I
Itenti	Tent	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Itete	Reed	Noun	5	No	Na
Itiila	Big juicy termite	Noun	1	No	Na
Itila	Summon to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Itinti	Bog	Noun	5	No	Na
Itinti	Marsh	Noun	5	No	Na
Itinti	Swamp	Noun	5	No	Na
Itobo	Edible wild fruit	Noun	5	No	Na
Itombe	Dirt	Noun	5	No	Na
Itombe	Filth	Noun	5	No	Na
Itongo	Remains of a village	Noun	5	No	Na
Itongo	Ruins	Noun	5	No	Na
Itu	Leaf	Noun	5	No	Na
Itukuta	Sweat	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Ituvwu	Leaf	Noun	5	No	I
Itwizya	Blister	Noun	5	No	Na
Ivwambapati	November	Noun	5	No	Na
Ivwili	Wheel	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Ivwivwi	September	Noun	5	No	Na
Ivwu	Soil	Noun	5	No	Na
Iwazi	Disease	Noun	5	No	Na
Iwazi	Sickness	Noun	5	No	Na
Iwe	Thou (familiar or as a diminutive)	Noun	5	No	Na
Iwi	Type of wild orange	Noun	5	No	Na
Iya	Learn	Noun	5	No	Na
Iyambo	Hoe	Noun	5	No	I
Iyi	That, those	Demonstrative	5	No	M
Iyi	This, these	Demonstrative	5	No	M
Iyoba	Big black cloud	Noun	5	No	Na
Iyuwe	Wave (of the sea, lake, etc)	Noun	5	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Iza	Come	Verb	Na	No	I
Izeulu	Heaven	Noun	5	No	I
Izeulu	Sky	Noun	5	No	I
Izina	Name	Noun	5	No	I
Iziyo	Millstone	Noun	5	No	Na
Izono	Day after tomorrow	Noun	5	No	Na
Izono	Day before yesterday	Noun	5	No	Na
Izoona	Day after tomorrow	Noun	5	No	Na
Izoona	Day before yesterday	Noun	5	No	Na
Izuba	Day	Noun	5	No	Na
Izuba	Sun	Noun	5	No	Na
Izwi	Knee	Noun	5	No	Na
Izya	Chat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Izya	Chat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Izyiba	Lake	Noun	5	No	Na
Izyiba	Pool	Noun	5	No	Na
Izyiba	Pool of water	Noun	5	No	Na
Izyina	Name	Noun	5	No	Na
Jafwa	Assist	Verb	Na	No	M
Jafwa	Help	Verb	Na	No	M
Jakete	Jacket	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Jala	Close	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jala	Shut	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jalide	Be closed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jalula	Open	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jamba	Hoe	Noun	5	No	Na
Jana	Find	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jana muzeezo	Figure out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Janika	Available	Verb	Na	No	Na
Janika	Be available	Verb	Na	No	Na
Janika	Be findable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Janina	Look for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Janza	Hand	Noun	5	No	Na
Jata	Catch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jata	Hold	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jata musimbi	Rape	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jata musimbi	Rape (the action)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jatauka	Clutch at	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jatauka	Handle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jatila	Excuse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jatila	Pardon	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jatilila	Catch into	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jatilila	Take firm hold of	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jatisya	Hold tightly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jatisya	Preserve	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jatisya	Ratify	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jatya	Cause to hold	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jatya	Hold with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jatya	Use to hold	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jaya	Kill	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jaya	Murder	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jayana	Kill each other	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jayila	Kill for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jazya	Cause to kill	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jazya	Kill with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jene	Discover	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jene	Obtain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jibelo	Saturday	Noun	5	No	Na
Jika	Cook	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jikika	Be cookable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jikika	Easy to cook	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jilimana	Become erect	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jilo	Yesterday	Noun	5	No	Na
Jimpa	End (intransitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Jindi	Elephantiasis	Noun	5	No	Na
Jinsya	End (transitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jisi	Have	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jisi	Own	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jisi bubi	Be busy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jisi bubi	Have business	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jisya	Cause to cook	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jisya	Cook with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Joka	Return	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jokelanya	Reconcile	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jokezya	Return something	Verb	Na	No	Na
Joko	Yoke	Noun	5	No	Na
Jokolola	Return back	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jola	Fetch back	Verb	Na	No	Na
Josya	Lower the price	Verb	Na	No	Na
Josya	Return an item	Verb	Na	No	Na
Juba	Cut short	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jula	Open	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jula	Remove	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jula	Take off	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jule	Secretary bird	Noun	1	No	Na
Junza	Tomorrow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jwa	Cut grass	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jwa	Pluck out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kaama	Cervix	Noun	12	No	Na
Kaamba	Affair	Noun	12	No	Na
Kaamba	Matter	Noun	12	No	Na
Kaamba	Small hoe	Noun	12	No	Na
Kaambo	Affair	Noun	12	No	Na
Kaambo	Case	Noun	12	No	Na
Kaambo	Matter	Noun	12	No	Na
Kaambo	Reason	Noun	12	No	Na
Kaambo	Tale	Noun	12	No	Na
Kaambyo	Proverb	Noun	12	No	Na
Kaanda	Small house	Noun	12	No	Na
Kaandula mutwe	Migraine	Noun	12	No	Na
Kaango	Chest	Noun	12	No	Na
Kaankuni	Axe	Noun	12	No	Na
Kaano	Folk tale	Noun	12	No	Na
Kaaze	Cat	Noun	12	No	Na
Kabaki	Small coat	Noun	12	No	Na
Kabanze	Scorpion	Noun	12	No	Na
Kabayi	Little slap	Noun	12	No	Na
Kabbudu	Small piece of luggage	Noun	12	No	Na
Kabbudula	Shorts	Noun	12	No	Na
Kabbudula	Underwear	Noun	12	No	Na
Kabbule	Small storage container	Noun	12	No	Na
Kabeela	Small piece	Noun	12	No	Na
Kabici	Cabbage	Noun	5	No	Na
Kabiibi	Very much	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kabiyo	Again	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Kabiyo	Further	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Kabiyo	Furthermore	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Kabotu	Good	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kabotu	Well	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kabotu-kabotu	Carefully	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kabuca	When it dawns	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Kabunga	Organization	Noun	12	No	Na
Kabungwe	Club	Noun	12	No	Na
Kabungwe kabamakaintu	Women's club	Noun	12	No	Na
Kabutu	Small child	Noun	12	No	Na
Kabuyu	Small baobab tree	Noun	12	No	Na
Kabwa	Puppy	Noun	12	No	Na
Kabwa	Small dog	Noun	12	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Kabwalala	Thief	Noun	12	No	Na
Kabwenga	Hyena	Noun	12	No	I
Kacapocapo	Impudence	Noun	12	No	Na
Kacece	Small child	Noun	12	No	Na
Kacembe	Little old woman	Noun	12	No	Na
Kacembe gundu	Mantis	Noun	12	No	Na
Kacese	Porridge made of milk	Noun	12	No	Na
Kadinakadina	Twilight	Noun	12	No	Na
Kadwaadwa	Scold	Noun	12	No	Na
Kafwambu	Early maturing maize seed	Noun	12	No	Na
Kafwiti	Anus	Noun	12	No	Na
Kafwula	Drinking gourd	Noun	12	No	Na
Kagele	Scissors	Noun	12	No	Na
Kagoyooyo	Adams apple	Noun	12	No	Na
Kagulugulu	Bustle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kagutulo	Have bad name	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kaindi	Long time ago	Noun	12	No	Na
Kaindi	Previously	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kajanika	Participatory	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kajuba mazuba	Aids	Noun	12	No	Na
Kaka	Object	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kaka	Refuse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kaka	Reject	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kaka	This	Demonstrative	12	No	I
Kakaila	Creep along	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kakatila	Persevere	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kakatila	Persist	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kako	That	Demonstrative	12	No	Na
Kakokola	Elbow	Noun	12	Na	No
Kakole	Snare	Noun	12	No	Na
Kakole	String	Noun	12	No	Na
Kakongo	Clitoris	Noun	12	No	Na
Kakonkoozyo	Stick to beat rhythm on pestle	Noun	12	No	Na
Kakoto	Pill	Noun	12	No	Na
Kakoto	Tablet	Noun	12	No	Na
Kakuku	Small chicken	Noun	12	No	Na
Kakuni	Violet tree snake	Noun	1	No	Na
Kakunyina	Without	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kakuta	Small hole	Noun	12	No	Na
Kakwekwe	Tuberculosis (tb)	Noun	12	No	Na
Kalaba	Crawl	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kalabi	Conundrum	Noun	12	No	Na
Kalabi	Riddle	Noun	12	No	Na
Kalabiko	Parable	Noun	12	No	Na
Kalabiko	Riddle	Noun	12	No	Na
Kalala	Become angry	Noun	12	No	Na
Kalalila	Be angry with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kale	Already	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kaleba	Axe	Noun	12	No	Na
Kaleka	Get off work	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kaleka	Knock off	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kalekale	Long ago	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kali	Angry	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kali	Cruel	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kali	Farthing	Noun	12	No	Na
Kali	Fierce	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kalika	Detain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kalikana	Be steadfast	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kalilo	Name of a valley dance	Noun	12	No	Na
Kalindi	Hole	Noun	12	No	Na
Kaliyoliyo	King fisher	Noun	12	No	Na
Kalo	He, she, it	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Kalobo	Fish hook	Noun	12	No	Na
Kalobo	Hook	Noun	12	No	Na



Tonga-English

Kalobola	Prolonged periods	Noun	12	No	Na
Kalolomi	Toe	Noun	12	No	Na
Kalombe	Small boy	Noun	12	No	Na
Kalonda katacisi	Syphilis	Noun	12	No	Na
Kalonga	Stream	Noun	12	No	Na
Kalowalo	Epidemic	Noun	12	No	Na
Kaluba mwaambi	Speaker forgets	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Kalukukuluku	Turkey	Noun	12	No	Na
Kaluli	Umbrella	Noun	13	No	Na
Kalulio	Bile	Noun	12	No	Na
Kalumbu	1 stringed musical bow	Noun	12	No	Na
Kalwalo	Epidemic	Noun	12	No	Na
Kalya	That yonder	Demonstrative	12	No	I, m
Kalyaba	Name of a dance	Noun	12	No	Na
Kalyolyo	Kingfisher	Noun	12	No	Na
Kama	Milk	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kamando	Party where beer is sold	Noun	12	No	Na
Kamano	Nerve pain	Noun	12	No	Na
Kamanu	Pleurisy	Noun	12	No	Na
Kamanu	Pneumonia	Noun	12	No	Na
Kamba	Clap	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kamba	Clap hands	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kamba mvwula	Clap for rain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kambauka	Preach	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kambayaambaya	Open back of vanette	Noun	12	No	Na
Kambila	Applaud	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kambilila	Pray	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kambizi	Whirlwind	Noun	12	No	Na
Kamboni	Eyewitness	Noun	12	No	Na
Kambuwa	Fritter	Noun	12	No	Na
Kamembya	Swallow	Noun	12	No	Na
Kameneno	Epiglottis	Noun	12	No	Na
Kamfwambaana	Quickly!	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Kampakatwa	Bud	Noun	12	No	Na
Kampakatwa	Shoot	Noun	12	No	Na
Kampelya	Early maturing maize seed	Noun	12	No	Na
Kampubu	Plant used for relish	Noun	12	No	Na
Kampubu	Type of plant	Noun	12	No	Na
Kamununa	Remilk	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kamvuma	Borassus palm	Noun	12	No	Na
Kamwali/Kamwale	Initiated girl	Noun	12	No	Na
Kamwi	Once	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kana	Small child	Noun	12	No	Na
Kanana	Chat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kanana	Discuss	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kanana	Narrate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kanana	Relate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kanana	Tell	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kanchisi	Match	Noun	12	No	Na
Kanda	Knead	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kando	Big	Adjective	Na	No	I
Kando	Great	Adjective	Na	No	I
Kandu	Coward	Noun	12	No	Na
Kandu	Cowardly	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kanduka	Become cowardly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kanga	Fry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kaniini	A little	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kaninka	Clitoris	Noun	12	No	Na
Kanjikanji	Often	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kanka	Begin	Verb	Na	No	I
Kankama	Shiver	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kankamana	Be amazed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kankamana	Be surprised	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kankamanizya	Amaze	Verb	Na	No	Na



Tonga-English

Kankamanizya	Astound	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kankamina	Nail to a cross	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kankamuka	Be amazed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kankamuka	Be astonished	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kankamuka	Cackle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kankwisiyi	Dirt	Noun	12	No	Na
Kano	This, this here	Demonstrative	12	No	Na
Kansu	Gland	Noun	12	No	Na
Kanswende	Syphilis	Noun	12	No	Na
Kanswende manansa	Gonorrhoea	Noun	12	No	Na
Kansyuululu	Bilharzia	Noun	12	No	Na
Kansyuunsyu	Bilharzia	Noun	12	No	Na
Kantembwani	New shoot of mubombo tree	Noun	12	No	Na
Kantengeza	Little finger	Noun	12	No	Na
Kantolo	Small spring	Noun	12	No	Na
Kantolo	Spring	Noun	12	No	Na
Kantoolo	Small store	Noun	12	No	Na
Kantu	Small thing	Noun	12	No	Na
Kanwa	Mouth	Noun	12	No	Na
Kanwe	Finger	Noun	12	No	Na
Kanwe	Toe	Noun	12	No	Na
Kanyama	Small animal	Noun	12	No	Na
Kanywido	Chalice	Noun	12	No	Na
Kanywido	Cup	Noun	12	No	Na
Kanza	Propose to do	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kapa	Defect	Noun	12	No	Na
Kapampu	Top knob of ax	Noun	12	No	Na
Kapapa	Potsherd	Noun	12	No	Na
Kapaso	Messenger	Noun	1	No	Na
Kapati	Greatly	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kapati	Much	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kapelo	Bucket	Noun	12	No	Na
Kapenta	Prostitute	Noun	12	No	Na
Kapenta	Sardines	Noun	12	No	Na
Kapika	Pick pocket	Noun	12	No	Na
Kapokola	Police officer	Noun	1	No	Na
Kapongo	Small goat	Noun	12	No	Na
Kapula	Look for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kapulanga	Small plank	Noun	12	No	Na
Kapulo	Hole	Noun	12	No	Na
Kaputula	Britches	Noun	12	No	Na
Kasaala	Be hot	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kasaala	Be warm	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kasaala	Heat	Noun	12	No	Na
Kasaansa	Warmth	Noun	12	No	Na
Kasaazya	Make warm	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kasaazya	Warm	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kasaka	Corpse	Noun	12	No	Na
Kasaka	Forest	Noun	12	No	Na
Kasakabale	Rack	Noun	12	No	Na
Kasakabale	Shelf	Noun	12	No	Na
Kasako	Rod	Noun	12	No	Na
Kasako	Small stick	Noun	12	No	Na
Kasamu	Stick	Noun	12	No	Na
Kaseseko	Small bat	Noun	12	No	Na
Kasiko	Sapling	Noun	12	No	Na
Kasimbi	Small girl	Noun	12	No	Na
Kasimpe	Really	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kasimpe	Truly	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kasimpi	Proverb	Noun	12	No	Na
Kasimpi	Riddle	Noun	12	No	Na
Kasina	Fine mesh	Noun	12	No	Na
Kasindi	Heel	Noun	12	No	Na
Kasinga	Nerve pain	Noun	12	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Kasinga	Phenomenon	Noun	12	No	Na
Kasinzo	Short journey	Noun	12	No	Na
Kasinzosinzo	Little distance	Noun	12	No	Na
Kasisi	Embers	Noun	12	No	Na
Kasizya	Prevent for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kasokosoko	Rustling	Noun	12	No	Na
Kasolo	Hip	Noun	12	No	Na
Kasolo	Hip joint	Noun	12	No	Na
Kasowe	Still born	Noun	12	No	Na
Kasubilo	Urethra	Noun	12	No	Na
Kasuko	Dust	Noun	12	No	Na
Kasuntu	Epilepsy	Noun	12	No	Na
Kasuumbwa	Small termite hill	Noun	12	No	Na
Kasuwa	Island	Noun	12	No	Na
Kaswi	Corner	Noun	12	No	Na
Kaswi	Inner corner	Noun	12	No	Na
Kasya	Dissuade	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kasya	Not to allow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kasya	Prevent	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kata	Arrow	Noun	12	No	Na
Katabi	Twig	Noun	12	No	Na
Katakula	Small car	Noun	12	No	Na
Katala	Be tired	Verb	Na	No	Na
Katasya	Be tiring	Verb	Na	No	M
Katazizya	Tire for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Katazya	Be tiring	Verb	Na	No	Na
Katazya	Be troublesome	Verb	Na	No	M
Katazya	Tire	Verb	Na	No	Na
Katebula	Cropping	Noun	12	No	Na
Katiba	Saucer	Noun	12	No	Na
Katiti	Diaphragm	Noun	12	No	Na
Kauka	Small insect	Noun	12	No	Na
Kaumu-umu	Gently	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kaumu-umu	Quietly (of rain)	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kaunda	Small garden	Noun	12	No	Na
Kaungo	Teaspoon	Noun	12	No	Na
Kaungu	Depression	Noun	12	No	Na
Kaungu	Loneliness	Noun	12	No	Na
Kauno	Small stool	Noun	12	No	Na
Kavwanda	Infant	Noun	12	No	Na
Kavwumba kaniini	October	Noun	12	No	Na
Kawo	Slight breeze	Noun	12	No	Na
Kayili	Prisoner	Noun	12	No	Na
Kayuni	Small bird	Noun	12	No	Na
Kazika	Put at rest	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kazila	Small path	Noun	12	No	Na
Kazimoyo	Secret	Noun	12	No	Na
Kazizya	Persist	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kazunda kasyupa	Virus	Noun	12	No	Na
Kazuni	Small bird	Noun	12	No	I
Kazya	Contradict	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kazyanya	Argue	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kazyanya	Argue with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Keela	Last born	Noun	1	No	Na
Keela	Last born child	Noun	12	No	Na
Keembe	Axe	Noun	12	No	Na
Keembe	Clitoris	Noun	12	No	Na
Kembe	Axe	Noun	12	No	Na
Keni	Itself	Pronoun	12	No	Na
Kezu	Straw	Noun	12	No	Na
Kiya	Lock	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kiya	Screw	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kkabbati	Cabinet	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Kkabbicci	Cabbage	Noun	5	Yes	Na



## Tonga-English

Kkala	Live	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kkala	Sit	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kkala	Stay	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kkalenda	Calendar	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Kkalenda yaciindi camwaka	Seasonal calendar	Noun	5	No	Na
Kkalikizya	Rest on	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kkaloti	Carrot	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Kkampani	Buisness company	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Kkazika	Get into place	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kkazika	Settle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kkazika bulwazi	Causing to sit immodestly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kkazika moyo	Quieten heart	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kkazya	Make to sit	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kkeni	Can	Noun	5	No	Na
Kkilasi	Class	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Kkiya	Lock	Verb	Na	Yes	Na
Kkoce	Verandah	Noun	5	No	Na
Kkoloko	Clock	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Kkolokolo	Cough	Noun	5	No	Na
Kkoma	Try	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kkomana/Koonana	Be happy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kkomana	Enjoy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kkotapela	Avocado	Noun	5	No	Na
Kkumi awosanwe	15 (10 + 5)	Number	5	No	Na
Kkuta	Be full	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kkuta	Be satisfied	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kkutide	Be completely full	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kkwa	Pod	Noun	5	No	Na
Kkwabilila	Defence	Noun	15	No	Na
Kkwato	Marriage	Noun	5	No	Na
Kkweelele	Husk	Noun	5	No	Na
Kkwenyuna	Strike a lite	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kkwenyuna	Strike match	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ko	He, she, it	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Ko	There	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Kobosegwa	Be seperated	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kobosya	Seperate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Koka	Be thin	Verb	Na	No	Na
Koka	Grow thin	Verb	Na	No	Na
Koka	Slim	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kokede	Be completely thin	Verb	Na	No	Na
Koko	There	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Kokobela	Be slow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kokolola	Erode	Verb	Na	No	Na
Koku	Here	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Kola	Cough	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kola	Intoxicate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kola	Poison	Verb	Na	No	Na
Koledwe	Be in drunken state	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kolilimya	Abstain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kolobeka	Cultivate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kolobeka	Weed using cultivator	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kolomoka	Collapse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kolomoka	Crumble	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kolopa	Mop	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kolota	Borrow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kolwa	Be drunk	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kolwa	Be poisoned	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kolya	Yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Koma	Defeat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Koma	Try	Verb	Na	No	Na
Komba	Ask	Verb	Na	No	Na
Komba	Beseech	Verb	Na	No	Na
Komba	Pray	Verb	Na	No	Na



Tonga-English

Kombelega	Beg for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kombelega	Plead	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kombelesya	Entrust oneself to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kombeleyezya	Beseach earnestly for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Komena	Be big	Verb	Na	No	Na
Komena	Become large	Verb	Na	No	Na
Komena	Grow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Komenakomena	Grow up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Komezya	Make big	Verb	Na	No	Na
Komezya	Rear	Verb	Na	No	Na
Komoona	Break up clods	Verb	Na	No	Na
Komwe	One time	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Kona	Inherit	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kona	Inherit name of the dead	Verb	Na	No	Na
Konda	Please	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kondelezya	Amuse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kondelezya	Entertain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kondwa	Be pleased	Verb	Na	No	Na
Koneka muunda	Fallow cropping	Noun	5	No	Na
Konga	Frighten	Verb	Na	No	Na
Konga	Frighten away	Verb	Na	No	Na
Konkobela	Hand piano	Noun	5	No	Na
Konkona	Hatch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Konkoola	Knock at a door	Verb	Na	No	Na
Konkoozya	Beat out rhythm with stick	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kono	This here	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Kono	This year	Noun	5	No	Na
Konze	Hartebeeste	Noun	1	No	Na
Konzeka	Be possible	Verb	Na	No	Na
Konzuka	Be possible to do	Verb	Na	No	Na
Konzya	Able to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Konzya	Be able	Verb	Na	No	Na
Konzya	Have the ability	Verb	Na	No	Na
Koola	Demolish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Koomana	Sexual intercourse	Noun	15	No	Na
Koona kwakoonana	Sexual pleasure	Noun	15	No	Na
Koonona	Intercourse	Noun	15	No	Na
Koonse-koonse	Everywhere	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kooye	String	Noun	12	No	Na
Kopa	Stir	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kopana	Be agitated	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kopana	Be disturbed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kopela	Button	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kopenganya	Confuse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kopenganya	Mix	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kopolola	Unbutton	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kopolola	Unfasten	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kosaula	Cut up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Koshana	Be like	Verb	Na	No	M
Koshana	Resemble	Verb	Na	No	M
Kosoka	Be cut	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kosoka	Be decided	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kosola	Cross	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kosola	Cross over	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kosola	Cut	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kosola	Decide	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kosweeda	Cut for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kotama	Bend	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kotama	Bow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kotamina	Bow to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kotamuka	Unbend	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kotede	Be emaciated	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kotede	Be skin and bone	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kotela	Be thin	Verb	Na	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Kotoka	Finish work	Verb	Na	No	Na
Koya	Seem	Verb	Na	No	Na
Koyeka	Hate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Koza	Come	Verb	Na	No	Na
Koza	Resemble	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kozyana	Resemble eachother	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kozyanya	Alike	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kozyanya	Be alike	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kozyanya	Resemble	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ku	At	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Ku	At (place)	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Ku	From	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Ku	To	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Ku	Towards	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Kuba	Wheel a bicycle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kuba abana aciindi ceelede	Family planning	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuba akazunda kansikalileke	Hiv positive	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kuba amalwazi aandeene	Infections	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuba amizeezo	Stressed	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kuba mukozyanyo	Role model	Noun	15	No	Na
Kubaabana aciindi ceelede	Family planning	Noun	15	No	Na
Kubaba amasina	Candidiasis	Noun	15	No	Na
Kubamba	Conservation	Noun	15	No	Na
Kubamba malembe	Record keeping	Noun	15	No	Na
Kubambulula mugonti	Well improvement	Noun	15	No	Na
Kubaubilwa kujila mumapenzi	Susceptible	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kubaubilwa kujila mumapenzi	Susceptible	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kubba	Theft	Noun	15	No	Na
Kubelesya mupila	Condom use	Noun	15	No	Na
Kubelesya zibelesyo ziteelende	Use of sterilized cutting tools	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Kubeluka	Menarche	Noun	15	No	Na
Kubikka kulolini	Chlorination	Noun	15	No	Na
Kubila	Boiling	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuboko	Arm	Noun	15	No	Na
Kubona	Supposing	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Kubona	What if	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Kubuka	Reach maturity	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kubuka	Reach puberty (boy)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kubula kazunda kansikalileke	Hiv negative	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kucesya ng'uzu mumubili	Immuno suppressed	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kuceya	Decrease	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kuceya bulowa	Anaemia	Noun	15	No	Na
Kucileka	Quit	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kucileka koonana	Secondary virginity	Noun	15	No	Na
Kucinca bube	Behaviour change	Noun	15	No	Na
Kucinca-cinca kwa zisyango	Crop rotation	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuciswa kwantumbukila	Puerperal sepsis	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuciswa mpeyo	Malaria	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuciswa mwida	Dysmenorrhea	Noun	15	No	Na
Kudyamininwa	Suppressed	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kufulidila	Smoke	Noun	15	No	Na
Kufumbwa	Any	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kufumbwa kuti	Provided that	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Kufwa kwabana	Child mortality	Noun	15	No	Na
Kufwa kwabana	Infant deaths	Noun	15	No	Na
Kufwa kwabana bacili baniini	Infant mortality	Noun	15	No	Na
Kufwa ntumbukila	Maternal mortality	Noun	15	No	Na
Kufwaafwi	Near	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kufwaambana kukwatwa	Early marriages	Noun	15	No	Na
Kufwaambana kusuba bweenze	Premature ejaculation	Noun	15	No	Na
Kufwala mapulanga	Carpentry	Noun	15	No	Na
Kufweba	Something to smoke	Noun	15	No	Na
Kufwumbwa	Any	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kufwumbwa	Any	Adverb	Na	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Kufwumbwa	Whatever	Noun	15	No	Na
Kugaanyana akutumbuka	Eclampsia	Noun	15	No	Na
Kugaya mumubili	Digestion	Noun	15	No	Na
Kugonka	Lopping	Noun	15	No	Na
Kugonkololwa	Circumcision	Noun	15	No	Na
Kugusya da	Induced abortion	Noun	15	No	Na
Kugwasyanya	Cooperation	Noun	15	No	Na
Kujata musimbi	Rape	Noun	15	No	Na
Kujaya	Murder	Noun	Na	No	Na
Kujulu	Above	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Kujwe	East	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuka	Be dislodged	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kuka	Come out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kuka	Fall out (teeth)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kuka	Retire	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kukambilwa	Name of mine dance	Noun	15	No	Na
Kukasaala	Temperature	Noun	15	No	Na
Kukasaala kwamubili	Basal body temperature	Noun	15	No	Na
Kukkala	Menstrual cycle	Noun	15	No	Na
Kukkala	Menstruation	Noun	15	No	Na
Kukkala kamupakamene	Positive living	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuko	Shoulder	Noun	15	No	Na
Kukokololwa bwabusani	Erosion	Noun	15	No	Na
Kukolilimya	Abstinence	Noun	15	No	Na
Kukomena	Size	Noun	15	No	Na
Kukomena	Width	Noun	15	No	Na
Kukubuka	Initiation ceremonies	Noun	15	No	Na
Kukula	Sweep	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kukundaana	Heterosexual	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kukundaana	Homosexual	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kukundaana	Sexual intercourse	Noun	15	No	Na
Kukundana mumukowa	Incest	Noun	15	No	Na
Kukundana munyama	Bestiality	Noun	15	No	Na
Kukuzyika	Initiation ceremonies	Noun	15	No	Na
Kukwabana	Communication	Noun	15	No	Na
Kukwabilila	Defence	Noun	15	No	Na
Kukwabilila buumi	Healthcare	Noun	15	No	Na
Kukwatana kwabasankwa	Gay	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kukwatana kwamakaintu	Lesbian	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kukwela	Instrumental delivery	Noun	15	No	Na
Kukwida	Sweep for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kula	Become mature	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kula	Dislodge	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kula	Grow (intransitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kula	Grow old	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kulaale	Between near and far	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kulaale	Far	Adverb	Na	No	I
Kulampa	Length	Noun	15	No	Na
Kulanga	Care	Noun	15	No	Na
Kulangelanga ziyandika	Needs assessment	Noun	15	No	Na
Kule	Far away	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kulesya	Weaning	Noun	15	No	Na
Kulesya kumita	Traditional family planning ways	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuli?	Where?	Question	Na	No	Na
Kulibambila kwakutumbuka	Birth plan	Noun	15	No	Na
Kulibeja	False pride	Noun	15	No	Na
Kulibeja	Pride	Noun	15	No	Na
Kulibikila	Stigma	Noun	15	No	Na
Kulika	Put on the shoulder	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kulila	Mourning	Noun	15	No	Na
Kulilela	Freedom	Noun	15	No	Na
Kulilela	Independence	Noun	15	No	Na
Kulilela	Liberty	Noun	15	No	Na
Kulima	Farming	Noun	15	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Kulima zisyango zyaandeene	Diversification	Noun	15	No	Na
Kulimbana kubukaintu	Vaginal insertion	Noun	15	No	Na
Kulimya	Abstinence	Noun	15	No	Na
Kulinywe	At your house	Locative	15	No	Na
Kulinywe	Your mother	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuliswe	At our house	Locative	15	No	Na
Kuliswe	Our mother	Noun	15	No	Na
Kulobaika	Integration	Noun	15	No	Na
Kulobaika	Intercropping	Noun	15	No	Na
Kulolini	Chlorine	Noun	15	Yes	Na
Kulosya bulowa	Break through bleeding	Noun	15	No	Na
Kulubizya	Error	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuluka	Knitting	Noun	15	No	Na
Kulukulu	Old	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kulula	Unyoke	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kululyo	Right	Noun	15	No	Na
Kulumbuka	Fall from a tree	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kulumbula	Knock down from a tree	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kulumwesye	Left	Noun	15	No	Na
Kulwaizya	Encourage	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kulya	Eating	Noun	15	No	Na
Kulya	Food	Noun	15	No	Na
Kulya	Yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Kulyoomba	Masturbation	Noun	15	No	Na
Kumana	Meet	Verb	Na	No	M
Kumaninwa maanzi mumubili	Dehydration	Noun	15	No	Na
Kumazuba	Afternoon	Noun	15	No	Na
Kumazuba	In the afternoon	Noun	16	No	Na
Kumba	Brew	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kumba	Brood	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kumba	Hatch (an egg)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kumba	Incubate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kumba	Sit	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kumbali	Beside	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Kumbata	Embrace	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kumbele	Ahead	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kumbele	Forward	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kumbele	Front	Noun	15	No	Na
Kumbele	Future	Noun	15	No	Na
Kumbele	In front	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kumbi	Another place	Noun	15	No	Na
Kumbi	Elsewhere	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Kumbila	Beg	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kumbo	West	Noun	Na	No	Na
Kumbula	Answer	Verb	Na	No	M
Kumeso	Face	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuminununa	Filtering	Noun	15	No	Na
Kumita	Conception	Noun	15	No	Na
Kumita ciliya	Teenage pregnancy	Noun	15	No	Na
Kumitila mukasolo	Ectopic pregnancy	Noun	15	No	Na
Kumona mulimo mbowenda	Evaluate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kumpela	Ahead	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Kumpela	Front	Noun	15	No	Na
Kumubili	Physical	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kumuka	Tardiness	Noun	15	No	Na
Kumunzi	At home	Locative	Na	No	Na
Kumusanza	South	Noun	15	No	Na
Kumuuya	Spiritual	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kumvwana	Relationship	Noun	15	No	Na
Kumwaka	During hottest part of the year	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kumwi	While	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Kumyongwa	Labour	Noun	15	No	Na
Kumyonta kuzinswe	Oral sex	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuna	Pour	Verb	Na	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Kunembo	In front	Noun	Na	No	Na
Kung'anda	At home	Locative	Na	No	Na
Kunga	Accustomed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kunga	Be likely	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kunga	Collect	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kungonka masamu	Deforestation	Noun	15	No	Na
Kungonka mitabi	Pollarding	Noun	15	No	Na
Kunka	Flow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kunka	Kindle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kunka	Light a fire	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kunkulika	Role (intransitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kunkulisya	Role (transitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kunkumuka	Fall off	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kunkumuna	Dust	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kuno	Right here	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Kunselelo	Below	Locative	Na	No	Na
Kunselelo	Down	Locative	Na	No	Na
Kunsi	Beneath	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kunsi	Underneath	Locative	Na	No	Na
Kuntu	Place	Noun	15	No	Na
Kunuka	Capsize	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kununganya	Budding	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kununganya	Grafting	Noun	15	No	Na
Kunvwa kuciswa ciindi nosuba	Dysuria	Noun	15	No	Na
Kunyika	North	Noun	Na	No	Na
Kunyina	None	Noun	15	No	Na
Kunyina	Nothing	Noun	15	No	Na
Kunyina	Without	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kunze	Apart from	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kunze	Behind	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kunze acuulu	Behind termite hill	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kunze acuulu	Privately	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kupa ng'uzu	Empowerment	Noun	15	No	Na
Kupa nguzu	Empowerment	Noun	15	No	Na
Kupandulula	Introduction	Noun	15	No	Na
Kupandulwa	Operation	Noun	15	No	Na
Kupanga munzuka	Composting	Noun	15	No	Na
Kupayika	Overflow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kupenzya	Burden	Noun	15	No	Na
Kupima	Diagnosis	Noun	15	No	Na
Kupima	Evaluation	Noun	15	No	Na
Kupima ziyandika	Needs assessment	Noun	15	No	Na
Kupuka	Become prosperous	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kupumuna	Rest	Noun	15	No	Na
Kusaanguna	First	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kusakasya	Lactation	Noun	15	No	Na
Kusala	Choice	Noun	15	No	Na
Kusalazya	Purification	Noun	15	No	Na
Kusalazya kwakoonana	Sexual cleansing	Noun	15	No	Na
Kusanganya zisyango	Intercropping	Noun	15	No	Na
Kusanina	Feeding	Noun	15	No	Na
Kusantula	Puberty	Noun	15	No	Na
Kusela kwalyoonse	Menstruation	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuselela	Menstrual cycle	Noun	15	No	Na
Kusikila	Reach	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kusikila	Until	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Kusikila	Until	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Kusikila	Up to	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Kusikilizya	Effective	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kusisinkana	Over population	Noun	15	No	Na
Kusomoona	Diarrhoea	Noun	15	No	Na
Kusowa	Spontaneous abortion	Noun	15	No	Na
Kusuba	Ejaculation	Noun	15	No	Na
Kusuba bulowa	Bilharzia	Noun	15	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Kusuba bulowa	Haematuria	Noun	15	No	Na
Kusuba tutaka	Chancroids	Noun	15	No	Na
Kusule	Afterwards	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kusule	Behind	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kusuma	Knitting	Noun	15	No	Na
Kusuma	Weaving	Noun	15	No	Na
Kusumpula	Promotion	Noun	15	No	Na
Kusundila	Disturb another persons property	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kusuntuka	Convulse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kuswaanganya	Linking	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuswangana kwamaji	Fertilization	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuswanganya	Linking	Noun	15	No	Na
Kusya	Feed till satiated	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kusya	Satisfy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kusyanga	Planting	Noun	15	No	Na
Kusyanga mumibundu	Alley cropping	Noun	15	No	Na
Kusyanga mumibundu	Contour planting	Noun	15	No	Na
Kusyomeka	Faithfulness	Noun	15	No	Na
Kusyomeka	Fidelity	Noun	15	No	Na
Kusyule	Behind	Locative	Na	No	Na
Kusyule	On the back of	Locative	Na	No	Na
Kusyuuka	Coppicing	Noun	15	No	Na
Kutaanguna	First	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kutabona kabotu misiku	Night blindness	Noun	15	No	Na
Kutainda mumbali	Direct	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kutakkala	Amenorrhea	Noun	15	No	Na
Kutakkala	Menopause	Noun	15	No	Na
Kutakomena	Stunted growth	Noun	15	No	Na
Kutakundaana	Abstinence	Noun	15	No	Na
Kutala	Across	Locative	Na	No	Na
Kutalema	Stunted growth	Noun	15	No	Na
Kutalema	Underweight	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kutalika	Debt	Noun	15	No	Na
Kutamita	Contraceptive	Noun	15	No	Na
Kutandana kapati	Affectionate	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kutanguna	Firstly	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kutantaanya kuzyala	Birth spacing	Noun	15	No	Na
Kutantaanya luzyalo	Child spacing	Noun	15	No	Na
Kutanunkilila	Unscented	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kutaselela	Amenorrhea	Noun	15	No	Na
Kutaselela	Menopause	Noun	15	No	Na
Kutatonda	Amenorrhea	Noun	15	No	Na
Kutatonda	Menopause	Noun	15	No	Na
Kutauka	Prepare food	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kutauka	Work	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kutaukwa	Be worked upon	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kutazyala	Impotence	Noun	15	No	Na
Kutazyala	Infertility	Noun	15	No	Na
Kutegwa	In order	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Kutegwa	So that	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Kuti	In order that	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Kuti	That	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Kutijana kwabulowa	High blood pressure	Noun	15	No	Na
Kutikatalimwisyi	If one doesnt make oneself heard	Proverb	Na	No	Na
Kutola lubazu	Participation	Noun	15	No	Na
Kutonda	Menstrual cycle	Noun	15	No	Na
Kutonda	Menstruation	Noun	15	No	Na
Kutondezyo kwiinda mukucita	Demonstration	Noun	15	No	Na
Kutuka	Pop (gun)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kutula	Ignite	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kutula	Make a fire	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kutumbuka	Delivery	Noun	15	No	Na
Kutumpa	Blisters	Noun	15	No	Na
Kutwi	Ear	Noun	15	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Kutyeni	For what purpose	Question	Na	No	Na
Kutyeni	Why	Question	Na	No	Na
Kuubauba	Underweight	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kuulu	Leg	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuuma musyumbwi	Masturbation	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuunka	Go	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kuwa	Bark	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kuyabila	Type of solo singing	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuyaluka	Menarche	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuyambukila	Transmission	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuyambukilakwiindamukoonana	Sexually transmitted disease	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuyambukilwa	Contamination	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuyambukizya	Transmission	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuyanika	Drying	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuyasa nyeleti	Vaccination	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuyobola	Conservation	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuyobola cakulya	Food security	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuyobola malembe	Keeping records	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuyuma yuma	Dry days	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuyumbulula	Disclosing	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuyumyayumya	Counselling	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuyupa	Shell	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuzaila	Ejaculation	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuzeya bulowa	Anaemia	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuzibila	Coping	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuzika	Initiate girl	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kuzimba	Pulurant cervicitis	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuzimba akuzwa masina	Gonorrhea	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuzimba kwamacende	Orchitis	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuzimba muntebe	Granuloma inguinale	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuzuma	Thunder	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kuzumina	Acceptance	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuzwa bulowa abusina	Chlamydia	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuzwa bulowa bunji kapati	Post partum hemorrhage	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuzwa bulowa namisiyi	Ante partum haemorrhage	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuzwa kwa da	Septic abortion	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuzwa maanzi	Water source	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuzwa meenda	Vaginal secretion	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuzya	Cultivate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kuzya	Grow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kuzyala	Delivery	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuzyalana	Multiplying	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuzyalwa azilonda	Congenital syphilis	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuzyana	Dance	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuzyana	Dancing	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuzyiba mapenzi	Problem identification	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuzyiba munzi	Community mapping	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuzyiba zikomo	Identification of goals	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuzyibila	Coping	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuzyibizyanya	Networking	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuzyila ku	From	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Kuzyila ku	Since	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Kuzyuli	Bedroom	Noun	15	No	Na
Kwa	At	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Kwa	Place of	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Kwa	To	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Kwaaba	Be generous	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwaabanya	Decentralization	Noun	15	No	Na
Kwaanduka	Laceration	Noun	15	No	Na
Kwaanduka	Vesico vagina fistual	Noun	15	No	Na
Kwaandulwa	Instrumental delivery	Noun	15	No	Na
Kwaanga luzyalo lwamukaintu	Tubal ligation	Noun	15	No	Na
Kwaanga luzyalo lwamwalumi	Vasectomy	Noun	15	No	Na
Kwaanza	Hand	Noun	15	No	Na



Tonga-English

Kwaapula	Take out residue	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwaba	Catch in flight	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwabbula	Severely beat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwabilila	Prevent	Noun	15	No	Na
Kwabo	Their place	Noun	15	No	Na
Kwabula	Lead a song so that others follow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwaca	It has dawned	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Kwacha	Dawn	Noun	15	No	Na
Kwale	Partridge	Noun	15	No	Na
Kwale	Partridge	Noun	1	No	Na
Kwange	Raw	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kwasa	Bubble	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwasila	Bubble	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwasiya buti	Good evening	Greeting	Na	No	Na
Kwasula	Row	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwata	Hold	Verb	Na	No	I
Kwata	Marry (for a man)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwatwa	Marry (for a woman)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kweelana	Equal	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kweelena	Equality	Noun	15	No	Na
Kweelenyakwa batata abamama	Gender balance	Noun	15	No	Na
Kweenda kwamaji aabukaintu	Ovulation	Noun	15	No	Na
Kwekela	Be laying eggs (hen)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwela	Attract	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwela	Draw	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwela	Pull	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kweleta	Borrow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kweletela	Owe	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwelwa	Be pulled	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwempa	Grab	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwempa	Slash	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwempa	Snatch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwenga	Hone	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwenga	Sharpen	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwenyuna	Light a match	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwete	Have	Verb	Na	No	I
Kwezya	Snatch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwi	Where?	Question	Na	No	I
Kwiila	Screen	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwiila	Yell	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwiimpana	Diversity	Noun	15	No	Na
Kwiina	Nothing	Noun	15	No	Na
Kwiinda	Greater than	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kwiinda	More than	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kwiinda meenda	Water borne	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kwiinda mumbali	Round-about	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kwiindulula	Recycling	Noun	15	No	Na
Kwiindulula alimwi	Relapse	Noun	15	No	Na
Kwiinga	Obstructed labour	Noun	15	No	Na
Kwiingana	Malpresentation	Noun	15	No	Na
Kwiya azya busena	Ecology	Noun	15	No	Na
Kwikka	Insert	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwikka	Wedge in	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwiya	Grind to dust	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwizeula	Above	Adjective	Na	No	I
Kwizeulu	Above	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Laa	Be with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Laa	Own	Verb	Na	No	Na
Laba	Flush	Verb	Na	No	Na
Labalika	Be delirious	Verb	Na	No	Na
Labalika	Rave	Verb	Na	No	Na
Labila	Command	Verb	Na	No	Na
Labila	Order	Verb	Na	No	Na
Labila	Taste	Verb	Na	No	Na



Tonga-English

Lailila	Advise	Verb	Na	No	Na
Laililwa	Be advised	Verb	Na	No	Na
Laisi	Rice	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Laizya	Send a message	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lala	Lie down	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lala	Rest	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lalika	Commit adultery	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lalika	Fornication	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lalila	Eat the evening meal	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lamatika	Stick (intransitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lamatila	Stick (transitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lamba	Smear body	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lamfu	Deep	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Lamfu	Long	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Lamfu	Tall	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Lamfwu	Deep	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Lamfwu	Long	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Lamfwu	Tall	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Lampa	Be long	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lampisya	Be very long	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lampya	Lengthen	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lampya	Make long	Verb	Na	No	Na
Landamuka	Stretch out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Landuka	Cross a river	Verb	Na	No	Na
Landuka	Cross over	Verb	Na	No	Na
Landusya	Ferry over	Verb	Na	No	Na
Langa	Look	Verb	Na	No	Na
Langa zuba	Sunflower	Noun	5	No	Na
Langalanga	Assess	Verb	Na	No	Na
Langaula	Look about	Verb	Na	No	Na
Langika	Appear	Verb	Na	No	Na
Langika	Look	Verb	Na	No	Na
Langilizya	Look at	Verb	Na	No	Na
Langisya	Inspect	Verb	Na	No	Na
Laya	Advise	Verb	Na	No	Na
Laya	Warn	Verb	Na	No	Na
Layilila	Caution	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lazika	Lie someone down	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lazika	Put lying	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lazya	Instruct	Verb	Na	No	Na
Leba	Kill initiation cattle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Leba	Trip (intransitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lebukilwa	Have a stroke	Verb	Na	No	Na
Leendelelwa	Feel lonely	Verb	Na	No	Na
Leepu	Rape (relish)	Noun	5	No	Na
Leka	Cease	Verb	Na	No	Na
Leka	Leave	Verb	Na	No	Na
Leka	Let	Verb	Na	No	Na
Leka	Quit	Verb	Na	No	Na
Leka	Stop	Verb	Na	No	Na
Leka kukomena	Retard	Verb	Na	No	Na
Leka kukomena	Stop growing	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lekela	Forgive	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lekela	Leave for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lekela	Stop for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lekelela	Forgive	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lekelezya	Betray	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lekelezya	Desert	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lela	Fail to reach	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lela	Look after	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lela	Nurse a child	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lela	Nurse children	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lela	Rule	Verb	Na	No	Na
Leli	This	Demonstrative	Na	No	I



Tonga-English

Lema	Be heavy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lemana	Be angry	Verb	Na	No	I
Lemana	Become deformed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lemba	Write	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lembwa	Be written	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lemedwe	Be weighted down	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lemekwa	Respectable	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Lemeleme	Thick	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Lemena	Be a burden for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lemena	Be heavy for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lemenena	Be important	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lemenezya	Give respect to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lemenezya	Honour	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lemenezya	Respect	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lemu	Heavy	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Lendelela	Be lonely	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lendelezya	Make lonely	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lenga	Create	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lenga	Lazu	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Lenga	Make	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lengaana	Be discouraged	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lengaana	Become remiss	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lengela	Imagine	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lengelezya	Invent	Verb	Na	No	Na
Leno	This here	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Lepu	Rape (type of relish)	Noun	Na	No	Na
Lesa	God	Noun	1	No	M
Lesegwa	Be stopped	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lesya	Cause to stop	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lesya	Stop with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Leta	Bring	Verb	Na	No	Na
Leta	Carry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Letela	Bring for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Letela	Bring to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Letela	Carry for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Letela	Carry to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Letya	Bring with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Letya	Cause to bring	Verb	Na	No	Na
Leya	That yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Leyo	That	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Leza	God	Noun	5	No	Na
Li	Be	Verb	Na	No	Na
Libambile	Be prepared	Verb	Na	No	Na
Libenga	Give yourself	Verb	Na	No	Na
Libenga	Prepare oneself	Verb	Na	No	Na
Libenga	Volunteer	Verb	Na	No	Na
Libondwe	Type of herb	Noun	5	No	Na
Libungula	Bind oneself to do	Verb	Na	No	Na
Licesya	Be humble	Verb	Na	No	Na
Licitila	Do for oneself	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lida	Eat at	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lida	Eat for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lida	Eat from	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lida	Extract honey from bee hive	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lida	Reduce pay	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lidundila	Praise oneself	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ligwa	Be eaten	Verb	Na	No	Na
Liiba	Be free	Verb	Na	No	Na
Liifwumo	Stomach	Noun	5	No	L
Liina	Name	Noun	5	No	L
Liia	Pay a fine	Verb	Na	No	Na
Likanza kwaaleta	The sun is planning to bring rain	Proverb	Na	No	Na
Likasyakasya	Make oneself unwilling	Verb	Na	No	Na
Likke	Alone	Adjective	Na	No	Na



Tonga-English

Likoma	Door	Noun	5	No	M
Likumbesa	Blanket	Noun	5	No	M
Likumi	Ten	Number	Na	No	M
Lila	Cry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lilauka	Proclaim	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lilekelela	Apologize	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lilela	Be independent	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lili	When?	Question	Na	No	Na
Lilila	Cry for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lilisya	Make oneself weep	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lilisya	Weep bitterly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lima	Cultivate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lima	Farm	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lima	Grow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lima	Hoe	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lima	Till	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lima mbewu	Garden	Verb	Na	No	Na
Limba	Copulate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Limba	Cover	Verb	Na	No	Na
Limba	Fall down upon	Verb	Na	No	Na
Limbamusaka	Begin a hard journey	Verb	Na	No	Na
Limbamusaka	Fall on the forest	Verb	Na	No	Na
Limina	Aerate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Limina	Cultivate for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Limisya	Farm diligently	Verb	Na	No	Na
Limiya	Abstain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Limo	Hectare	Noun	5	No	Na
Limuna	Harvest	Verb	Na	No	Na
Limwi	Finally	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Limwi	Together	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Limwi	Until	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Limwilimwi	Sometimes	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Limya	Cause to cultivate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Limya	Plough with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Linda	Celebrate evening before event	Verb	Na	No	Na
Linda	Wait	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lindila	Await	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lindila	Wait	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lindila	Wait for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lindula	Beat with a stick	Verb	Na	No	Na
Linga	Beg for money	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lingula	Visit	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lini	Itself	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Lino	And	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Lino	Now	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Lino	This here	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Lino	Tooth	Noun	5	No	Na
Linya	Tooth	Noun	Na	No	Na
Lipwaila	Smash oneself on the ground	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lisasa	Reed mat	Noun	5	No	M
Lise	Hoe	Noun	5	No	M
Liso	Eye	Noun	5	No	Na
Lisuba/iisuba	Sun	Noun	5	No	L
Lisumo	Spear	Noun	5	No	L
Lisusu	Hair	Noun	5	No	L
Lisya	Eat relish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Litako/iitako	Buttocks	Noun	5	No	L
Litanga	Pumpkin	Noun	5	No	M
Litaya	Subordinate oneself	Verb	Na	No	Na
Litebulwa	Harvest time	Noun	5	No	L
Liteu	Leaf	Noun	5	No	M
Litobo	Type of tree	Noun	5	No	M
Litongo	Ruins	Noun	5	No	M
Liza	Climb	Verb	Na	No	I



Tonga-English

Liza	Mount	Verb	Na	No	I
Lizya	Make cry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lizya	Play an instrument	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lizya	Ring	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lo	It	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Loba	Be waterlogged	Verb	Na	No	Na
Loba	Fish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lobela limwi	Be lost forever	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lobelwa	Be sunk in mud	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lobo	Catch fish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Loboka	Break from	Verb	Na	No	Na
Loboka	Escape	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lobola	Unhook	Verb	Na	No	Na
Loka	Drop	Verb	Na	No	Na
Loko	Exceedingly	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Loko	Much	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Lola	Fall down	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lola	Slip down	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lolo	This	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Lolomoka	Ooze	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lolu	That	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Lolya	That yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Loma	Be correct	Verb	Na	No	Na
Loma	Be honest	Verb	Na	No	Na
Loma	Be kind	Verb	Na	No	Na
Loma	Have upright character	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lomba	Ask	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lombozya	Praise	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lomeka	Make honest	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lomeka	Make upright	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lomenye	Be honest	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lomona	Do something that breaks taboo	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lomya	Make correct	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lomya	Make honest	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lomya	Make kind	Verb	Na	No	Na
Londa	Come for a reason	Verb	Na	No	Na
Londa	Fetch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Londa	Guard	Verb	Na	No	Na
Londa	Search for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Londo	Neat	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Londo	Smart (neat)	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Londola	Adorn	Verb	Na	No	Na
Londola	Do properly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Londola	Do well	Verb	Na	No	Na
Londola	Make neat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Longa	Migrate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Longa	Move	Verb	Na	No	Na
Longa	Pack	Verb	Na	No	Na
Longela	Move for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Longela	Pack for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lono	This hear	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Lonzya	Cause to migrate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lonzya	Cause to move	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lonzya	Move house	Verb	Na	No	Na
Loogwa	Be bewitched	Verb	Na	No	Na
Loona	Receive a loan	Verb	Na	No	Na
Loonde	Thick bush	Noun	11	No	Na
Loozi	Bark string	Verb	Na	No	Na
Loozi	Bush rope	Verb	Na	No	Na
Loozi	Fibre	Noun	11	No	Na
Losezya	Cause to fall for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Losezya	Knock down for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Losya	Cause to fall	Verb	Na	No	Na
Losya	Knock down	Verb	Na	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Lota	Dream	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lowā	Bewitch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lowā	Commit witch-craft	Verb	Na	No	Na
Luba	Flower	Verb	Na	No	Na
Luba	Forget	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lubalo	Wattle	Noun	11	No	Na
Lubanje	Hemp	Noun	11	No	Na
Lubanze	Eagle	Noun	11	No	Na
Lubata	Scar	Noun	11	No	Na
Lubaya	Fence	Noun	11	No	Na
Lubayi	Slap with the palm of the hand	Noun	11	No	Na
Lubaza	District	Noun	11	No	Na
Lubaza	Side	Noun	11	No	Na
Lubazu	Flank	Noun	11	No	Na
Lubbizyo	Baptism	Noun	11	No	Na
Lubele	Herb used as relish	Noun	11	No	Na
Lubeta	Judgement	Noun	11	No	Na
Lubide	Be forgotten	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lubila	Go astray	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lubilo	Alacrity	Noun	11	No	Na
Lubilo	Speed	Noun	11	No	Na
Lubiziza	Offend seriously	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lubizya	Err	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lubizya	Make a mistake	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lubizya	Wrong	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lubomba	Mercy	Noun	11	No	Na
Lubondwe	Impala	Noun	1	No	Na
Lubono	Bride wealth	Noun	11	No	Na
Lubono	Goods (economic)	Noun	11	No	Na
Lubu	Reed	Noun	11	No	Na
Lubukizya	Inform	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lubukizya	Instruct	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lubulo	Iron	Noun	11	No	Na
Lubulo	Metal	Noun	14	No	Na
Lubulo	Steel	Noun	11	No	Na
Lubuluka	Flit to avoid trouble	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lubulula	Drive away	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lubundubundu	Twilight	Noun	11	No	Na
Lubuwa	Courtyard	Noun	11	No	Na
Lubuwa	Yard	Noun	11	No	Na
Lubuwo	Lynx	Noun	11	No	Na
Lubwelubwe	Gravel	Noun	11	No	Na
Lubya	Make forget	Verb	Na	No	Na
Luciso	Malice	Noun	11	No	Na
Ludweba	Whistle	Noun	11	No	Na
Lufutuko	Salvation	Noun	11	No	Na
Lufwu	Death	Noun	11	No	Na
Lufwulu	Calabash cup	Noun	11	No	Na
Lugwalo	Letter	Noun	11	No	Na
Lugwasyo	Aid	Noun	11	No	Na
Lugwasyo	Assistance	Noun	11	No	Na
Luja	Horn	Noun	11	No	Na
Luka	Braid	Verb	Na	No	Na
Luka	Knit	Verb	Na	No	Na
Luka	Vomit	Verb	Na	No	Na
Luka	Weave	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lukamantano	Adherence	Noun	11	No	Na
Lukambo	Ritual clapping prayer	Noun	11	No	Na
Lukobo	Egret	Noun	11	No	Na
Lukoka	Place of mukika trees	Noun	11	No	Na
Lukolo	Breast	Noun	11	No	Na
Lukololindi	Rut	Noun	11	No	Na
Lukombokombo	Umbilical cord	Noun	11	No	Na
Lukono	Inheritance	Noun	11	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Lukumba	Night jar	Noun	11	No	Na
Lukuni	Firewood	Noun	11	No	Na
Lukuni	Log	Noun	11	No	Na
Lukwakwa	Fence	Noun	11	No	Na
Lukwakwa	Live fencing	Noun	11	No	Na
Lukwakwa	Wind-break	Noun	11	No	Na
Lukwatano	Marriage	Noun	11	No	Na
Lukwato	Marriage	Noun	11	No	Na
Lula	Be bitter	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lula	Ruler	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Lulabo	Lightening	Noun	11	No	Na
Lulama	Become correct	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lulama	Become straight	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lulamika/	Make correct	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lulamika	Make straight	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lulauka	Refuse by shaking head	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lulila	Umbilical cord	Noun	11	No	Na
Lulimi	Tongue	Noun	11	No	Na
Lulindi	Trench	Noun	11	No	Na
Lulindi	Trenche	Noun	11	No	Na
Lululi	Roof	Noun	11	No	Na
Lulumwina	Drink	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lulya	That yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Lulyo	Right	Noun	11	No	Na
Luma	Bite	Verb	Na	No	Na
Luma	Sting	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lumaana	Be dangerous	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lumamba	War	Noun	11	No	Na
Lumanu	Pair of tongs	Noun	11	No	Na
Lumba	Praise	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lumba	Request	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lumba	Thank	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lumbaizya	Praise	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lumbula	Revenge	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lumbula	Reward	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lumwemwe	Smiling face	Noun	11	No	Na
Lumwesyi	Left	Noun	11	No	Na
Lumwi	At last	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Lumwi	Heat of the sun	Noun	11	No	Na
Lundika	Gather up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lundika	Heap up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lunduka	Run	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lundukisya	Run quickly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lundula	Raise dust	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lundumuka	Fly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lundumuka	Scatter	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lundumwida	Sprinkle about	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lunengu	Waist	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lunga	Add salt	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lunga	Flavour	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lunga	Pay a fine	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lunga	Season	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lunga	Set above	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lungila	Atone for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lungisya	Impose a fine	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lungu	Pumpkin leaves	Noun	11	No	Na
Lungumana	Look up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lunkomba	Okra	Noun	11	No	Na
Luno	This here	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Lunyansyo	Contempt	Noun	11	No	Na
Lunyansyo	Disrespect	Noun	11	No	Na
Lunyete	Cruelty	Noun	11	No	Na
Lunyoolo	Razor	Noun	11	No	Na
Lusabwi	Net	Noun	11	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Lusaluluzi	Discrimination	Noun	11	No	Na
Lusangano	Assembly	Noun	11	No	Na
Lusangano	Church assembly	Noun	11	No	Na
Luse	Kindness	Noun	11	No	Na
Luse	Mercy	Noun	11	No	Na
Lusele	Eight	Number	Na	No	Na
Lusensa	Light sandy soil	Noun	11	No	Na
Lusimbo	Tattoo mark	Noun	11	No	Na
Lusinga	Neuralgia	Noun	11	No	Na
Lusinga	Pain	Noun	11	No	Na
Lusinga	Rheumatism	Noun	11	No	Na
Lusinga	Sharp pain	Noun	11	No	Na
Lusinga lwamutwe	Migraine	Noun	11	No	Na
Lusinizyo	Truth	Noun	11	No	Na
Lusu	Powder	Noun	11	No	Na
Lusu	Powder	Noun	11	No	Na
Lusumbuko/Lusumpuko	Development	Noun	11	No	Na
Lusumpuko	Development	Noun	11	No	Na
Lusyanga	Weeds	Noun	11	No	Na
Lusyangano	Society	Noun	11	No	Na
Lusyomo	Hope	Noun	11	No	Na
Lusyomo	Trust	Noun	11	No	Na
Lutaka	Bad luck	Noun	11	No	Na
Lutambo	Belt	Noun	11	No	Na
Lutambo	Rope	Noun	11	No	Na
Lutambo	Thong	Noun	11	No	Na
Lutantambeba	Top of wall inside house	Noun	11	No	Na
Lutende	Osier plant used in basket-making	Noun	11	No	Na
Lutete	Reed	Noun	11	No	Na
Luteve	Sock	Noun	11	No	Na
Luti	Staff of the spear	Noun	11	No	Na
Lutila	Lose ones temper (with)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lutumbe	Rope	Noun	11	No	Na
Lutumbe	String	Noun	11	No	Na
Lutuzi	Insolence	Noun	11	No	Na
Luubeube	Twilight	Noun	11	No	Na
Luubi	Large cobweb	Noun	11	No	Na
Luuka	Pests	Noun	11	No	Na
Luula	Relate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Luulwa	Be famous	Verb	Na	No	Na
Luulwa	Be talked about	Verb	Na	No	Na
Luumuno	Peace	Noun	11	No	Na
Luumuzyo	Consolation	Noun	11	No	Na
Luundu	Barren soil	Noun	11	No	Na
Luuni	Deception	Noun	11	No	Na
Luuni	Malice	Noun	11	No	Na
Luunka	Tsetse fly	Noun	11	No	Na
Luvwano	Relationship	Noun	11	No	Na
Luvwiyu	Back-biting	Noun	11	No	Na
Luwizi	Sleeping sickness	Noun	11	No	Na
Luwo	Climate	Noun	11	No	Na
Luwo	Influence	Noun	11	No	Na
Luwo	Report	Noun	11	No	Na
Luwo	Wind	Noun	11	No	Na
Luyando	Love	Noun	11	No	Na
Luzi	Rightness	Noun	11	No	Na
Luzibo	Local knowledge	Noun	11	No	Na
Luzizya	Make bitter for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Luzubo	Type	Noun	11	No	Na
Luzumizyo	Permission	Noun	11	No	Na
Luzutu	Only	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Luzutu	Solely	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Luzya	Make bitter	Verb	Na	No	Na
Luzyalo	Compassion	Noun	11	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Luzyalo	Fertility	Noun	11	No	Na
Luzyalo	Kindness	Noun	11	No	Na
Lwa	Fight	Verb	Na	No	I
Lwaanga	Hunting shrine	Noun	11	No	Na
Lwaanje	Large river	Noun	11	No	Na
Lwaanje	Sea	Noun	11	No	Na
Lwaanzi	Crack in a newly plastered wall	Noun	11	No	Na
Lwabili	Second time	Noun	11	No	Na
Lwala	Fingernail	Noun	11	No	Na
Lwala	Nail	Noun	11	No	Na
Lwalo	It	Pronoun	11	No	Na
Lwana	Fight	Noun	11	No	Na
Lwana	Fight	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lwanisya	Set at variance	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lwanolwano	Curiosity	Noun	11	No	Na
Lwazi	Sickness	Noun	11	No	Na
Lwazyia	Nurse a patient	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lweela	Be sweet	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lweendo	Journey	Noun	11	No	Na
Lweezo	Shoulder	Noun	11	No	Na
Lwezya	Curse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lwida	Fight for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lwiili	Mussel	Noun	11	No	Na
Lwiimbo	Song	Noun	11	No	Na
Lwiindi	Agricultural festival	Noun	11	No	Na
Lwiindi	Beer festival	Noun	11	No	Na
Lwiindi	Festival for first fruits	Noun	11	No	Na
Lwiindi	Festival for harvest	Noun	11	No	Na
Lwiindi	Festival for planting	Noun	11	No	Na
Lwiiyo	Education	Noun	11	No	Na
Lwizi	Zambezi river	Noun	11	No	Na
Lwopya lweendo	The journey has begun	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Lya	Eat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lyaalyaa	Eat quickly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lyalo	It	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Lyana	Honey comb with larvae	Noun	11	No	Na
Lyata	Step on	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lyata	Trample	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lyataula	Trample	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lye	Which	Question	Na	No	I
Lyeenela	Go free	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lyo	It	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Lyokezya	Rest	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lyolola	Stretch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lyookezya	Rest	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lyoolola	Stretch oneself	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lyoonse	Always	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Lyoonse	Frequently	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Lyoonse	Often	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Lyoonse naa	Whenever	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Ma	(exclamation of surprise)	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Maabu	Wild orange	Noun	6	No	Na
Maali	Polygamy	Noun	6	No	Na
Maamba acilubu	Hoes used for marriage payment	Noun	6	No	Na
Maambaamba	Protests	Noun	6	No	Na
Maambilambali	Indirect speech	Noun	6	No	Na
Maambilambali	Speech not open	Noun	6	No	Na
Maambukwa	Faeces	Noun	6	No	Na
Maambwa	Sweet potato leaves	Noun	6	No	Na
Maandanino	Fork in the road	Noun	6	No	Na
Maando	Coarse flour	Noun	6	No	Na
Maanga	Twins	Noun	6	No	Na
Maanshi	Water	Noun	6	No	L
Maanu	Brains	Noun	6	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Maanu	Intelligence	Noun	6	No	Na
Maanu	Knowledge	Noun	6	No	Na
Maanu	Wits	Noun	6	No	Na
Maanzi	Water	Noun	6	No	Na
Maanzi aali kabotu	Safe water	Noun	6	No	Na
Maapu	Map	Noun	6	Yes	Na
Mabala	Colours	Noun	6	No	Na
Mabala	Words	Noun	6	No	Na
Mabanana	Bananas	Noun	6	Yes	Na
Mabbalani	Court clerk	Noun	1	No	Na
Mabbililo aazuba	Sunset	Noun	6	No	Na
Mabbusu	Shoes	Noun	6	No	Na
Mabele	Finger millet	Noun	6	No	Na
Mabele	Red millet	Noun	6	No	Na
Mabisi	Curds	Noun	6	No	Na
Mabisi	Sour milk	Noun	6	No	Na
Maboko	Arms	Noun	6	No	Na
Macece	Childish tantrums	Noun	6	No	Na
Maceelo	Grazing ground	Noun	6	No	Na
Macelelo	Grazing lands	Noun	6	No	Na
Macende	Testicles	Noun	6	No	Na
Madede	Tomatoes	Noun	6	No	Na
Madeede	Tomatoes	Noun	6	No	Na
Madikimunwa	Second-hand clothes	Noun	6	No	Na
Mafetaliza	Fertilizer	Noun	6	Yes	Na
Mafuta	Fat	Noun	6	Yes	Na
Mafuta	Fats	Noun	6	No	Na
Mafwandiso	Market	Noun	6	No	Na
Mafwenezya	Instalment of marriage payment	Noun	6	No	Na
Mafwumina	Early in morning	Noun	6	No	Na
Mafwuta	Fat	Noun	6	No	Na
Mafwuta	Grease	Noun	6	No	Na
Mafwuta	Oil	Noun	6	No	Na
Mafwuzi	Pubic hair	Noun	6	No	Na
Magatagata	Bumps in the road	Noun	6	No	Na
Magatagata	Corrugation	Noun	6	No	Na
Magesi	Electricity	Noun	6	Yes	Na
Magesi	Gas	Noun	6	Yes	Na
Magwili	Potatoes (irish/regular)	Noun	6	No	Na
Mai	Eggs	Noun	6	No	I
Maila	Sorghum	Noun	6	No	Na
Maila mucene	Sorghum	Noun	6	No	Na
Mailikitwa	Mirage	Noun	6	No	Na
Mainza	Rain	Noun	6	No	Na
Mainza	Rainy season	Noun	6	No	Na
Majayajaya	In-discriminant slaughter	Noun	6	No	Na
Majilijili	Type of masabe dance	Noun	6	No	Na
Makani	Affairs	Noun	6	No	Na
Makani	Matters	Noun	6	No	Na
Makani	News	Noun	6	No	Na
Makankilo/Matalikilo	Beginning	Noun	6	No	Na
Makanze	Plans	Noun	6	No	Na
Makololo	Nsima that sticks to the pot	Noun	6	No	Na
Makosi	Nape of the neck	Noun	6	No	Na
Makoto	Unripe, hard or knotty thing	Noun	6	No	Na
Makovwu	Foam	Noun	6	No	Na
Makovwu	Froth	Noun	6	No	Na
Makulo/Mabulo	Bribe	Noun	3	No	Na
Makumbi	Clouds	Noun	6	No	Na
Makumbimakumbi	Blue	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Makumi lusele	80 (10 x 8)	Number	6	No	Na
Makumi obile	20 (10 x 2)	Number	6	No	Na
Makumi osanwe	50 (10 x 5)	Number	6	No	Na
Makwa	Bark	Noun	6	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Makwa	Tree bark	Noun	6	No	Na
Makwebo	Wares/Business	Noun	6	No	Na
Makwisyilili	Crop residue	Noun	6	No	Na
Mala	Entrails	Noun	6	No	Na
Mala	Intestines	Noun	6	No	Na
Malaa	Certainly	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Malaa	Surely	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Malaa	Truly	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Malabali	Nuisance	Noun	6	No	Na
Malabisi	Offal	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Malabisi	Rubbish	Noun	6	No	Na
Malama	Cheetah	Noun	1	No	Na
Malanga zuba	Sunflower	Noun	6	No	Na
Malasha	Charcoal	Noun	6	No	Na
Malegeni	Sling shot	Noun	6	No	Na
Malekani	Catapult	Noun	6	No	Na
Malele	Ladder	Noun	6	No	Na
Malelo	Food	Noun	6	No	Na
Malelo	Nourishment	Noun	6	No	Na
Malembe	Records	Noun	6	No	Na
Malembo	Literature	Noun	6	No	Na
Malemoni	Lemon	Noun	6	Yes	Na
Malende	Rain shrine	Noun	6	No	Na
Malepe	Labia minora	Noun	Na	No	Na
Malezu	Beard	Noun	6	No	Na
Mali	Cash	Noun	6	No	Na
Mali	Money	Noun	6	No	Na
Mali aanjila	Income	Noun	6	No	Na
Malibbolela	Drilling machine	Noun	6	No	Na
Malikopo	Trouble maker	Noun	6	No	Na
Malili	Milk	Noun	6	No	Na
Maliya	Threads (of a screw, etc)	Noun	6	No	Na
Malizwida	Wild plants	Noun	6	No	Na
Malizya	In turns	Verb	Na	No	Na
Maloolo	Species of wild fruit	Noun	6	No	Na
Malu	Leaves	Noun	6	No	Na
Maluba	Flowers	Noun	6	No	Na
Malusi	Revoltng sight	Noun	6	No	Na
Malwazi	Disease	Noun	6	No	Na
Malwazi acisa bamakaintu	Maternal morbidity	Noun	6	No	Na
Malwazi ajatikene kumaanzi	Water related diseases	Noun	6	No	Ns
Malwazi anzala	Malnutrition	Noun	6	No	Na
Malweza	Taboo	Noun	6	No	Na
Malwezu	Omen	Noun	6	No	Na
Mama	Be stingy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mama	Patch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mamango	Mangos	Noun	6	Yes	Na
Mambuzya	Premonition	Noun	6	No	Na
Mamina	Nasal mucus	Noun	6	No	Na
Mampamba	Buttermilk	Noun	6	No	Na
Mamuna	Open the mouth	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mana	Come to an end	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mana	Complete	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mana	Finish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mana	Wear out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mancebele	Maize	Noun	6	No	L
Mandimbwa	Musical instrument of initiate	Noun	6	No	Na
Mane	And then	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Mane	Until	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Mane kusikila	Until	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Mangamwe	Cooked whole maize grains	Noun	6	No	Na
Mangolezya	Afternoon	Noun	6	No	Na
Mangolezya	Evening	Noun	6	No	Na
Mangoye	Cat	Noun	6	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Mani	Grass	Noun	6	No	Na
Mani	Grass for grazing	Noun	6	No	Na
Manide	Finish off completely	Verb	Na	No	Na
Manika	Be patchable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Manina	Finish for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Maningi	Much	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Maningi	Very much	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Maninina	Be utterly & completely finished	Verb	Na	No	Na
Manizimbilili	Wild oranges	Noun	6	No	Na
Manizya	Finish off	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mankanda	Mud	Noun	6	No	Na
Mankanda	Mud guard	Noun	6	No	Na
Mankandya	Mud guard	Noun	6	No	Na
Mankosi	Corn cob	Noun	6	No	Na
Mankuninkuni	Initiates drums	Noun	6	No	Na
Mansema	Colostrum	Noun	6	No	Na
Mansenya	Mosquito	Noun	6	No	Na
Mantabe	Beer at last stage of fermentation	Noun	6	No	Na
Mantabe	Day before beer is ready	Noun	6	No	Na
Mantoombwa	Child's play hut	Noun	6	No	Na
Maolenji	Oranges	Noun	6	Yes	Na
Mapatapata	Flip flops	Noun	6	No	Na
Mapenzi	Distress	Noun	6	No	Na
Mapenzi	Hardship	Noun	6	No	Na
Mapenzi	Problems	Noun	6	No	Na
Mapenzi ajanwa	Obstacles	Noun	6	No	Na
Mapepa	Licence to practice	Noun	6	No	Na
Mapepa	Papers	Noun	6	No	Na
Mapepa	Pepper	Noun	6	No	Na
Mapeyo	Cold season	Noun	6	No	Na
Mapolitikisi	Political science	Noun	6	Yes	Na
Mapopwe	Maize	Noun	6	No	Na
Mapulanga	Timber	Noun	6	No	Na
Mapulanga	Wood planks	Noun	6	No	Na
Mapuwo	Pride	Noun	6	No	Na
Mapyopyongano	Harassment	Noun	6	No	Na
Mapyopyongano	Trouble	Noun	6	No	Na
Masabe/Mashabe	Spirit dance	Noun	6	No	Na
Masabe	Type of spirit possession	Noun	6	No	Na
Masanga	Wild grass	Noun	6	No	Na
Masansa	Custom where bride runs home	Noun	6	No	Na
Masebe	Spirit sickness and dance	Noun	6	No	Na
Maseke	Corn grounds	Noun	6	No	Na
Masendelela/Masendekela	Allusions	Noun	6	No	Na
Masendelela/Masendekela	Indirect criticism	Noun	6	No	Na
Masendelezuya	Allusion	Noun	6	No	Na
Masendelezuya	Innuendo	Noun	6	No	Na
Maseseke	Confidentiality	Noun	6	No	Na
Mashiku/Masiku	Night	Noun	6	No	l, m
Masi aandene	Foreign lands	Noun	6	No	Na
Masikkiya	Earrings	Noun	6	No	Na
Masiku	Night	Noun	6	No	Na
Masimbi	Coals	Noun	6	No	Na
Masimpilo	The end	Noun	6	No	Na
Masina	Pus	Noun	6	No	Na
Masizi	Charcoal	Noun	6	No	Na
Masizi	Charcoal embers	Noun	6	No	Na
Masizi	Hot coals	Noun	6	No	Na
Masokesi	Socks	Noun	6	Yes	Na
Masoto	A childhood disease	Noun	6	No	Na
Masoto	Disease affecting children	Noun	6	No	Na
Masumo	Spears	Noun	6	No	Na
Masusu	Hair	Noun	6	No	Na
Masyabe	Root used in making cibwantu	Noun	6	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Masyikati	Afternoon	Noun	6	No	Na
Mata	Daub	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mata	Plaster	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mata	Smear	Verb	Na	No	Na
Matako	Buttocks	Noun	6	No	Na
Matalikilo	The beginning	Noun	6	No	Na
Matata	Ancestors (of mine)	Noun	6	No	Na
Mate	Saliva	Noun	6	No	Na
Mate	Spittle	Noun	6	No	Na
Matevwu	Leaves	Noun	6	No	Na
Matevwu alupusi	Pumpkin leaves	Noun	6	No	Na
Matiila	An edible beetle	Noun	6	No	Na
Matimbo	Mud	Noun	6	No	Na
Matoilete	Toilet	Noun	6	Yes	Na
Matongo	Deserted village	Noun	6	No	Na
Matongo	Ruins	Noun	6	No	Na
Matope	Mud	Noun	6	No	Na
Matuvwu	Leaves	Noun	6	No	Na
Matwiza	Blisters	Noun	6	No	Na
Matyopo	Mud	Noun	6	No	Na
Mauka	Caterpillars/Crusade	Noun	6	No	Na
Mavitamini	Vitamins	Noun	6	No	Na
Mavu	Soil	Noun	6	No	Na
Mavuba	Bellows	Noun	6	No	Na
Mavwu	Soil	Noun	6	No	Na
Mavwu mabotu	Fertile soil	Noun	6	No	Na
Mawoola	Hours	Noun	6	No	Na
Mayaadi	Residential area of rich	Noun	6	No	Na
Mayake	Structures	Noun	6	No	Na
Mayanga/Maanga	Twins/Same	Noun	6	No	Na
Mazapuzapu	Torn clothes	Noun	6	No	Na
Mazembe	Caterpillar	Noun	6	No	Na
Mba	Brood	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mbaani	Who?	Question	Na	No	Na
Mbabani	Who?	Question	Na	No	Na
Mbabaya	Those are the ones	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Mbabo	It is they	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Mbale	Plate	Noun	5	No	Na
Mbasela	Bonus	Noun	5	No	Na
Mbasela	Extra	Noun	5	No	Na
Mbeba	Mice	Noun	2	No	Na
Mbeli	Blade	Noun	5	No	Na
Mbezo	Adz	Noun	5	No	Na
Mbi	Different	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Mbi	Other	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Mbibani	Who are they	Question	Na	No	Na
Mbobonyambuli	Exactly as	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Mbobonyambuli	Just as	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Mbolezi	Compost	Noun	5	No	Na
Mbolezi	Green manure	Noun	5	No	Na
Mbolezi	Manure	Noun	5	No	Na
Mbombabo	It is indeed they	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Mbongolo	Donkey	Noun	1	No	Na
Mboobuya	It is middling	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Mbooma	Boa constrictor	Noun	1	No	Na
Mbu	As....	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Mbubo	All right	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Mbubo	It is it	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Mbubo	Thats all	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Mbubo	Very well	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Mbubona	It is the same	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Mbubona	Similarly	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Mbubonya	Just as	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Mbuli	As	Conjunction	Na	No	Na



Tonga-English					
Mbuli	Just as	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Mbumunya	It is the same	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Mbumunya	Similarly	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Mbunga itali yamfwulumende	Ngo	Noun	5	No	Na
Mbungano	Assembly	Noun	5	No	Na
Mbungano	Gathering	Noun	5	No	Na
Mbuto	Seed	Noun	5	No	Na
Mbwela	Fall (fruit)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mbyonte inondeke calo caina	Let me taste, i will stop, but its sweet	Proverb	Na	No	Na
Mebo	I	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Mebo	Me	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Meenda	Water	Noun	6	No	Na
Meenda akubukaintu	Vaginal fluid	Noun	6	No	Na
Meenda akubwaluumi	Semen	Noun	6	No	Na
Meendeenda aabukaintu	Cervical mucus	Noun	6	No	Na
Meendeenda abweense	Seminal fluids	Noun	6	No	Na
Meendeenda amumubili	Bodily fluids	Noun	6	No	Na
Meenzhi	Water	Noun	6	No	I
Meenzyo/Minsyu	Urine	Noun	6	No	Na
Mema	Report	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mena	Germinate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mena	Grow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mena	Swallow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Menena	Grow for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Menesya	Make germinate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mfwula	Scoop	Noun	5	No	Na
Mfwuli	Gizzard	Noun	5	No	Na
Mfwulumende	Government	Noun	5	No	Na
Mibundu	Beds (agriculture)	Noun	4	No	Na
Mibundu	Ridges	Noun	4	No	Na
Milawo	Laws	Noun	4	No	Na
Milibo	Cuttings	Noun	4	No	Na
Milomo	Lips	Noun	4	No	Na
Milomo yantonto	Labia majoris	Noun	7	No	Na
Milomo yantoto	Labia majora	Noun	7	No	Na
Milumbe	Sentences	Noun	4	No	Na
Mimena	Grain for ferment	Noun	4	No	Na
Mimena	Yeast	Noun	4	No	Na
Mina	Wipe nose	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mine	Blow ones nose	Verb	Na	No	Na
Minteelule	Trumpet	Noun	3	No	Na
Minununa	Strain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Minwa	Be overburdened	Verb	Na	No	Na
Minwa	Be sore	Verb	Na	No	Na
Minwa	Be stiff	Verb	Na	No	Na
Minya	Crush	Verb	Na	No	Na
Minya	Make stiff	Verb	Na	No	Na
Minzi	Community	Noun	4	No	Na
Minzya	Sow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Misamuyacitonga	African medicine	Noun	4	No	Na
Misamuyacitonga	Tonga medicine	Noun	4	No	Na
Misozi	Tear (crying, etc)	Noun	4	No	Na
Misunta	Bundles	Noun	4	No	Na
Misya	Cause to conceive	Verb	Na	No	Na
Misya	Impregnate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Misyobomisyobo	Different kinds	Noun	4	No	Na
Mita	Conceive	Verb	Na	No	Na
Miyowe	Laments	Noun	4	No	Na
Miyowe	Outcries	Noun	Na	No	Na
Miyowe	Wailing	Noun	4	No	Na
Mo	In there	Demonstrative	17	No	Na
Moa	Coward	Noun	1	No	Na
Momo	In there	Demonstrative	17	No	I
Momu	In here	Demonstrative	17	No	I



Tonga-English						
Mono	In here	Demonstrative	17	No	I	
Monsauka	Moult	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Mooba	Kingfisher	Noun	1	No	Na	
Moobole	Bring down with a hook	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Moofwu	Blind person	Noun	1	No	Na	
Moomba	Ground hornbill	Noun	1	No	Na	
Moomba	Hornbill	Noun	1	No	Na	
Moombe	Calf	Noun	1	No	Na	
Moombe	Edge	Noun	3	No	Na	
Moomu	In here	Demonstrative	17	No	Na	
Moone kabotu	Good night	Greeting	Na	No	Na	
Moongola/Mongololo	Backbone	Noun	3	No	Na	
Moongola/Mongololo	Spine	Noun	3	No	Na	
Moongololo	Corner	Noun	3	No	Na	
Moongwe	Type of tree	Noun	3	No	Na	
Moono	Fish trap	Noun	3	No	Na	
Mootokala	Car	Noun	5	Yes	No	
Moowa	Coward	Noun	1	No	Na	
Mooye	Single unmarried woman	Noun	1	No	Na	
Moyo	Heart	Noun	3	No	Na	
Mozo	Heart	Noun	3	No	I	
Mpako yantoto	Vagina	Noun	5	No	Na	
Mpali	"there is on"	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Mpampawaawa	Its right on this point	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Mpamunya	Thereupon	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Mpaso	Grasshopper	Noun	5	No	Na	
Mpawo	It is on there	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Mpawo	Then	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Mpawo	Thereupon	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Mpemo	Nose	Noun	5	No	Na	
Mpesulo	Pencil	Noun	5	Yes	No	
Mpeyo	Cold	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Mpeyo	Wind	Noun	5	No	Na	
Mpilimpili	Pepper	Noun	5	No	Na	
Mpindu	Business	Noun	5	No	Na	
Mpindu	Profit	Noun	5	No	Na	
Mpo	But	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Mpola	Ritual wrist bracelet	Noun	5	No	Na	
Mpompi	Tap	Noun	5	Yes	Na	
Mpongala	Cluster of rocks	Noun	5	No	Na	
Mpongo	Goat	Noun	1	No	Na	
Mpongo	Goat	Noun	1	No	Na	
Mpoona	And then	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Mpoona	Next	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Mpoonaawa	Right here	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na	
Mpoonampoona	Sudden	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Mpoto	Pot	Noun	5	Yes	Na	
Mpozitajatiki	When things cannot be controlled	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Mpulazi	Farm	Noun	5	No	Na	
Mpumbi	Crowd of people	Noun	5	No	Na	
Mpwizi	Heifer	Noun	1	No	Na	
Mu	At	Preposition	Na	No	Na	
Mu	In	Preposition	Na	No	Na	
Mu	Inside	Preposition	Na	No	Na	
Mu	Into	Preposition	Na	No	Na	
Mubala	Colour	Noun	3	No	Na	
Mubala	Person building a new home	Noun	1	No	Na	
Mubambilwa maji aabukaintu	Ovary	Noun	3	No	Na	
Mubandi	Dialogue	Noun	3	No	Na	
Mubaya	Awkward person	Noun	1	No	Na	
Mubaya	Careless person	Noun	1	No	Na	
Mubbazi	One who carries the initiate	Noun	1	No	Na	
Mubbi	Thief	Noun	1	No	Na	
Mubbumu	Boer	Noun	1	No	Na	



## Tonga-English

Mubelesi wacibbadela	Clinic worker	Noun	1	No	Na
Mubetesi	Judge	Noun	1	No	Na
Mubetesi	Magistrate	Noun	1	No	Na
Mubezi	Wood carver	Noun	1	No	Na
Mubili	Body	Noun	3	No	Na
Mubomba	Trunk of elephant	Noun	3	No	Na
Mubombo	Brachystegia flagristipulata	Noun	3	No	Na
Mubombo	Type of tree	Noun	3	No	Na
Mubondo	Barbel fish	Noun	3	No	Na
Mububa	Type of tree	Noun	3	No	Na
Mubukkale	Social	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Mubukwazuba mujulu	One who wakes around noon	Noun	1	No	Na
Mubula	Parinari mobola tree	Noun	3	No	Na
Mubungabunga	Type of tree	Noun	3	No	Na
Mubuyu	Baobab tree	Noun	3	No	Na
Mubuzyo	Question	Noun	3	No	Na
Mubwa	Dog	Noun	1	No	Na
Mucaala	Orphan	Noun	1	No	Na
Mucaangu	My little brother	Noun	1	No	Na
Mucado	Wedding	Noun	3	No	Na
Mucape	Witch doctor	Noun	1	No	Na
Muccato	Money offered after initiation	Noun	3	No	Na
Muce	Little brother	Noun	1	No	Na
Muce	Younger brother	Noun	1	No	Na
Mucelo	Fruit	Noun	3	No	Na
Mucembebe	Old woman	Noun	1	No	Na
Mucende	Bull	Noun	1	No	Na
Mucibuno	Waist	Noun	3	No	Na
Mucila	Tail	Noun	3	No	Na
Mucinga	Type of shrub	Noun	3	No	Na
Mucito	Deed	Noun	3	No	Na
Mudaala	Old man	Noun	1	No	Na
Mudelele	Okra	Noun	3	No	Na
Mudima	Darkness	Noun	3	No	Na
Mududuudu	Motorcycle	Noun	3	Yes	Na
Mudumu	Dampness	Noun	3	No	Na
Mudumu	Humidity	Noun	3	No	Na
Mudumu	Moisture	Noun	3	No	Na
Muduze	Verandah	Noun	3	No	Na
Mudyanga	Half cooked porridge	Noun	3	No	Na
Mufu	Dead person	Noun	1	No	Na
Mufwolo	Furrow	Noun	3	No	Na
Mufwu	Dead person	Noun	1	No	Na
Mufwundisi	Preacher	Noun	1	No	Na
Mufwuzi	Blacksmith	Noun	1	No	Na
Mufwuzi	Smith	Noun	1	No	Na
Mugantu	Noise	Noun	3	No	Na
Mugelo	Contour ridge	Noun	3	No	Na
Mugodi	Mine	Noun	3	No	Na
Mugodi	Well	Noun	3	No	Na
Mugonti	Well	Noun	3	No	Na
Mugwagwa	Road	Noun	3	No	Na
Mugwazo	Piece work	Noun	3	No	Na
Mujayazyanze	One who sows dissent	Noun	1	No	Na
Mujiinci	Rhythmic beat of pestles	Noun	3	No	Na
Mujisi/Mujiki	Cook (person)	Noun	1	No	Na
Mujulu	In above	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Mujulu	The upper story	Noun	3	No	Na
Mujungusi a	Underneath	Locative	Na	No	Na
Mujwa	Nephew	Noun	1	No	Na
Mujwa	Niece	Noun	1	No	Na
Mujwi	Big voice	Noun	3	No	Na
Muka	Arrive late	Verb	Na	No	Na
Muka	Be late	Verb	Na	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Muka	Wife of	Noun	1	No	Na
Mukaintu	Woman	Noun	1	No	Na
Mukali	Aggressive person	Noun	1	No	Na
Mukambausi	Preacher	Noun	1	No	Na
Mukami	Miller	Noun	1	No	Na
Mukamwini	Master	Noun	1	No	Na
Mukamwini	Owner	Noun	1	No	Na
Mukande	Light beer	Noun	3	No	Na
Mukandu	Coward	Noun	1	No	Na
Mukanwa	In the mouth	Noun	17	No	Na
Mukati	Inside	Noun	3	No	Na
Mukati	Within	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Mukazimbazimba	January	Noun	3	No	Na
Mukkwilo	Porridge made of milk	Noun	3	No	Na
Mukombwe	Cock (rooster)	Noun	1	No	Na
Mukonde	Half cooked food	Noun	3	No	Na
Mukondo	Foot print	Noun	3	No	Na
Mukonzanyo wabbiliki	Bridge model	Noun	3	No	Na
Mukoozu	Weak person	Noun	1	No	Na
Mukowa	Clan	Noun	3	No	Na
Mukowa	Kind (clan, etc)	Noun	3	No	Na
Mukozyanyo	Role/Example	Noun	3	No	Na
Mukubusi	Girl post menstration pre initiation	Noun	1	No	Na
Mukubusi	Young person	Noun	1	No	Na
Mukubwe kaangala	April	Noun	3	No	Na
Mukula	Ochre	Noun	3	No	Na
Mukuli	Load	Noun	3	No	Na
Mukupu	Milk	Noun	3	No	Na
Mukupu wakunkolo	Breast milk	Noun	3	No	Na
Mukupwi	Type of mushroom	Noun	3	No	Na
Mukusu	Lump of nsima	Noun	3	No	Na
Mukuti	Burden	Noun	3	No	Na
Mukuwa	European	Noun	1	No	Na
Mukuwa	White man	Noun	1	No	Na
Mukuyu	Fig tree	Noun	3	No	Na
Mukuzu	Fig tree	Noun	3	No	I
Mukwaali	With wide horns	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Mukwakwa	Road	Noun	3	No	M
Mukwasi	In law	Noun	1	No	Na
Mukwasi ukwasila nkondo	The in law who quietens war	Proverb	Na	No	Na
Mukwasyi	Family	Noun	3	No	Na
Mukwe	Son in law	Noun	1	No	Na
Mukwesu	Clansman (of ours)	Noun	1	No	Na
Mukwilo	Whip	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulaka	Language	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulaka	Tongue	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulala	Black mamba	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulalabungu	The milky way	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulambi	Sinew	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulamu	Brother in law	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulamu	My in law	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulandu	Case	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulandu	Crime	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulandu	Fault	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulandu	Offence	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulandu	Offence	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulangu	Bell	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulavwu	Lion	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulawo	Law	Noun	3	Yes	Na
Mulawo	Policy	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulazyo	Command	Noun	3	No	Na
Muleelanyika	Main road	Noun	3	No	Na
Muleli	President	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulelo bulelo	Important person	Noun	1	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Mulemba	Sheet	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulembo	Cloth	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulemeko	Politeness	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulemyo	Honour	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulemyo	Respect	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulenje	Member of the lenge tribe	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulesi	Weaned child	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulesi	Weaned child	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulewu	Container for milking	Noun	3	No	Na
Muli	In	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Mulibo	Pod	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulide	Crop eaten before harvest	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulilo	Fire	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulilo waleza	Herpes zoster	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulimi	Farmer	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulimo	Career	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulimo	Job	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulimo	Labour	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulimo	Work	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulimo wamumunzi	Community action	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulindi	Ditch	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulindu	Married woman	Noun	1	No	Na
Muliya	Shrub with edible roots	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulolo	Juice	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulombe	Boy	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulombe	Young man	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulombwana	Male	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulombwana	Man	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulomo	Lip	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulomo	Mouth	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulonda	Watchman	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulondo	Clean person	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulondo	Neat person	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulondo	Smart person	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulonga	River	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulongo	Lime	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulongo	Line	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulongo	List	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulozi	Member of the lozi tribe	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulozi	Sorcerer	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulozi	Witch	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulozi	Wizard	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulubale	Member of the muvale tribe	Noun	1	No	Na
Mululwe	Bile	Noun	3	No	Na
Mululwe	Gall	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulumbe	Messenger	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulumbo	Church collection	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulumbu	Church collection	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulumbu	Full maize cob	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulumbu	Mealie cob with grain	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulumi	Husband	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulundu	Hill	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulundu	Last day of the funeral	Noun	3	No	Na
Muluso	Birch	Noun	3	No	Na
Muluso	Flexible stick	Noun	3	No	Na
Muluso	Lash	Noun	3	No	Na
Muluti	Missionary	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulwazi	Patient	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulwazi	Sick person	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulwi	Heap (at the market)	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulwi	Pile	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulyango	Door	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulyango	Doorway	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulyato	Glutton	Noun	1	No	Na



Tonga-English

Mulyazina	Heir	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulyazina	Successor	Noun	1	No	Na
Muma	Close mouth	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mumama	Miser	Noun	1	No	Na
Mumambi	Concubine	Noun	1	No	Na
Mumba	Person without relatives	Noun	1	No	Na
Mume	Dew	Noun	3	No	Na
Mumisiyi	Pregnant woman	Noun	1	No	Na
Mumo	In it	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Mumo	It is there	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Mumo	There in	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Mumuni	Light	Noun	3	No	Na
Mumunzi	Rural	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Mumusika	At the market	Noun	17	No	Na
Mumya	Coward	Noun	1	No	Na
Mumya	Money received by brides mother	Noun	3	No	Na
Muna	Follower	Noun	1	No	Na
Muna	Subject (person)	Noun	1	No	Na
Munanze	White ant	Noun	1	No	Na
Muncile	Pumpkin leaves	Noun	3	No	Na
Muncini	Machine	Noun	3	Yes	Na
Mundomba	Rock	Noun	3	No	Na
Munduuzye	You have sold me	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Mundyoli	Type of relish	Noun	3	No	Na
Mune/Mume	Mist	Noun	5	No	Na
Munene	Old man	Noun	1	No	Na
Mung'anga	Diviner	Noun	1	No	Na
Mung'ongo	Type of tree	Noun	3	No	Na
Munganganga	Sponge	Noun	3	No	Na
Mungenya	Slope	Noun	3	No	Na
Mungisi	Englishman	Noun	1	No	Na
Mungunga waji	Egg yoke	Noun	3	No	Na
Mungunga waji	Yellow	Noun	3	No	Na
Mungwala	Crowbar	Noun	3	No	Na
Mungwimba	Diesel	Noun	3	No	Na
Mungwimba	Fuel	Noun	3	No	Na
Mungwimba	Paraffin	Noun	3	No	Na
Mungwimba	Petrol	Noun	3	No	Na
Muni	Fireflies	Noun	3	No	Na
Muni	Liver	Noun	3	No	Na
Munika	Light up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Munika	Shine	Verb	Na	No	Na
Munjile	Warthog	Noun	3	No	Na
Munkala	Dog	Noun	1	No	Na
Munkoya	Member of the nkoya tribe	Noun	1	No	Na
Munkoyo	Fermented corn	Noun	3	No	Na
Munkoyo	Root of a plant	Noun	3	No	Na
Munkuli	Calabash	Noun	3	No	Na
Munkulu	Bar	Noun	3	No	Na
Munkwa	Armpit	Noun	3	No	Na
Munkwanza	Cricket	Noun	3	No	Na
Muno	In here	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Munoka	Bleeding from the nose	Noun	3	No	Na
Munoka	Nose bleed	Noun	3	No	Na
Munsale/Musale	Stalk of sugar cane	Noun	3	No	Na
Munsalo/Musalo	Friendly banter	Noun	3	No	Na
Munsama	Indian	Noun	1	No	Na
Munseme	Reed mat	Noun	3	No	Na
Munsi	Near	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Munsi	Pestle	Noun	3	No	Na
Munsi	Under	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Munsi a	Near	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Munsi munsi	Very near	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Munsyu/Minsyu	Urine	Noun	3	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Munsyundu	Leech	Noun	1	No	Na
Muntu	Man	Noun	1	No	Na
Muntu	Person	Noun	1	No	Na
Muntu	Person of bantu ethnicity	Noun	1	No	Na
Muntula	Break (rope)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Muntula	Tear asunder (meat)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Munwe	Finger	Noun	3	No	Na
Munya	Same	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Munyama	Animal	Noun	1	No	Na
Munyanga	Tusk	Noun	3	No	Na
Munyati	Buffalo	Noun	1	No	Na
Munyembwa	Wild boar	Noun	1	No	Na
Munyemfwu	Muscle	Noun	3	No	Na
Munyengule	Lower layers of thatching	Noun	3	No	Na
Munyengwe	Green mamba	Noun	1	No	Na
Munyenzi	Person of the locality	Noun	1	No	Na
Munyeu	Black ants	Noun	1	No	Na
Munyinzia/Munyinza	Boundary	Noun	3	No	Na
Munyo	Salt	Noun	3	No	Na
Munyoko	Brother	Noun	1	No	Na
Munyoko	Sibling	Noun	1	No	Na
Munyoko	Sister	Noun	1	No	Na
Munyono	Jealousy	Noun	3	No	Na
Munyumbwe	Wildebeest	Noun	1	No	Na
Munzhi	Village	Noun	3	No	I
Munzi	Community	Noun	3	No	Na
Munzi	Village	Noun	3	No	Na
Munzuwe	Hangover after drinking alcohol	Noun	3	No	Na
Mupaale	Dandy	Noun	1	No	Na
Mupaale	Well dressed person	Noun	1	No	Na
Mupaizi	One who offers sacrifice	Noun	1	No	Na
Mupando	Sofa	Noun	5	No	Na
Mupanusi	Clever person	Noun	1	No	Na
Mupati	Adult	Noun	1	No	Na
Mupati	Boss	Noun	1	No	Na
Mupati	Elder brother	Noun	1	No	Na
Mupenzi	Wretched person	Noun	1	No	Na
Mupenzi ajanwe	Obstacles	Noun	3	No	Na
Mupeyo	Cold season	Noun	3	No	Na
Mupika	Pot	Noun	3	No	Na
Mupila	Condom	Noun	3	No	Na
Mupila	Rubber	Noun	3	No	Na
Mupondo	Type of tree	Noun	3	No	Na
Muponi	Healthy person	Noun	1	No	Na
Mupulanga	Plank	Noun	3	Yes	Na
Mupunga	Rice	Noun	3	No	Na
Musa	Friend	Noun	1	No	Na
Musaama	Fellow initiate (of mine)	Noun	1	No	Na
Musaama	My age-mate	Noun	1	No	Na
Musabenzi/Musebenzi	Worker	Noun	1	No	Na
Musaini	Mortuary	Noun	3	No	Na
Musako	Rod	Noun	3	No	Na
Musako	Staff	Noun	3	No	Na
Musako	Stick	Noun	3	No	Na
Musale	Sugar cane	Noun	3	No	Na
Musalo	Fun in conversation	Noun	3	No	Na
Musamba	Type of tree	Noun	3	No	Na
Musambilwa	Bathroom	Noun	3	No	Na
Musampizya	Shrub used for cleansing	Noun	3	No	Na
Musamu	Fertilizer	Noun	3	No	Na
Musamu	Medicine	Noun	3	No	Na
Musamu	Tree	Noun	3	No	Na
Musamu ukasya kumita	Emergency oral contraceptive	Noun	3	No	Na
Musamu watuuka	Pesticide	Noun	3	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Musamuwaluvumwe	Medicine to protect children	Noun	3	No	Na
Musana	Back of the body/Waist	Noun	3	No	Na
Musanga	Cigarette	Noun	3	No	Na
Musangu	Good spirit	Noun	1	No	Na
Musangu	Rain spirit	Noun	3	No	Na
Musankwa	Boy	Noun	1	No	Na
Musankwa	Young male	Noun	1	No	Na
Musazina	My relative	Noun	1	No	Na
Musazinyina	His/her relative	Noun	1	No	Na
Musazinyoko	Your relative	Noun	1	No	Na
Museenga	Sand	Noun	3	No	Na
Museete	Over ripe maize cob roasted	Noun	3	No	Na
Musefwu	Eland	Noun	3	No	Na
Museke	Glans penis	Noun	3	No	Na
Museke	Glans penis (tip of the penis)	Noun	3	No	Na
Musekese	Type of tree	Noun	3	No	Na
Musela	Contemporary	Noun	1	No	Na
Museli	Namesake	Noun	3	No	Na
Musembela	Kick of an animal	Noun	3	No	Na
Musemu	Centre pole	Noun	3	No	Na
Musemu	Centre support of hut	Noun	3	No	Na
Musemuna	Early rainy season	Noun	3	No	Na
Musemwo	Centre pole	Noun	3	No	Na
Musena	Dambo	Noun	3	No	Na
Musena	Marsh	Noun	3	No	Na
Musena	Valley	Noun	3	No	Na
Musena	Vlei	Noun	3	No	Na
Musena	Wetland	Noun	3	No	Na
Musenga	San	Noun	3	No	Na
Musenga	Sand	Noun	3	No	Na
Mushi	Village	Noun	3	No	M
Mushimu	Ancestral spirit	Noun	1	No	M
Musibi	Type of tree	Noun	3	No	Na
Musika	Baking soda	Noun	3	No	Na
Musika	Market	Noun	3	No	Na
Musikili	Type of tree	Noun	3	No	Na
Musili	Gunpowder	Noun	3	No	Na
Musilikani	Policeman	Noun	1	No	Na
Musilisi	Doctor	Noun	1	No	Na
Musilisi	Healer	Noun	1	No	Na
Musilisi muniini	Clinician	Noun	1	No	Na
Musilisi wabanyama	Vet	Noun	1	No	Na
Musimbi	Girl	Noun	1	No	Na
Musimbi	Young woman	Noun	1	No	Na
Musinsi	Skirt	Noun	3	No	Na
Musinsimi	Prophet	Noun	1	No	Na
Musinza	Gravy	Noun	3	No	Na
Musinza	Juice	Noun	3	No	Na
Musinza	Sauce	Noun	3	No	Na
Musinza	Soup	Noun	3	No	Na
Musinza wamicelo	Fruit juice	Noun	3	No	Na
Musinze	Darkness	Noun	3	No	Na
Musinzi	Journey	Noun	3	No	Na
Musinzo	Distance	Noun	3	No	Na
Musoboyo	Species of tree	Noun	3	No	Na
Musole	Soldier	Noun	1	No	Na
Musololi	Leader	Noun	1	No	Na
Musololi	Patron	Noun	1	No	Na
Musololi musankwa	Head boy	Noun	1	No	Na
Musololi musimbi	Head girl	Noun	1	No	Na
Musongo	Clever person	Noun	1	No	Na
Musozya	Boiled maize	Noun	3	No	Na
Musozya	Maize grains cooked	Noun	3	No	Na
Musozya	Samp	Noun	3	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Musozya wanyabo	Bean stew	Noun	3	No	Na
Musu	Sawdust	Noun	3	No	Na
Musuku	Cob	Noun	3	No	Na
Musuku	Dapaca kirkiana tree	Noun	3	No	Na
Musule	Afterwards	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Musule	At the back	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Musulusi	Fish monger	Noun	1	No	Na
Musumali	Axle	Noun	3	No	Na
Musumbuluka	Monday	Noun	3	No	Na
Musumi/Muzumi	Living person	Noun	1	No	Na
Musumi	Tailor	Noun	1	No	Na
Musumpo	Bamboo	Noun	3	No	Na
Musumpo	Bamboo	Noun	3	No	Na
Musune	Ox	Noun	1	No	Na
Musunko	Examination	Noun	3	No	Na
Musunko	Test	Noun	3	No	Na
Musunse	Borer	Noun	1	No	Na
Musunse	Weevil	Noun	1	No	Na
Musunta	Bundle	Noun	3	No	Na
Musunta	Bundle of grass	Noun	3	No	Na
Muswaangano	Meeting	Noun	3	No	Na
Musya	Delay	Verb	Na	No	Na
Musya	Postpone	Verb	Na	No	Na
Musyabo	Lover	Noun	1	No	Na
Musyalano	Generation	Noun	3	No	Na
Musyini	Circle of grass	Noun	3	No	Na
Musyini	Crown	Noun	3	No	Na
Musyobo	Colour	Noun	1	No	Na
Musyobo	Kind	Noun	1	No	Na
Musyobo	Species	Noun	1	No	Na
Musyobo	Tribe	Noun	1	No	Na
Musyobo	Type	Noun	1	No	Na
Musyonga	Cartridge	Noun	3	No	Na
Mutaanga	Basket	Noun	3	No	Na
Mutabi	Branche	Noun	3	No	Na
Mutabi	Uncut branch	Noun	3	No	Na
Mutabilila	Prevent	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mutanda	Frame (bicycle, etc)	Noun	3	No	Na
Mutatula	Sjambok	Noun	3	No	Na
Mutavwu	Greedy person	Noun	1	No	Na
Mutebe	Person of ndebele tribe	Noun	1	No	Na
Muteke	Sinew	Noun	3	No	Na
Mutelo	Tax	Noun	3	No	Na
Mutendu	Strip of meat	Noun	3	No	Na
Mutiba	Dish	Noun	3	No	Na
Mutiba	Plate	Noun	3	No	Na
Mutoke	Buboes	Noun	3	No	Na
Mutonga	Member of the tonga tribe	Noun	1	No	Na
Mutontolo	Cool and peaceful place	Noun	3	No	Na
Mutuba	A non relative	Noun	3	No	Na
Mutumba	Corpse	Noun	1	No	Na
Mutumbu	Suckling mother	Noun	1	No	Na
Mutumbu	Woman who has born children	Noun	1	No	Na
Mutumbu	Young nursing mother	Noun	1	No	Na
Mutunga	Ray of light	Noun	3	No	Na
Mutuni	Mean	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Mutuni	Stingy	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Mutunta	Carcase	Noun	3	No	Na
Mutunta	Dead body	Noun	3	No	Na
Mutuntula	Yellow	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Mutuntuli	Short, stout person	Noun	1	No	Na
Mutwe	Head	Noun	3	No	Na
Muulo	Price	Noun	3	No	Na
Muuma	Wild pig	Noun	1	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Muumba	Lonely sorrow	Noun	3	No	Na
Muumba	Spear	Noun	3	No	Na
Muumbulu	Virgin	Noun	1	No	Na
Muunda	Field	Noun	3	No	Na
Muunda	Garden	Noun	3	No	Na
Muunda wamicelo	Orchard	Noun	3	No	Na
Muundu	Field	Noun	3	No	Na
Muungo	Spoon	Noun	3	No	Na
Muungo	Stirring stick	Noun	3	No	Na
Muungo	Wooden ladle	Noun	3	No	Na
Muungu myuunda	Pumpkin with hard skin	Noun	3	No	Na
Muutu	Path in thick mush	Noun	3	No	Na
Muuwo	Wind	Noun	3	No	Na
Muvwanda	Baby	Noun	1	No	Na
Muvwanda	Infant	Noun	1	No	Na
Muvwimi	Hunter	Noun	1	No	Na
Muvwubi	Rich person	Noun	1	No	Na
Muvwulo	Monday	Noun	3	No	Na
Muvwundu	Weal	Noun	3	No	Na
Muvwuule	Harlot	Noun	1	No	Na
Muvwuule	Immoral person	Noun	1	No	Na
Muwa	Wind	Noun	3	No	Na
Muwo	Wind	Noun	3	No	Na
Muya	Air	Noun	3	No	Na
Muya	Breath of life	Noun	3	No	Na
Muya	Oxygen (air)	Noun	3	No	Na
Muyanda	Root	Noun	3	No	Na
Muyani	Bird	Noun	1	No	Na
Muyoba	Black cloud	Noun	3	No	Na
Muyoba	Total raincloud cover with rain	Noun	3	No	Na
Muyobo	Continuous rain	Noun	3	No	Na
Muyokesi	Emaciated person	Noun	1	No	Na
Muyu	Soul	Noun	3	No	Na
Muyuni	Large bird	Noun	1	No	Na
Muyuwa	Music rattle	Noun	3	No	Na
Muzeeso uluzi	Better decisions	Noun	3	No	Na
Muzeezo	Idea	Noun	3	No	Na
Muzeezo	Plan	Noun	3	No	Na
Muzenge	Grass torch	Noun	3	No	Na
Muzibe	Eunuch	Noun	Na	No	Na
Muzike	Seedling	Noun	3	No	Na
Muzike	Slave	Noun	1	No	Na
Muzikke	Garden nursery	Noun	3	No	Na
Muzikke	Nursery	Noun	3	No	Na
Muzilawa	Kudu	Noun	1	No	Na
Muzimo	Ghost	Noun	1	No	Na
Muzimo	Spirit	Noun	1	No	Na
Muzimo	Spirit of death	Noun	3	No	Na
Muzimo	Spirit of the dead	Noun	1	No	Na
Muzimu	Ancestral spirit	Noun	1	No	Na
Muzinga	Falling flat on the ground	Noun	3	No	Na
Muzingini	Cock (rooster)	Noun	1	No	Na
Muziyo	Load	Noun	3	No	Na
Muzolwani	Friend	Noun	1	No	Na
Muzovvwu	Elephant	Noun	1	No	Na
Muzuba	Meal, butter and groundnut mixture	Noun	3	No	Na
Muzuba	Nsima being cooked	Noun	3	No	Na
Muzuba	One who knows well	Noun	1	No	Na
Muzuka	Compost	Noun	3	No	Na
Muzukulu	Grandchild	Noun	1	No	Na
Muzumi	Living person	Noun	1	No	Na
Muzumino	Belief	Noun	3	No	Na
Muzumino	Faith	Noun	3	No	Na
Muzuni	Bird	Noun	1	No	I



## Tonga-English

Muzuzi	Wild cat	Noun	1	No	Na
Muzya	Step child	Noun	1	No	Na
Muzyakula	Grandchild	Noun	1	No	Na
Muzyali	Parent	Noun	1	No	Na
Muzyazi	Female	Noun	1	No	Na
Muzyika	Be questionable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mvula	Rain	Noun	3	No	Na
Mvwa	Feel	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mvwa	Hear	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mvwa	Understand	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mvwacinkuli	Listen to gourd	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mvwacinkuli	Listen to witchdoctor	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mvwana	Agree	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mvwana	Understand each other	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mvwide	Be in state of understanding	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mvwiki	Week	Noun	3	Yes	Na
Mvwiki iboola	Next week	Noun	3	Yes	Na
Mvvisya	Cause to hear	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mvvisya	Make understand	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mvvisya	Understand thoroughly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mvwula	Rain	Noun	3	No	Na
Mvwuse	Hat	Noun	5	No	Na
Mwaaba	Jackal	Noun	1	No	Na
Mwaabi	Generous person	Noun	1	No	Na
Mwaaka	Gorge	Noun	3	No	Na
Mwaalu	Elderly man	Noun	1	No	Na
Mwaalumi	Husband	Noun	1	No	Na
Mwaalumi	Man	Noun	1	No	Na
Mwaambi	Speaker	Noun	1	No	Na
Mwaambi	Speaker	Noun	1	No	Na
Mwaambilwa	Audience	Noun	1	No	Na
Mwaambilwa	One spoken to	Noun	1	No	Na
Mwaambilwa talubi	Audience does not forget	Proverb	Na	No	Na
Mwaanda	Hundred	Number	3	No	Na
Mwaanguzi	Hymn leader	Noun	1	No	Na
Mwaanguzi	Song leader	Noun	1	No	Na
Mwaanka	Mean person	Noun	1	No	Na
Mwaanka	Stingy person	Noun	1	No	Na
Mwaawu	Yawn	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mwabeleka buti	Good day/How have you worked	Greeting	Na	No	Na
Mwabuka buti	Good morning	Greeting	Na	No	Na
Mwai	Friend	Noun	1	No	Na
Mwaika	Be scattered	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mwaika	Disperse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mwaka	Year	Noun	3	No	Na
Mwakali	Last year	Noun	3	No	Na
Mwakali	Next year	Noun	3	No	Na
Mwalibizya buti	Good afternoon	Greeting	Na	No	Na
Mwami	Chief	Noun	1	No	Na
Mwami	Rich person	Noun	1	No	Na
Mwami mukaintu wanzuki	Queen bee	Noun	3	No	Na
Mwana	Child	Noun	1	No	Na
Mwana okwesu	One of the family	Noun	1	No	Na
Mwana uuli mwida	Foetus	Noun	1	No	Na
Mwana wokusomona/Linakusanguna	First born	Noun	1	No	Na
Mwanaangu	My child	Noun	1	No	Na
Mwanakazi	Woman	Noun	1	No	Na
Mwanamanga	Cat	Noun	1	No	M
Mwani	Mopani tree	Noun	3	No	Na
Mwanike	Youngster	Noun	1	No	I
Mwanja	Cassava	Noun	3	No	Na
Mwaya	Break down	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mwaya	Demolish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mwaya	Destroy	Verb	Na	No	Na



Tonga-English					
Mwaya	Scatter	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mwayika	Dispose	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mwayika	Scatter	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mwebo	Ye	Pronoun	Na	No	M
Mwebo	You	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Mweebo	Jaw	Noun	3	No	Na
Mweebo	Jaw bone	Noun	3	No	Na
Mweemba	Trumpet	Noun	3	No	Na
Mweembezi	Boy	Noun	1	No	M
Mweembezi	Header	Noun	1	No	Na
Mweembezi	Herd	Noun	1	No	Na
Mweembezi	Herdsman	Noun	1	No	Na
Mweembo	Horn of kudu played by initiate	Noun	3	No	Na
Mweemvwe	Fresh grass	Noun	3	No	Na
Mweemvwe	Grass	Noun	3	No	Na
Mweemvwe	Pasture	Noun	3	No	Na
Mweendanjangula	Type of masabe dance	Noun	3	No	Na
Mweendezi	Judge	Noun	1	No	Na
Mweendo	Leg	Noun	3	No	Na
Mweengwe	Stripe	Noun	3	No	Na
Mweeni	Friend of bride groom	Noun	1	No	Na
Mweenima	Cousin	Noun	1	No	Na
Mweenje	Penis	Noun	3	No	Na
Mweenya	Place	Noun	3	No	Na
Mweenze	Male animal	Noun	1	No	Na
Mweenzinyina	Friend (of him)	Noun	1	No	Na
Mweenzinyina	Neighbour (of him)	Noun	1	No	Na
Mweenzu	Guest	Noun	1	No	Na
Mweenzu	Stranger	Noun	1	No	Na
Mweenzu	Visitor	Noun	1	No	Na
Mweenzuma	Neighbour (of mine)	Noun	1	No	Na
Mweesyo	A months mind festival	Noun	3	No	Na
Mweesyo	Months mind funeral ceremony	Noun	3	No	Na
Mweeta	Stick of a trap	Noun	3	No	Na
Mweezi	Month	Noun	3	No	Na
Mweezi	Moon	Noun	3	No	Na
Mweezya	Comparison	Noun	3	No	Na
Mweka	Glow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mweka	Shine	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mweta	Smile	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mweto	Cold season	Noun	3	No	Na
Mwezi	Date	Noun	3	No	Na
Mwezi	Month	Noun	3	No	Na
Mwezi	Moon	Noun	3	No	Na
Mwi	Some	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Mwiila	Member of the ila tribe	Noun	1	No	Na
Mwiindi	Shin	Noun	3	No	Na
Mwiini	Handle (of an axe, hoe, etc)	Noun	3	No	Na
Mwiiyi	Teacher	Noun	1	No	Na
Mwini	Handle	Noun	3	No	Na
Mwini	Himself	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Mwinza	Pore	Noun	3	No	Na
Mwizeulu	Above	Preposition	Na	No	I
Myaanda yosamwe	500 (100 x 5)	Number	4	No	Na
Myankuta	Lick	Verb	Na	No	Na
Myonga	Feel stomach pain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Myongosana	Have severe stomach pains	Verb	Na	No	Na
Myonta	Kiss	Verb	Na	No	Na
Na	If	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Na	Mother of	Noun	1	No	Na
Na	Whether	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Naa	Or	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Naa	When	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Naanizya	Inform	Verb	Na	No	Na



Tonga-English					
Naanizya	Instruct	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nabutema	Divorced person	Noun	1	No	Na
Nabutema	Unmarried person	Noun	1	No	Na
Nabutema	Widow	Noun	1	No	Na
Nabwiinga	Bride	Noun	1	No	Na
Nacitontozya	Medicine to ease birth	Noun	5	No	Na
Nafwida	Sniff	Verb	Na	No	Na
Naifi	Knife	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Najempa	Harlot	Noun	1	No	Na
Nakaala	Crested crane	Noun	1	No	Na
Nakasya	Duiker	Noun	5	No	Na
Nali	Any person	Noun	1	No	Na
Nalufwubafwuba	Ant-bear	Noun	1	No	Na
Naluntaambwe	Chameleon	Noun	1	No	Na
Nalupale	December	Noun	5	No	Na
Naluvwi	Water buck	Noun	1	No	Na
Nama	Get wet	Verb	Na	No	Na
Namaanta	Mistress of the house	Noun	1	No	Na
Namalela/Namalelo	First wife	Noun	1	No	Na
Namalwa	Friction drums	Noun	5	No	Na
Namasandu	Term of respect for women	Noun	5	No	Na
Namaumbwe	Graveyard	Noun	5	No	Na
Namba	Mathematics	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Namulela	8 <sup>th</sup> month of pregnancy	Noun	5	No	Na
Namutekenya	Driver	Noun	1	No	Na
Namutendele	Bicycle	Noun	5	No	Na
Nana	Anoint oneself	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nana	Apply ointment to oneself	Verb	Na	No	Na
Naniba/Nanika	Apply ointment	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nanika	Anoint	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nanja	Lechwe	Noun	5	No	Na
Nanzele	Oribi	Noun	5	No	Na
Nceeboshi	Why?	Question	Na	No	M
Ncencico	That's/That	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Nchili	Mortar	Noun	5	No	Na
Nchoko	Chalk	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Ncibi	It is bad	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Ncibotu	It is good	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Ncico	It is it	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Nciconā	Same thing	Noun	5	No	Na
Ncili amunsi	Mortar and pestle	Noun	5	No	Na
Ncinga	Bicycle	Noun	5	No	Na
Ncinko	Insanity	Noun	5	No	Na
Ncinko	Madness	Noun	5	No	Na
Ncinzi eeciya?	What is that?	Question	Na	No	Na
Ncito	Work	Noun	5	No	Na
Ncobeni	Indeed	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Ncobeni	Really	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Ncobeni	Utter	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nconzyo	Truly	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Ndaba	So and so	Noun	1	No	Na
Ndala	Left overs	Noun	5	No	Na
Ndandama	Put in line	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ndandama	Set in queue	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ndategwa	I am said to be	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Ndeke	Aeroplane	Noun	5	No	Na
Ndekwa mala	Kitchen waste	Noun	5	No	Na
Ndemwini	I myself	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Ndikiti	Type of dance	Noun	5	No	Na
Ndilyo	It is it	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Ndilyona	Immediately	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Ndilyona	Instantly	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Ndime	It is me	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Ndimwe	It is you	Pronoun	Na	No	I, m



Tonga-English					
Ndinywe	It is you	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Ndiswe	It is we	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Ndiwe	It is thou	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Ndiza	Perhaps	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Ndongwe	Ground nuts	Noun	5	No	Na
Ndongwe	Groundnuts	Noun	5	No	Na
Ndulo	It is it	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Nduu	Quail	Noun	5	No	Na
Ne	Nay	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Ne	Never	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Ne	No	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Nebo	I	Pronoun	Na	No	M
Nekuba boobo	But	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Nekuba boobo	However	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Nekuba boobo	Never the less	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Nene	Big	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Nene	Fat	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Nene	Large	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Neneya	Become fat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nenga	Cut	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nenga	Cut (flesh)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nesi	Nurse	Noun	1	Yes	Na
Neta	Wither	Verb	Na	No	Na
Netuka	Faint	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ng'aima	Gleam	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ng'aima	Glitter	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ng'anda	House	Noun	7	No	Na
Ng'ombe	Cow	Noun	9	No	Na
Ng'ombe	Cow slaughtered during initiation	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
Ng'ombe mvwuma	Hornless cow	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
Ng'ombe nsomona	Cow calving for 1 <sup>st</sup> time	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
Ng'onoone	Sleeping sickness	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
Ng'onzi	Sleepiness	Noun	7	No	Na
Ng'ung'una	Hum	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ng'ung'una	Murmur	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ng'unung'unu	Small talk	Noun	7	No	Na
Ng'ombe zyamasuntu	Cow slaughtered during funeral	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
Ngamatata	Of my fathers clan	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Ngawo	It is it	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Ngawo	It is they	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Ngaza	Tower	Noun	5	No	Na
Ngobyoy	Long hooked sticks	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
Ngoloolo	Ululation	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
Ngoma yabuci	Hive	Noun	5	No	Na
Ngu	It is	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nguli	Name given to baby by fathers clan	Noun	5	No	Na
Ngulube	Pig	Noun	5	No	Na
Nguni	Who is it?	Question	Na	No	Na
Nguvu	Energy	Noun	5	No	Na
Nguzu zyabamakaintu	Women's rights	Noun	10	No	Na
Nguzu zyamubili	Immune system	Noun	9	No	Na
Nguzu zyamumubili	Hormones	Noun	7	No	Na
Nhala	Rake	Noun	5	No	Na
Ni	When	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Ni	Who?	Question	Na	No	Na
Nia	Excrete	Verb	Na	No	Na
Niini	Little	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Niini	Small	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Ning'ina	Contort	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ning'ina	Wag hips	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ninga	Ring	Noun	5	No	Na
Ningayakuminwe	Ring	Noun	5	No	Na
Ninsalamina bulo	Something to think about in bed	Noun	5	No	Na
Njanji	Rail road tracks	Noun	5	No	Na



Tonga-English

Njeeyi	Here it is	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Nji	Lot	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Nji	Many	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Nji	Much	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Njila	Admitted, to be	Verb	Na	No	Na
Njila	Enter	Verb	Na	No	Na
Njilila	Commit adultery	Verb	Na	No	Na
Njilila	Enter for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Njilila	Fornicate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Njiyo	It is it	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Njiyo	It is they	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Njiyona	The same thing	Noun	Na	No	Na
Njiyonya	It is even it	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Njizizya	Cause to enter for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Njizizya	Put in for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Njizya	Employ	Verb	Na	No	Na
Njizya	Insert	Verb	Na	No	Na
Njizya	Proclaim chief	Verb	Na	No	Na
Njizya	Put in	Verb	Na	No	Na
Njizya muyo	Inhale	Verb	Na	No	Na
Njumu	Dried	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Nkaambo	Because	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Nkaambo	Means	Noun	5	No	Na
Nkaambo	Reason	Noun	5	No	Na
Nkaambo ku	On account of...	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Nkaambo nzi	For what reason?	Question	Na	No	Na
Nkaambo nzi	Why?	Question	Na	No	Na
Nkaanga	Diminutive	Noun	5	No	Na
Nkaanga	Small	Noun	5	No	Na
Nkabela	And then	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Nkabela	Because	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Nkabela	Therefore	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Nkakata	Dice	Noun	5	No	Na
Nkako	It is it	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Nkalamabelo	Grand nephew	Noun	1	No	Na
Nkamu	Group	Noun	5	No	Na
Nkanga	Guinea fowl	Noun	5	No	Na
Nkanka	Stake	Noun	5	No	Na
Nkapu	Cup	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Nkapu	Screws holding pedals	Noun	5	No	Na
Nkasaalo	Sweet	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Nkeni	Water can	Noun	5	No	Na
Nketani	Chain	Noun	5	No	Na
Nkokuti	That is to say	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Nkolola	Initiation ceremony for girls	Noun	5	No	Na
Nkolola	Initiation coming out ceremony	Noun	5	No	Na
Nkomeki	Cup	Noun	5	No	Na
Nkomo	Pocket	Noun	5	No	Na
Nkomo	Purse	Noun	5	No	Na
Nkubula bulemu	Bad manners	Noun	5	No	Na
Nkuko	It is it	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Nkuko	It is there	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Nkuku	Chicken	Noun	5	No	Na
Nkuku yakucoonde	Hen of thicket	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
Nkulaya/Nakalay	Rust	Noun	5	No	Na
Nkumba	Warm	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Nkumo	Forehead	Noun	5	No	Na
Nkungulume	Bachelor	Noun	1	No	Na
Nkuni	Bee	Noun	5	No	Na
Nkuni	Firewood	Noun	5	No	Na
Nkuni	Fuel	Noun	5	No	Na
Nkuni	Wood	Noun	5	No	Na
Nkuntala	Pig	Noun	5	No	Na
Nkutwe	Diligent	Adjective	Na	No	Na



Tonga-English						
Nkuumuya banji	Place of the dead	Noun	5	No	Na	
Nkuumuya banji	Place where many go	Noun	5	No	Na	
Nkwilimba	Pidgeon	Noun	1	No	Na	
Nobacaalimbide masaka	When they are still on the journey	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Nobeni	Yourselves	Pronoun	Na	No	Na	
Nokuba boobu	In spite of this	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Nokuba kuti	Although	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Nokuba kuti	Though	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Nokubaboobo	In fact	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Nona	Be sweet	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Nondo	Tortoise	Noun	9, 10	No	Na	
None	Very sweet	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Nonezya	Interest	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Nonezya	Please	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Nonga	Criticise	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Nongo	Earthen pot	Noun	9, 10	No	Na	
Nongo yavwunuvwunu	Clay pot for beer post initiation	Noun	9, 10	No	Na	
Nonka	Pluck out	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Nono	Sweet	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Nontola	Stumble	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Nontola	Trip	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Nontozya	Cause to stumble	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Noonse	All of you	Noun	5	No	Na	
Nsabata	Saturday	Noun	5	No	Na	
Nsambila	Basin for washing newborn	Noun	5	No	Na	
Nsanza	Wall opposite door	Noun	5	No	Na	
Nsazi	Container for ochre	Noun	9, 10	No	Na	
Nsefa	Sieve	Noun	5	No	Na	
Nseke	Embryo	Noun	7	No	Na	
Nseke	Seed	Noun	5	No	Na	
Nselezya	Prenatal medicine to ease delivery	Noun	5	No	Na	
Nshi	What?	Question	Na	No	I	
Nsi	To be	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sikalileke/sikalileke	Aids	Noun	5	No	Na	
Sikalileke	Hiv	Noun	5	No	Na	
Sikila	Pneumonia	Noun	5	No	Na	
Nsikipa	T-shirt	Noun	5	No	Na	
Nsimbi	Nut/Iron	Noun	5	No	Na	
Nsinga zyaluzyalo	Fallopian tubes	Noun	5	No	Na	
Nsinga zyeenzya bweenze	Sperm duct	Noun	5	No	Na	
Nsingo	Neck	Noun	5	No	Na	
Nsininsini	Different times	Noun	10	No	Na	
Nsondo	Sunday	Noun	5	No	Na	
Nsondo	Week	Noun	5	No	Na	
Nsoni	Embarrassment	Noun	9, 10	No	Na	
Nsoni	Shy	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Nsoni	Shyness	Noun	9, 10	No	Na	
Nsonje	Peak of roof	Noun	5	No	Na	
Nsozi	Grass hopper	Noun	1	No	Na	
Nsundi	Barren	Adjective	5	No	Na	
Nsuwa	Milk gourd	Noun	5	No	Na	
Nswa	Flying termites	Noun	1	No	Na	
Nsweta	Sweater	Noun	5	Yes	Na	
Ntaamu	Steps	Noun	5	No	Na	
Ntambo	Rope	Noun	5	No	Na	
Ntambo	String	Noun	5	No	Na	
Ntaulu	Head wrap	Noun	5	No	Na	
Ntenda	Accident	Noun	5	No	Na	
Ntenda	Danger	Noun	5	No	Na	
Ntete	Fresh	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Ntoni	Penis	Noun	5	No	Na	
Ntoonko	Cooked fresh maize with milk	Noun	5	No	Na	
Ntoto	Vulva	Noun	5	No	Na	
Ntumba	Cutlery and dishes	Noun	9	No	Na	



Tonga-English

Ntuntumaanzi	Malaria	Noun	5	No	Na
Ntuto	It is it	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Ntuto	It is they	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Nubeni	You yourselves	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Nuka	Lift up head	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nunka	Smell	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nunka	Stink	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nunkila	Be sweet smelling	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nunkilila	Smell nicely	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nunkizya	Scent	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nunsya	Sniff	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nununa	Have first teeth	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nununa	Rescue	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nununa	Save	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nuunuka	Disappear	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nwa	Drink	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Nyaana	Be greedy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyaana	Scramble for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyabo	Beans	Noun	5	No	Na
Nyama	Meat	Noun	5	No	Na
Nyama yamoombe	Veal	Noun	5	No	Na
Nyamuka	Set out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyamuna	Lift	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyamuna	Raise	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyana	Be embarrassed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyana	Be thin	Verb	Na	No	M
Nyananyana	Whither	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyandwa	Be surprised	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyandya	Surprise	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyanga	Deprive	Verb	Na	No	M
Nyansya	Despise	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyanyisi	Onions	Noun	5	No	Na
Nyanzabili	Algae	Noun	5	No	Na
Nyanzabili	Green	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Nyaya	Deprive	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyeemuzya	Tantalize	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyeleti	Needle	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Nyema	Be angry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyemezyanya	Anger eachother	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyemu	Groundnuts	Noun	5	No	Na
Nyemu mbwiila	Type of hard grownd nut	Noun	5	No	Na
Nyemya	Annoy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyemya	Make angry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyenyezi	Stars	Noun	5	No	Na
Nyezi	Local	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Nyika	Drown	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyika	Land	Noun	5	No	Na
Nyika	Soak in water	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyika	World	Noun	5	No	Na
Nyikila	Sink	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyikula	Take out of water	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyimbo	Music/Songs	Noun	5	No	Na
Nyindi	Fist	Noun	5	No	Na
Nyo	Anus	Noun	5	No	Na
Nyomenenwa	Admire	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyona	Turn	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyonanyona	Hedge	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyonanyona	Use subterfuge	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyonaula	Destroy	Verb	Na	No	M
Nyonga/Myonga	Have labour pains	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyongana	Become upset	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyongana	Cause a commotion	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyonganya	Confuse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyonganya	Upset	Verb	Na	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Nyonka	Suckle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyonokela	Be jealous	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyonsya	Breast feed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyonyauna	Destroy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyonyooka	Be destroyed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyonyoona	Destroy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyonyoona	Spoil	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyonzi	Species of wild cat	Noun	1	No	Na
Nyoola	Shave	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyoonse	All of you	Noun	5	No	Na
Nyoonse nyobile	Both of you	Noun	5	No	Na
Nyota	Thirst	Noun	5	No	Na
Nyumanyuma	Be poor	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyumanyuma	Not very well	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyumanyuma	Unwell	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Nyungu zyazitende	Pumpkin seeds	Noun	5	No	Na
Nyunyanyunya	Drizzle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nywa	Drink	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nywa	Take medicine orally	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nywebo	Ye	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Nywebo	You	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Nywida	Drink for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nywida	Drink from	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nywida	Drink to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nywigwa	Be drinkable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nywisya	Cause to drink	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nywisya	Given to drink	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nzala	Hunger	Noun	5	No	Na
Nzembwe	Grey millet	Noun	5	No	Na
Nzembwe	Millet	Noun	5	No	Na
Nzengene	Tick	Noun	1	No	Na
Nzi?	What?	Question	Na	No	Na
Nzi?	Which	Question	Na	No	Na
Nzila	Path	Noun	5	No	Na
Nzila	Route	Noun	5	No	Na
Nzila	Way	Noun	5	No	Na
Nzila yakwiiya	Learning styles	Noun	10	No	Na
Nzila yamaulu	Foot path	Noun	5	No	Na
Nzimbe	Sugar cane	Noun	5	No	Na
Nzinswe	Sex organs	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
Nzizyo	It is they	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Nzovwu	Elephant	Noun	5	No	Na
Nzwanga	Dissagreement	Noun	5	No	Na
Nzwanga	Quarrel	Noun	5	No	Na
Nzwisa	Beer given freely for tasting	Noun	5	No	Na
Obezya	Obstruct	Verb	Na	No	Na
Obia	That yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Obile	Two	Number	Na	No	Na
Obo	That	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Obo	Thus	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Obola	Be quiet of heart	Verb	Na	No	Na
Obola	Beckon	Verb	Na	No	Na
Obozya	Quieten heart	Verb	Na	No	Na
Obu	This	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Obuno	This here	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Obuya	That yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Ofwaala	Be blind	Verb	Na	No	Na
Okezya	Rest	Verb	Na	No	Na
Okia	That	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Oko	That	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Oko	There	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Oku	This	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Okuno	Here	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Okuno	This here	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na



Tonga-English

Okuya	That yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Okuya	Yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Okwa	Belonging to	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Ola	Become stiff	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ola	Cool	Verb	Na	No	Na
Olia	That yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Olikke	By thyself	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Olikke	Thou alone	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Oliy	That yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Olo	That	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Oloka	Reap first maize	Verb	Na	No	Na
Oloka	Stretch out (intransitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Olola	Straighten	Verb	Na	No	Na
Olola	Stretch out (transitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Olu	This	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Omia	In yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Omo	In there	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Omoka	Mourn announcing the dead	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ompolola	Cry out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ompolola	Shout	Verb	Na	No	Na
Omu	In here	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Omuno	In here	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Omuya	In yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Omwe	One	Number	Na	No	Na
Omweni	Yourself	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Omweomwe	Each	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Omwini	Thyself	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Ona	Sleep	Verb	Na	No	Na
Onaula	Destroy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Onda	Work hard	Verb	Na	No	Na
One	Four	Number	Na	No	Na
Oneka	Employ	Verb	Na	No	Na
Oneka	Put to sleep	Verb	Na	No	Na
Onena	Sleep in/on	Verb	Na	No	Na
Onga	Bend the body	Verb	Na	No	Na
Onga	Deceive	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ongaye	How many?	Question	Na	No	Na
Ongelezya	Coax	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ongola	Live long	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ongolezya	Coax	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ongolola	Cry out for mercy	Verb	Nn	No	Na
Ongomana	Become bent	Verb	Na	No	Na
Onse	All	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Onse	The whole	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Onya kumaulu	Be sleepless	Verb	Na	No	Na
Onza	Throw upwards	Verb	Na	No	Na
Onzomoka	Cry out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Oompolola	Shout	Verb	Na	No	Na
Oonse	All	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Oonse	The whole	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Opa	Embrace	Verb	Na	No	Na
Opeelo	Pail	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Osa	Plait	Verb	Na	No	Na
Osa	Spin	Verb	Na	No	Na
Osa	Weave	Verb	Na	No	Na
Osanwe	Five	Number	Na	No	Na
Otati	As if indeed	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Otatwe	Three	Number	Na	No	Na
Otia	These	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Otiya	These	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Oto	Those	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Otu	These	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Otuno	These here	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Otuya	Those yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na



Tonga-English

Oubu	This	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Oyo	That	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Oyu	This	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Ozona	Tomorrow	Noun	Na	No	I
Ozona	Yesterday	Noun	Na	No	I
Pa	Give	Verb	Na	No	Na
Paila	Sacrifice	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pakaika	Pack fully	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pakamisa	Give oneself airs	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pakati	Come in!	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Pakati!	(response to hodi)	Greeting	Na	No	Na
Pala	Scrape	Verb	Na	No	Na
Palangana	Struggle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Palauka	Go on and pay no heed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pambula	Shave around the head	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pampalika	Stumble	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pampula	Serve food	Verb	Na	No	Na
Panda	Split	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pandula	Operate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pandulula	Elaborate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pandulula	Explain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pandulula	Interpret	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pandulwida	Explain to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Panga	Create	Verb	Na	No	Na
Panga	Machete	Noun	5	No	Na
Panga	Make	Verb	Na	No	Na
Panga	Plan	Verb	Na	No	Na
Panga coongo	Make noise	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pangana	Agree	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pangana	Make agreement with each other	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pangana	Make contract	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pangana	Plan with someone	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pansaana	Part	Verb	Na	No	M
Pansaana	Separate	Verb	Na	No	M
Pansawida	Split up for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Panshi	On the ground	Noun	Na	No	L
Panta/Panda	Open new field	Verb	Na	No	Na
Panuka	Be clever	Verb	Na	No	Na
Panuka	Be educated	Verb	Na	No	Na
Papalika	Skid	Verb	Na	No	Na
Papalika	Slip	Verb	Na	No	Na
Papatisi	Baptise	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pasaula	Be eloquent	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pasaula	Split up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pasengwe	Outside	Noun	Na	No	I
Passa	Pass an exam	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pasuka	Lose blood	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pasula	Let blood	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pasula	Solve a problem	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pasula	Split	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pati	Big	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Pati	Fat	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Pati	Great	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Pati	Large	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Pati	Old	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Patila	Stick in the mud	Verb	Na	No	Na
Paya/Payila	Pray	Verb	Na	Yes	Na
Payizya	Use for sacrifice	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pe	No	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Pe	Not at all	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Peda	Give for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Peekezya	Hope for (something impossible)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Peela	Sweep	Verb	Na	No	I
Peepe	No	Interjection	Na	No	Na



Tonga-English

Pega	Offer	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pegwa	Be given	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pegwa	Be offered	Verb	Na	No	Na
Peka	Wave	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pekema	Flaunt	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pekema	Shake in the wind	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pele	But	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Pele	Only	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Pelela	Visit	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pembeka	Eavesdrop	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pembeka	Listen carefully	Verb	Na	No	Na
Penda	Go to the bad with drink	Verb	Na	No	Na
Penga	Be troubled	Verb	Na	No	Na
Penga	Be worried	Verb	Na	No	Na
Penga	Suffer	Verb	Na	No	Na
Penga	Worry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pengwa taindwi kamwi	Suffering does not come once	Proverb	Na	No	Na
Penzegwa	Be troubled	Verb	Na	No	Na
Penzezya	Trouble for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Penzya	Trouble	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pesi	But	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Petauka	Zigzag	Verb	Na	No	Na
Petekezya	Whisper	Verb	Na	No	Na
Petulula	Unfold	Verb	Na	No	Na
Piila	Sacrifice to the spirits	Verb	Na	No	Na
Piila	Squirt from the mouth	Verb	Na	No	Na
Piilla	Expel water from mouth ritually	Verb	Na	No	Na
Piki	Pick axe	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Pilika	Carry on the head	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pilingana	Be confused	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pilingana	Be in commotion	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pilingana	Be wrong	Verb	Na	No	Na
Piluka	Come back	Verb	Na	No	Na
Piluka	Return	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pilusya	Cause to return	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pilusya	Give back	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pima	Check	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pima	Examine	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pima	Measure	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pima	Test	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pimya	Be examined	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pimya	Be measured	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pimya	Be tested	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pindula	Twist arms behind the back	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pinga	Fix by wedging	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pinguluka	Come back	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pitikoti	Petty coat	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Piyano	Piano	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Plana	Plan	Verb	Na	Yes	Na
Pobwe	Feast	Noun	5	No	Na
Pobwe	Party	Noun	5	No	Na
Pola	Move residence	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pola	Spoil	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pompa	Appear in view	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pompa	Pump	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pompi	Pump	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Pona	Be well	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pona	Live	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pona	Recover	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ponya	Cure	Verb	Na	No	Na
Popa	Care	Verb	Na	No	Na
Popa	Mind	Verb	Na	No	Na
Posti ofesi	Post office	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Pozya	Cause to move residence	Verb	Na	No	Na



Tonga-English

Pubuka	Repent	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pukuta	Wipe	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pulila	Share out nsima	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pumuna	Rest	Verb	Na	No	Na
Puna	Go under	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pupulula	Winnow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pupungana	Be thin	Verb	Na	No	I
Pusama	Become flaccid	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pusyuka	Slip from grasp	Verb	Na	No	Na
Putā	Be a nuisance	Verb	Na	No	Na
Putā	Move	Verb	Na	No	Na
Putauka	Move about	Verb	Na	No	Na
Putayila	Wrap	Verb	Na	No	Na
Putila	Play with anothers property	Verb	Na	No	Na
Putyu	Hernia	Noun	5	No	Na
Puuma	Be stupid looking	Verb	Na	No	Na
Puutana	Wither	Verb	Na	No	Na
Puzauka	Come off (skin)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Puzaula	Rub off skin	Verb	Na	No	Na
Puzuka	Scalded	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Pwaika	Break	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pwaya	Break	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pwaya	Crush	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pwayika	Be fragile	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pwayika	Easy to break	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pwazyā	Crush with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pwizi/Mpwizi	Female	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Pya	Be hot	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pya	Be new	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pya	Be ripe (fruit)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pya	Burn	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pya	Hot	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Pya	New	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Pyaanga	Sweep	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pyalweendo	Commence a journey	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pyeela	Sweep	Verb	Na	No	M
Saala	Attack	Verb	Na	No	Na
Saala	Be finished off	Verb	Na	No	Na
Saala	Ravage	Verb	Na	No	Na
Saala	Sack	Verb	Na	No	Na
Saalizya	Egg on	Verb	Na	No	Na
Saatani	Satan	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Sabaula	Cut into small pieces	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sabila	Make a noise	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sabila	Make noise	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sakalamenti	Catholic sacrament	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Sakamina	Spread about	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sakana	Go far away	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sakwida	Weed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sala	Choose	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sala	Chose	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sala	Elect	Verb	Na	No	Na
Saladi	Cooking oil	Noun	5	No	Na
Salala	Be clean	Verb	Na	No	Na
Salala	Be pure	Verb	Na	No	Na
Salala	Be red	Verb	Na	No	Na
Salala	Red	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Salama	Lie on the back	Verb	Na	No	Na
Salamukila	Get turned over into	Verb	Na	No	Na
Salamuna	Turn over	Verb	Na	No	Na
Salazya	Clean	Verb	Na	No	Na
Salazya	Cleanse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Salazya mukamufwu	Purify the widdow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Salulula	Discriminate	Verb	Na	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Sama	Dress	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sama	Put on	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sama	Wear	Verb	Na	No	Na
Samba	Bathe	Verb	Na	No	Na
Samba	Wash	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sambala	Hawk	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sambala	Sell	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sambala	Trade	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sambaula	Chop up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sampaula	Despise	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sampuka	Be disgraced	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sampuka	Loose ones good name	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sampuka	Lose power	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sampula	Insult	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sampuzya	Revile	Verb	Na	No	Na
Samununa	De-robe	Verb	Na	No	Na
Samununa	Undress	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sandamuna	Invert	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sanduka	Be changed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sandula	Alter	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sandula	Answer	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sandula	Change	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sandula	Reply	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sandula	Translate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sanga	Spread tail (bird)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sangabalilwa	Rejoice	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sangana	Be mixed together	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sanganya	Add	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sanganya	Mix	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sangaula	Analyse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sangaula	Disperse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sangaula	Waste	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sanguna	Be first	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sanguna	Begin	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sanina	Feed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sanka	Boast	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sanka	Jeer	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sanka	Jeer	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sankwa	Male	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Sansaila	Sparkle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sansamuna	Wipe away	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sansayila	Sprinkle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sante	Holy	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Santula	Be in heat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sanu	Five	Number	Na	No	Na
Sanyembe	Sun hemp	Noun	5	No	Na
Sanzana	Make friends	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sanzya	Clean	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sanzya	Wash	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sasa	Sour	Verb	Na	No	Na
Saulula	Finish off a person	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sautu	Salt	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Seba	Sieve	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sebaanya	Despise	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sebaanya	Disparage	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sebenza	Work	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sebenzya	Employ	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sebenzya	Use	Verb	Na	No	Na
Seka	Laugh	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sekaseka	Laugh all the time	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sekelela	Celebrate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sekelela	Rejoice	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sekesya	Laugh greatly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sekesya	Make laugh	Verb	Na	No	Na



Tonga-English

Selemuka	Descend	Verb	Na	No	Na
Selemuka	Go down hill	Verb	Na	No	Na
Selu	Negotiate marriage by boys parents	Verb	Na	No	Na
Seluka	Descend	Verb	Na	No	Na
Seluka	Disembark	Verb	Na	No	Na
Seluka	Get off (transport)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Selusizya	Take down for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Selusya	Cause to descend	Verb	Na	No	Na
Selusya	Take down	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sementi	Cement	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Sempuzya	Be sarcastic	Verb	Na	No	Na
Senda	Feel remorse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Senda	Make love to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sendeleya	Allude to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sendeleya	Hint at	Verb	Na	No	Na
Senga	Drink beer	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sengula	Cure	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sensa	Percolate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sensa	Seep	Verb	Na	No	Na
Senya	Amuse oneself	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sesa	Demand	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sesa	Judge	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sesemwa	Feel disgust	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sesemwa	Feel nausea	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sesemya	Nauseate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sesemya	Revolt	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sesya	Amuse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sesya	Make laugh	Verb	Na	No	Na
Setekanya	Do perfectly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shakusama/Zyakusama	Clothing	Noun	Na	No	I, m
Shala	Bear	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Shala	Beget	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Shalo	They	Pronoun	Na	No	I, m
Shana/Zyana	Dance	Verb	Na	No	M
Shati	Dress shirt	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Shati	Shirt	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Shelya/Eziya	Those yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Sheno/Eezino	These here	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Sheshi/Eezi	These	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Shesho/Eezyo	Those	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Shi	They	Pronoun	Na	No	I, m
Shia/Siya	Be black	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Shia/Siya	Leave	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Shiba/Ziba	Know	Verb	Na	No	M
Shika/Sika	Arrive	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Shilulula/Zuzya	Fill in	Verb	Na	No	M
Shilya/Eziya	Those yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Shilyo/Zyakulya	Food	Noun	Na	No	I, m
Shimba/Zimba	Swell	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Shimilimo/Similimo	Worker	Noun	Na	No	I, m
Shimpuka/Simpa	Plant	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Shimpuka	Set up	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Shindikila/Sindilia	Accompany	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Shingula/Singulula	Smear	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shino/Zino	These here	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Shupa	Difficult	Adjective	Na	No	I, m
Siba	Whistle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sibandilwaabana	Type of wild cat	Noun	1	No	Na
Sibbuku	Headman	Noun	1	No	Na
Sibika	Put on fire	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sibika	Put on the fire	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sibulimi	Extension officer	Noun	1	No	Na
Sibunjaka	Busybody	Noun	1	No	Na
Sibunjaka	One who is disturbing	Noun	1	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Sibwiinga	Bridegroom	Noun	1	No	Na
Sicamba	Brave person	Noun	1	No	Na
Siceenje	Biting brown ant	Noun	1	No	Na
Siciduunta	Seepage	Noun	5	No	Na
Sicikolo	Student	Noun	1	No	Na
Sicikonda	Mongoose	Noun	1	No	Na
Sicikulo	Water buck	Noun	1	No	Na
Sicinanta	Leper	Noun	1	No	Na
Sicinguni	Stubborn person	Noun	1	No	Na
Sicipongo	Bush pig	Noun	1	No	Na
Sicipongo	Wild pig	Noun	1	No	Na
Sicisekwe	Goose	Noun	5	No	Na
Sicisi	Citizen	Noun	1	No	Na
Sicisi	Local person	Noun	1	No	Na
Sicoolwe	Lucky person	Noun	1	No	Na
Sicuubi	Spider	Noun	1	No	Na
Sicuuno	Chairman	Noun	1	No	Na
Sidilwe	Mourner	Noun	1	No	Na
Siide	Be left behind	Verb	Na	No	Na
Siila	Leave behind for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sika	Arrive	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sika	Reach (arrive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sikaale	Squirrel	Noun	1	No	Na
Sikaaya	Jay	Noun	1	No	Na
Sikaimaima	Taproot	Noun	5	No	Na
Sikalifwune	Mean person	Noun	1	No	Na
Sikalumaamba	Military personnel	Noun	1	No	Na
Sikela	Sickle	Noun	5	No	Na
Sikila	Arrive at	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sikoswe	Rat	Noun	1	No	Na
Sikube	Vulture	Noun	1	No	Na
Sikubeja	Liar	Noun	1	No	Na
Sikugwasya	Helper	Noun	1	No	Na
Sikukolwa	Drunkard	Noun	1	No	Na
Sikukwata	Prospective bride groom	Noun	1	No	Na
Sikulinga	Beggar	Noun	1	No	Na
Sikulyaaba	Volunteer	Noun	1	No	Na
Sikunku	Fog	Noun	5	No	Na
Sikunku	Mist	Noun	5	No	Na
Sikupiila	Expeller of water ritually	Noun	1	No	Na
Sikusama	Sewer	Noun	1	No	Na
Sikutumbuzya/Namutekenya	Midwife	Noun	1	No	Na
Sikuukzya	Seller	Noun	1	No	Na
Sikuula	Buyer	Noun	1	No	Na
Sikuunina	Cheat	Noun	1	No	Na
Sikuzyana	Dancer	Noun	1	No	Na
Sikweenzya	Driver	Noun	5	No	Na
Silika	Cure	Verb	Na	No	Na
Silika	Treat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Silika	Treat an invalid	Verb	Na	No	Na
Silikani/Musilikali	Police personel	Noun	1	No	Na
Silikika	Be curable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Silila	Burn food	Verb	Na	No	Na
Silubomba	Merciful person	Noun	1	No	Na
Silumfwukwe	Mole	Noun	1	No	Na
Siluwe	Leopard	Noun	1	No	Na
Silweendo	Traveller	Noun	1	No	Na
Sima	Become old	Verb	Na	No	Na
Simaali	Polygamist	Noun	1	No	Na
Simabbuku	Headmen	Noun	2	No	Na
Simakwebo	Business person	Noun	1	No	Na
Simalelo	Guardian	Noun	1	No	Na
Simalelo	Master	Noun	1	No	Na
Simalwezya	Unlucky person	Noun	1	No	Na



Tonga-English					
Simatukatuka	Bully	Noun	1	No	Na
Simaulu	Pedestrian	Noun	1	No	Na
Simba	Mark	Verb	Na	No	Na
Simba	Tattoo	Verb	Na	No	Na
Simbula	Frown	Verb	Na	No	Na
Simeenda	Water affairs worker	Noun	1	No	Na
Simeenzu	Host	Noun	1	No	Na
Simigoti	Miner	Noun	1	No	Na
Simigoti	Well digger	Noun	1	No	Na
Similimo	Worker	Noun	1	No	Na
Siminide	Be self supporting	Verb	Na	No	Na
Simizyaabo	Maternal uncle	Noun	1	No	Na
Simpa	Plant	Verb	Na	No	Na
Simpa	Set up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Simpana	Fulfil	Verb	Na	No	Na
Simpaula	Plant out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Simpide	TRUE	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Simpide	Complete	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Simpide	Genuine	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Simpika	Plant	Verb	Na	No	Na
Simpika	Set	Verb	Na	No	Na
Simpila	Plant for	Verb	Na	No	No
Simpila	Set up for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Simpula	Uproot	Verb	Na	No	Na
Simpulula	Transplant	Noun	5	No	Na
Simpulula	Transplant	Verb	Na	No	Na
Simpya	Speak the truth	Verb	Na	No	Na
Simudima	Species of large bat	Noun	1	No	Na
Simugomagoma	Woodpecker	Noun	1	No	Na
Simugomampako	Woodpecker	Noun	1	No	Na
Simuka	Go off in a hurry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Simukobonyina	Neighbour	Noun	1	No	Na
Simukowa	Clans person on mothers side	Noun	1	No	Na
Simulimo	Labourer	Noun	1	No	Na
Simunyeu	Anteater	Noun	1	No	Na
Simusempula	Carrier	Noun	1	No	Na
Simwiiya	Learners	Noun	1	No	Na
Simwina	Announce	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sina	Throttle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sinda	Open new land	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sinda	Stamp earth	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sindaila	Compact	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sindikila	Accompany	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sindikila	Escort	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sing'ombe	Cattle herder	Noun	1	No	Na
Sing'ombe	Oxherd	Noun	1	No	Na
Sing'uzu/Singuzu	Powerful person	Noun	1	No	Na
Sing'uzu/Singuzu	Strong person	Noun	1	No	Na
Singa	Curse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sinikizya	Force	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sinizya	Tell the truth	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sinka	Obstruct	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sinka	Stop	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sinkila	Block	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sinkondo	Enemy	Noun	1	No	Na
Sinkondoma	My/our enemy	Noun	1	No	Na
Sinkondonyina	His/her/their enemy	Noun	1	No	Na
Sinkondonyoko	Your enemy	Noun	1	No	Na
Sinkuka	Be opened	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sinkuka	Be removed as an obstacle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sinkulula	Clear an obstruction	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sinkulula	Open	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sinsa	Rebuke	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sinsima	Prophecy	Verb	Na	No	Na



Tonga-English						
Sinsimuka	Awaken	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sinsimuka	Awaken (intransitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sinsimuna	Awaken (transitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sinswa	Question the guilty	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sinta	Exchange	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sintama	Bend down head	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sintama	Bow ones head	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sintama	Look down	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sintanta	Barter	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sipunu	Spoon	Noun	5	Yes	Na	
Sisa	Hide	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sisikizya	Hiding from	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sisinkana	Follow close together	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sisyizya	Arrive along with	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sitikila	Become calm	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sitilila	Get rid of an evil charm	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sitilila	Protect	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sitilizya	Shelter from the wind	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Siya	Black	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Siya	Dark	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Siya	Leave	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Siya	Leave behind	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Siyasiya	Dark blue	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Siyasiya	Dark green	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Siyasiya	Darkish	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Slaika	Hate	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sobana	Play	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sobelega	Stalk	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sobwe	No	Interjection	Na	No	Na	
Sofwaala	Be defiled	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sofwaala	Be dirty	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sofwaala	Be unclean	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sofweede	Be completely defiled	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sofweede	Be completely dirty	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sofweede	Be in state of dirtiness	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Soka	Attack	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Soka	Break (rope)	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Soka	Do first	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Soka	Initiate	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sokola	Shell maize by pounding	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sokwe	Baboon	Noun	1	No	Na	
Sokwe	Woodlot	Noun	1	No	Na	
Sola	Attempt	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Soleka	Try	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Solola	Lead	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Solozya	Send on in front	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Solweda	Proceed	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Soma	Sheathe	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Somba	Feed a stranger	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sombeezya	Tantalize	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sombi	But	Conjunction	Na	No	M	
Somona	Give birth for the first time	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Somonona	Unsheathe	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sonda	Divine	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sondela	Peep	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sondoka	Be crazy	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sondoka	Be mad	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sondokede	Be in state of madness	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Songelezya	Coax	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sonsa	Germinate	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sonzola	Prune	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Soola	Scare off	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Soomona	Have diarrhoea	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Soomona	Have dysentery	Verb	Na	No	Na	



Tonga-English					
Sosela	Push into fire half burned ember	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sosela	Stoke	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sosoloka	Get out of the way	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sosoloka	Move aside	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sosolola	Pull ember from fire	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sosolosya	Take out of way	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sosya	Call dogs off	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sotoka	Cross over	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sotoka	Hop	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sotoka	Jump over	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sotooka	Jump	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sowa	Abort	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sowa	Discard	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sowa	Loose	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sowa	Miscarry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sowa	Throw away	Verb	Na	No	Na
Soweka	Be lost	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sowela	Throw in	Verb	Na	No	Na
Soya	Soya	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Suba	Urine	Verb	Na	No	Na
Subila	Be red	Verb	Na	No	Na
Subila	Red	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Subila	Urinate on	Verb	Na	No	Na
Subilo	Bladder	Noun	Na	No	Na
Subuka	Cross a river	Verb	Na	No	L
Subuka/Zubuka	Repent	Verb	Na	No	Na
Subula	Punish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Suka	Shake up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sukama	Concentrate on	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sukama	Lust after	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sukowa/Mukowa	Clan	Noun	1	No	Na
Sukulula	Gargle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sula/Zula	Be full	Verb	Na	No	M
Sula	Break wind	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sula	Hate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sulama	Hang downwards	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sulamika	Turn upside down	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sulana	Hate one another	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sululwa	Be displeased	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sulwe	Hare	Noun	1	No	Na
Sulwe	Rabbit	Noun	1	No	Na
Suma	Sew	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sumbuluka	Resume work	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sumbuzya	Smoothen	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sumina	Consent	Verb	Na	No	M
Suminina	Mend by sewing	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sumpa	Bore (weevils)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sumpuka	Develop	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sumpula	Develop	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sumpula	Improve	Verb	Na	No	Na
Suna	Break off lump of nsima	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sunda	Be a nuisance	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sunda	Play the fool	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sunda	Try continuously	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sundauka	Experiment	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sundauka	Try various ways	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sundi	Barren (animal)	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Sundila	Be a nuisance	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sunga	Tie	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sunga	Yoke	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sungala	Release	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sungama	Sleep on mothers back	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sunka	Tempt	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sunkuta	Be lame/Limp	Verb	Na	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Sunkwa	Be tempted	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sunsa	Dip food into relish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sunsa	Dip lump of nsima into relish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sunsa	Start a topic	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sunsumana	Sit squatting	Verb	Na	No	Na
Suntwe	Hyena	Noun	1	No	Na
Sunu	Today	Noun	Na	No	Na
Sunu kwasiya	Tonight	Noun	5	No	Na
Sunza	Beg a trifle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Susa	Haul continuously	Verb	Na	No	Na
Susumana	Squat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sutwala	Prospective bride groom	Noun	1	No	Na
Suwa	Fire stone	Noun	5	No	Na
Swa	Come from	Verb	Na	No	M
Swa	Spit	Verb	Na	No	Na
Swaana	Meet	Verb	Na	No	Na
Swaana	Meet each other	Verb	Na	No	Na
Swaangana	Meet each other	Verb	Na	No	Na
Swaanganya	Meet	Verb	Na	No	I
Swaanya	Join	Verb	Na	No	Na
Swayila	File	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sweeka	Be lost	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sweeka	Get lost	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sweeka	Go astray	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sweekelwa	Loose	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sweekelwa	Loose things	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sweka	Leak	Verb	Na	No	Na
Swena	Approach	Noun	5	No	Na
Swena	Approach	Verb	Na	No	Na
Swenya	Bring together	Verb	Na	No	Na
Swiilila	Listen	Verb	Na	No	Na
Swiilila	Understand	Verb	Na	No	Na
Swiililana	Listen to each other	Verb	Na	No	Na
Swiililika	Be understandable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Swika	Heal	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sya	Dig	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syaala	Remain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syaala	Stay	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syaalila	Be last	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syaambololo	Kudu	Noun	1	No	Na
Syaanza	Lion	Noun	1	No	Na
Syaasyipa	Plant used for relish	Noun	5	No	Na
Syaataambi	Dumb person	Noun	1	No	Na
Syaba	Choose future wife	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syacivwulemwangu	Mean person	Noun	1	No	Na
Syacivwulemwangu	Stingy person	Noun	1	No	Na
Syafwumbwamuunyu	Greedy person	Noun	1	No	Na
Syalo	They	Pronoun	Na	No	I
Syamba	Pinch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syanga	Plant	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syanga	Sow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syanga	Transplant	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syankole	Warthog	Noun	1	No	Na
Syasyamuna	Have steady pains or contractions	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syaya	Cheek	Noun	5	No	Na
Syini	Cold (disease)	Noun	5	No	Na
Syini	Sneezing	Noun	5	No	Na
Syokoka	Be broken (bones, etc)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syokwe	Forest	Noun	3	No	Na
Syola	Make sound with tongue	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syolekela	Answer rudely	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syolomba	Toss in pain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syolomba	Writhe	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syolooka	Complain	Verb	Na	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Syoma	Believe	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syoma	Expect	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syoma	Hope	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syoma	Think	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syomede	Be sure	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syomeka	Be loyal	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syomeka	Faithful	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syomeka	Reliable	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Syomeka	Trustworthy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syomonona	Despair of	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syomonona	Loose hope	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syonda	Crush	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syonda	Squash	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syondana	Be crushed together	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syooma	Simmer	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syoonto	Little	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Syoonto	Small	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Syubula	Pound with narrow end of pestle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syubusyubu	Green harmless snake	Noun	1	No	Na
Syuga	Sugar	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Syupa	Be difficult	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syupa	Be hard	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syuuka	Burgeon	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syuumba	Lion	Noun	5	No	Na
Syuumbwa	Lion	Noun	1	No	Na
Syuunta	Suck	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syuuntuka	Not burn well	Verb	Na	No	Na
Taaku	There is none	Phrase	Na	No	M
Taakwe	There is none	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Taala	Tarmac	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Taaluka	Step over	Verb	Na	No	Na
Taamba	Dumb	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Taanguna	Be first	Verb	Na	No	Na
Taanzi	First	Noun	Na	No	Na
Taata	Father (of mine)	Noun	1	No	Na
Taatakulu	Grandfather (of mine)	Noun	1	No	Na
Taba	Prop up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Taba	Support	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tabauzya	Prevent from suckling	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tadula	Cheap	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Tafwuna	Chew	Verb	Na	No	Na
Taiyi/Tayi	Tie	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Tajisi	Be empty	Verb	Na	No	Na
Takata	Fuss	Verb	Na	No	Na
Takata	Turn ones back on	Verb	Na	No	Na
Taku	There is not	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Talika	Begin	Verb	Na	No	Na
Talika	Start	Verb	Na	No	Na
Talisya	Begin with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Talwa	Be amazed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tama	Accuse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tamauka	Complain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tamaukila	Excuse oneself	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tamba	Call	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tamba	Invite	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tamba	Request	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tambika	Stretch Hand	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tambika	Hand out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tambika	Put forth hand	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tambikizya	Hand up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tambisya	Train oxen	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tambula	Get	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tambula	Receive	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tambula	Welcome	Verb	Na	No	Na



## Tonga-English

Tambulwa	Be welcomed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tamikizya	Faulsely accuse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tamikizya	Slander	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tamina	Accuse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Taminina	Stake a claim	Verb	Na	No	Na
Taminizya	Excuse oneself	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tampula	Receive	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tamvwa	Deaf	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Tanda	Chase	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tanda	Chase away	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tanda	Drive away	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tandabala	Stretch out legs while sitting	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tandila	Pursue	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tanga	Commit adultery	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tanga	Fornicate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tangala	Be happy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tangala	Be very happy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tangana	Establish friendship	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tangede	Establish companionship	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tanta	Ascend	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tanta	Climb	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tanta	Go up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tantaacuulu	Rape (relish)	Noun	5	No	Na
Tantaana	Be scattered	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tantaanya	Thinning	Noun	5	No	Na
Tantamuka	Get out of the way	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tantamuna	Take out of the way	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tantamusya	Separate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tantaniswa	Marry (woman)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tantila	Board	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tantila	Mount	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tapatila	Attach to one who is bigger	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tapaula	Scatter from a container	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tapula	Remove with a stick	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tapula	Throw	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tatanisa	Marry (man)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tataniswa	Married in a church	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tatauka	Refuse utterly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tataula	Scatter with paws	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tatu	Third	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Tatu	Three	Number	Na	No	Na
Tauni	Town	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Taya	Make oneself liable to be enslaved	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tazula	Untie	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tazya	Puzzle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Teba	Cut firewood	Verb	Na	No	L
Tebba	Collect firewood	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tebba	Cut firewood	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tebula	Harvest	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tebule	Table	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Teela	Comply	Verb	Na	No	Na
Teelekede	Be caught in vessel	Verb	Na	No	Na
Teelela	Comply	Verb	Na	No	Na
Teelela	Hear	Verb	Na	No	Na
Teelela	Obey	Verb	Na	No	Na
Teelelesya	Listen attentively	Verb	Na	No	Na
Teesyi pensi liya kwa moonga pe	It is not a serious problem	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Tega	Name	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tegwa	Be named	Verb	Na	No	Na
Teka	Draw water	Verb	Na	No	Na
Teka	Fetch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tekaana	Rock (intransitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tekaana	Shake (intransitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tekaanya	Rock (transitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na



Tonga-English					
Tekaanya	Shake (transitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tekela	Draw for someone	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tela	Pay a tax	Verb	Na	No	Na
Telaika	Consider	Verb	Na	No	Na
Telaika	Think	Verb	Na	No	Na
Telegilamu	Telegram	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Teleka	Collect as water	Verb	Na	No	Na
Teleka	Cook	Verb	Na	No	M
Telekela	Collect in pools (intransitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Telekezya	Collect in pools (transitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Telesya	Collect tax	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tema	Cut down trees	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tema	Fell trees	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tembala	Carry together	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tembaula	Celebrate the praises of	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tembaulana	Praise eachother	Verb	Na	No	Na
Temena	Cut down for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Temena	Fell for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Temenena	Cut down completely	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tenda	Cut	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tenda	Cut with knife	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tendaula	Cut into pieces	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tendaula	Slice	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tende	Foot	Noun	15	No	Na
Tendeleka	Roil (intransitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tendelesya	Roil (transitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tenga	Grumble	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tenga	Quibble	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tengenezya	Balance on the head	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tengenezya	Carry on the head	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tengwe	Black locust bird	Noun	1	No	Na
Tengwe	Blackbird	Noun	1	No	Na
Tenta	Burn	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tenta	Cook	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tenta	Roast	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tenteleka	Stagger	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tenzya	Arouse discontent in another	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tenzya	Cause to cut	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tenzya	Cut with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tenzya	Use to cut	Verb	Na	No	Na
Teta	Become soft	Verb	Na	No	Na
Teta	Become wet	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tete	Damp	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Tete	Easy	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Tete	Fresh	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Tete	Green	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Tete	Moist	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Tete	Soft	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Tete	Uncooked	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Teteeta	Be soft	Verb	Na	No	Na
Teteeta	Be weak	Verb	Na	No	Na
Teteete	Weak	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Tetemuka	Steep	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tevva/Tebba	Gather firewood	Verb	Na	No	Na
Teya	Set a snare	Verb	Na	No	Na
Teya	Trap	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tezemuka	Be slippery	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tezilila	Slip down	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ti	Say	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ti	Speak	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tia/Yoowa	Fear	Verb	Na	No	I
Tia/Cija	Flee	Verb	Na	No	I
Tifuka	Bend a joint	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tiimana	Be spoiled (person)	Verb	Na	No	Na



Tonga-English					
Tiimika	Spoil (person)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tiinsi	It is not	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Tija	Fear	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tija	Flee	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tijaana	Run	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tijaana	Run away	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tika	Be split	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tika	Overflow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tika	Spill	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tila	Pour	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tila	Pour water	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tila	Split	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tila meenda	Urinate (pass water)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tilatila	Pour again	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tilila	Irrigate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tilimuka	Shudder	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tinga	Stick in throat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tinga	Throw in wrestling	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tingaana	Wrestling	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tinka	Beating of a drum	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tinka	Make bored	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tinta	Change	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tinti	Marshland	Noun	Na	No	Na
Tintimana	Be half submerged	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tizya	Elope with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tizya	Flee with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tizyanya	Elope together	Verb	Na	No	Na
To	They	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Tobela	Comply	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tobela	Follow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tobela	Track	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tobelela	Continue	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tobelezya	Follow along	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tobelezya	Take along with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tobeni	We ourselves	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Tobilo	Twice	Number	Na	No	Na
Tola	Carry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tola	Take	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tola	Take away	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tolalubazu	Participate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tolalubazu	Take part	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tolela	Carry for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tolo	Kudu	Noun	Na	No	Na
Tolo	Lazy	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Tolola	Take back	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tolooka	Account for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tolwaala	Be lazy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tolya	Those yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Toma	Send	Verb	Na	No	Na
Toma	Taste food	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tombawida	Fall upon	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tombayila	Go reluctantly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tombe	Dirt	Noun	13	No	Na
Tombela	Lizard	Noun	1	No	Na
Tomoona	Eat little of	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tondeka	Aim at	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tondeka	Point	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tondekaa	Point at	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tondezya	Demonstration	Noun	5	No	Na
Tondezya	Show	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tondwa	Be forbidden	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tondwa	Be taboo	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tone	Four times	Number	Na	No	Na
Tonga	Crack joints	Verb	Na	No	Na



Tonga-English

Tongaye	How many?	Question	Na	No	Na
Tongooka	Complain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tonka	Push	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tonka	Shove	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tonta	Shove	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tonta-tonta	Urge	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tontola	Cold	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tontola	Quiet	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tontola siko	Very cold	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Tontomona	Cool off (ones anger)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tontozya	Cool	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tontwede	Become cool	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tontwede	Die	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tonzya	Crack joints	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tooka	Be reduced	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tooka	Subside	Verb	Na	No	Na
Toosya	Cause to be reduced	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tosanwe	Five times	Number	Na	No	Na
Totatwe	Thrice	Number	Na	No	Na
Toto/Ooto	That	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Totu/Ootu	This	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Towa	Dazzle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Towa	Shine	Verb	Na	No	Na
Toyola	Clear ones throat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tozya	Take off in a certain direction	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tuba	Clean	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Tuba	White	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Tuba-buu	Very white	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Tubeelabeela	Little pieces	Noun	13	No	Na
Tubi	Excrement	Noun	13	No	Na
Tubungwe	Groups	Noun	13	No	Na
Tubya	Whiten	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tukana	Use foul language in altercation	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tukila	Abuse verbally	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tukila	Insult	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tukila	Use foul language	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tukka	Put on head	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tukoko twantumba	Beer for initiated girl	Noun	13	No	Na
Tukulukulu	Little things of the past	Noun	Na	No	Na
Tukulukulu	Old grudges	Noun	13	No	Na
Tukulukulu	Old matters	Noun	13	No	Na
Tukulukulu	Old things	Noun	13	No	Na
Tukuna	Insult	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tukusu	Small lumps of nsima	Noun	13	No	Na
Tula	Deposit	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tula	Lay eggs	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tula	Put down a load	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tulaula	Prick	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tulonda londa	Herpes simplex	Noun	13	No	Na
Tuluka	Be pierced	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tulukila	Be piercable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tulula	Pierce	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tulula	Pierce right through	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tulumaluma	Vermin	Noun	13	No	Na
Tulwida	Pierce for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tulya	Those yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Tuma	Send	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tumba	Owl	Noun	1	No	Na
Tumbatila	Catch with both hands	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tumbuka	Give birth	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tumbusya	Act as midwife	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tumbusya	Deliver a child	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tumbuwa	Fritters	Noun	13	No	Na
Tumina	Send to	Verb	Na	No	Na



Tonga-English

Tumpa	Become septic	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tumpiyo	Traditions	Noun	13	No	Na
Tumpu	Genital warts	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Tuna	Be queer (traditional sense)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tuna	Be strange	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tuna	Be unsuitable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tuna	Be unusual	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tundulu	Nakedness	Noun	13	No	Na
Tundulula	Inflict pain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tundulula	Severely punish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tundulula	Torture	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tunga	Penetrate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tunga	Sew	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Tunga	Thread	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tungana	Form a line	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tungana	Go in line	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tungumana	Be thoughtful	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tuniiniini	Very very small	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Tunji	Often	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Tuno	Those here	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Tunsiyansiya	Customs	Noun	13	No	Na
Tunsiyansiya	Traditions	Noun	13	No	Na
Tunta	Decompose	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tunta/Tumpa	Swell (carcase)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tusiinga tubamba mamundelele	Prostate gland	Noun	13	No	Na
Tusilinga tubamba namundelele	Prostate gland	Noun	13	No	Na
Tusinga tubamba namundelele	Bartholin's gland	Noun	13	No	Na
Tusobano	Sketches	Noun	13	No	Na
Tusolo	Pelvis	Noun	13	No	Na
Tuyuni tuzyibene miliilo	Little birds know eachother by calls	Proverb	Na	No	Na
Tuzukuza	Hank	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tuzukuza	Skein	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tuzunda	Germs	Noun	13	No	Na
Twa	Pound	Verb	Na	No	Na
Twa	Stamp grain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Twaambo	Sayings	Noun	13	No	Na
Twaambo	Sentenses	Noun	13	No	Na
Twala	Marry	Verb	Na	No	I
Twalo	They	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Twangila	Boast	Verb	Na	No	Na
Twe	Ash	Noun	13	No	Na
Twe	Ashes	Noun	13	No	Na
Tweta	Beat normally (heart)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Twigwa	Be pounded	Verb	Na	No	Na
Twigwa	Be stamped	Verb	Na	No	Na
Twika	Help put load on head	Verb	Na	No	Na
Twikka	Cause to put on head	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tyaba/Taba	Answer	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tyanka	Press	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tyankwatyankwa	Be pressed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tyoka	Be broken	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tyola	Break	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tyompwa	Be disappointed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tyompya	Disappoint	Verb	Na	No	Na
Uba	Be light	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ubauba	Be easy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ubila	Crowd around	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ubilide	Be inaccessible	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ubilila	Be not easy to reach	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ubilwaubilwa	Susceptible	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Ubilwe ubilwe	Be made easier	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ubo	That	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Ubula	Despise	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ubya	Dilute	Verb	Na	No	Na



Tonga-English					
Ubya	Lighten	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ubya	Slight	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ugwa	Be fallen on by rain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ugwa	Have rain upon oneself	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ukilalyo	Go away for good	Verb	Na	No	Na
Uko/Aka	That there	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Uku/Ako	This here	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Ula	Buy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ulika	Be buyable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ulika	Christen	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ulika	Give name to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ulika	Name	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ulikizya	Nickname	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ulikwa	Be named	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ulila	Buy for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ulisya	Cause to buy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ulisya	Sell	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ulo	That	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Ulu	This	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Uluba	Scorch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Uluka	Fly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ulya	That yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Uma	Beat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Uma	Hit	Verb	Na	No	Na
Uma	Kick	Verb	Na	No	Na
Uma	Strike	Verb	Na	No	Na
Umakabila	Make an outcry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Umbu	Burn	Verb	Na	No	Na
Umbulizya	Cradle baby	Verb	Na	No	Na
Umbulizya	Lull baby	Verb	Na	No	Na
Umbulizya	Rock baby	Verb	Na	No	Na
Umbulizya	Soothe baby	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ume/Mebo	I	Pronoun	Na	No	I
Umina	Be quiet	Verb	Na	No	Na
Umina	Hit for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Umina	Strike for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Uminwa	Be beaten up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Umo/Omo	In there	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Umpa	Burn	Verb	Na	No	Na
Umpe	Jackal	Noun	1	No	Na
Umpe	Wild dog	Noun	1	No	Na
Umpika	Be burnable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Umpuka	Ignore	Verb	Na	No	Na
Umputula	Break up clods	Verb	Na	No	Na
Umuna	Be quiet	Verb	Na	No	Na
Umuna	Be silent	Verb	Na	No	Na
Umuna	Become silent	Verb	Na	No	Na
Umwe/Nywebo	Ye, you	Pronoun	Na	No	I
Umwiumwi	One apiece	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Umya a foni	Telephone	Verb	Na	No	Na
Umya lukwasyo	Beat with iron rod used in cooking	Verb	Na	No	Na
UmyawaleUmyaluwaile	Telephone someone	Verb	Na	No	Na
Unda	Smoke (fire)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Unga	Blow as wind	Verb	Na	No	Na
Unga	Might	Auxiliary verb	Na	No	Na
Ungana	Be sickly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ungula	Stultify with drugs	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ungumana	Be morose	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ungumana	Be quiet	Verb	Na	No	Na
Unina	Deceive	Verb	Na	No	Na
Univesiti	University	Noun	7	Yes	Na
Unka	Depart	Verb	Na	No	Na
Unka	Go	Verb	Na	No	Na
Unka	Go ones way	Verb	Na	No	Na



Tonga-English

Unka	Set out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Unkila mumulonga	Be drowned	Verb	Na	No	Na
Uno	This here	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Unya	Be selfish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Unza	Begin to brew beer	Verb	Na	No	Na
Unza	Prepare for ceremony	Verb	Na	No	Na
Upaika	Deceive	Verb	Na	No	Na
Upaupa ameso	Dissemble	Verb	Na	No	Na
Upaupa ameso	Feign	Verb	Na	No	Na
Upaupa ameso	Play the hypocrite	Verb	Na	No	Na
Usa	Be sad	Verb	Na	No	Na
Usa	Be sorry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Uso	Father (of yours)	Noun	1	No	Na
Uso	Thy father	Noun	1	No	Na
Uso	Your father	Noun	1	No	Na
Uswe/Swebo	We	Pronoun	Na	No	I
Usya	Cause to be sad	Verb	Na	No	Na
Usya	Feel shame	Verb	Na	No	Na
Usyi	Father (of him/her)	Noun	1	No	Na
Usyizyala	His/her father in law	Noun	1	No	Na
Utani	Dont be	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Uto	That	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Utu	This	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Uulanga	Responsibility	Noun	5	No	Na
Uuli oonse	Anyone	Noun	1	No	Na
Uuli oonse	Whoever	Noun	3	No	Na
Uwe	Thou	Pronoun	Na	No	I
Uyo	That	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Uyu	This	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Uzya	Pay no heed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Uzya	Sell	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vitamini	Vitamins	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Voleba	Applaud	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vozya	Give out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vozya	Pay	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vukumuna	Shake out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vula	Be enough	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vulula	Bloom	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vulumuka	Flare up (anger, etc)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vulumuka	Rush	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vumba	Cover	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vumba	Thatch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vumbila	Mulch	Noun	5	No	Na
Vumbuka	Crop up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vundika	Initiate a girl	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vundika	Leave to ripen	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vundika	Postpone	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vundula	Stir up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vunga	Fold	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vungayila	Wrap up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vunika	Cover	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vuninina	Completely protect	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vuninina	Protect	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vunkumuna	Beat (carpet)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vuntamuka	Get up from lying face down	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vuntamuna	Set upright	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vununa	Open	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vuuma	Roar (river, etc)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vuumuka	Rush	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vuumukila	Rush upon	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vuzya	Fill	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwa/Zwa	Come out from	Verb	Na	No	I
Vwakaca	Go about	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwakaca	Visit	Verb	Na	No	Na



Tonga-English

Vwalama	Lie face down	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwampila	Grab	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwampila	Pounce upon	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwampila	Snatch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwapula	Beat upon	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwapula	Scourge	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwela	Mix	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwemuka	Sing together	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwenta	Look for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwiila	Answer	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwiila	Reply	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwiima	Wheeze	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwika	Raise hands in boxing attitude	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwikila	Cover with earth	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwikkila	Cover	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwikkila	Fill in	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwima	Hunt	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwitima	Purr	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwitima	Snore	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwobela	Clap with cupped hands	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwobela	Clap with respect	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwola	Be paid	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwoomeka	Assemble	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwozegwa	Be distributed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwuba	Acquire	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwuba	Be rich	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwuba	Be wealthy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwuba	Get rich	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwuba	Own livestock	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwubaila	Walk about in expensive clothes	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwubide	Be in possession of	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwubuka	Cross, cross over	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwula	Be abundant	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwula	Be much	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwula	Too much	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwulisya	Be too much	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwuma	Coconut	Noun	5	No	Na
Vwumba	Cover	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwumba	Thatch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwumina	Agree	Verb	Na	No	I
Vwumina	Consent	Verb	Na	No	I
Vwuna	Defend	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwuna	Rescue	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwundama	Lie on the face	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwundamuka	Be turned over	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwundamuna	Turn over	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwundaika kumoyo	Be nauseated	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwunga	Wrap up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwungaila	Wrap	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwungaila	Wrap up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwungulula	Unfold	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwungulula	Unwrap	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwunika	Cover	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwuntama	Lie on face	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwuula	Be promiscuous	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwuuma	Roar	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwuwa	Answer	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwuzya	Fill	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wa	Fall	Verb	Na	No	Na
Waala	Cast	Verb	Na	No	Na
Waala	Hurl	Verb	Na	No	Na
Waala	Throw	Verb	Na	No	Na
Waala	Throw down	Verb	Na	No	Na
Waala abbwe	Stone	Verb	Na	No	Na



Tonga-English

Walesi	Radio	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Wakubeleka anduwe	Counterpart	Noun	6	No	Na
Walo	He/she/it	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Wasya	Wash (clothes, etc)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wayawayaya	Hesitate	Verb	Na	No	Na
We	He/she/it	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Webo/Yebo	Thou	Pronoun	Na	No	I
Weela	Jeer	Verb	Na	No	Na
Weelela	Jeer	Verb	Na	No	Na
Weelu!	Booh!	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Welya/Ulya	That yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Weno/Uno	This here	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Weza	Hunt	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wezo/Ulya	That	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Wezu/Oyu	This	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Wezuka	Faint	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wida	Fall in	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wida	Fall on	Verb	Na	No	Na
Widwa vwuma	Be lucky	Proverb	Na	No	Na
Widwa vwuma	Have coconut fall on ones head	Proverb	Na	No	Na
Wiika	Ignore	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wiika	Ignore	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wila	Go to fresh pasture	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wilibbala	Wheelbarrow	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Wimba/Imba	Sing	Verb	Na	No	Na
Windo	Window	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Wisuka/Wezuka	Faint	Verb	Na	No	M
Wisya	Cause to fall	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wisya	Let fall	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wo	It	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Wo	There	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Wo	They	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Ya	Go	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ya buyo	Go away	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ya kumwezi	Menstruate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yaama	Lean	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yaama	Lean against	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yaamika	Lean against	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yaaya	Melt	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yaazyaya	Melt (transitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yabila	Sing a sad song	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yaka	Build	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yaka	Burn	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yaka	Glow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yaka	Roast	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yaka	Set ablaze	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yakula yanyonka boombe	The aged cow suckles calves	Proverb	Na	No	Na
Yakulula	Rebuild	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yala	Set table	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yala/Jala	Shut	Verb	Na	No	I
Yala	Spread out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yalabulo	Make a bed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yalana	Sit abreast	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yalo	It	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Yalo	They	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Yaluka	Have first menstruation	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yaluka	Menstrate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yalukila mwida	Be an adult from the womb	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yalula/Jalula	Open	Verb	Na	No	I
Yalula	Roll up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yamba	Swim	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yambika	Be fit for swimming	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yambika	Patch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yambukila	Spread	Verb	Na	No	Na



Tonga-English

Yambukizya	Infect	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yamina	Scare off birds	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yana	Find	Verb	Na	No	I
Yanda	Like	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yanda	Love	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yanda	Need	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yanda	Require	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yanda	Want	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yanda	Wish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yandana	Love one another	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yandaula	Look for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yandaula	Seek	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yandawida	Search for something for another	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yandika	Beloved	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yandika	Dear	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Yandika	Dry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yandika	Important	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yandika	Wanted	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yandisya	Like very much	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yandisya	Love very much	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yandisya	Want very much	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yanga	Scratch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yanga	Scratch as fowl	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yangala	Be few	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yanika	Spread out to dry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yanzila	Inspect	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yanzya	Permit	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yasa	Immunize	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yasa	Vaccinate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yasa	Wound	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yasaula	Knock about	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yasaula	Wound	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yasya	Build with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yasya	Cause to build	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yasya	Have immunizations	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yasya	Light match etc	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yasya	Start a fire	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yasya	Use to build	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yauka	Be torn	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yaula	Tear	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yavula	Crawl	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yawe!	No!	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Yawe!	Nonsense!	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Yaya/Jaya	Kill	Verb	Na	No	I
Yaya/Iyala	Make bed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yebo	Thou	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Yeeka	Breath	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yeeka	Breathe	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yeeya	Brainstorming	Noun	5	No	Na
Yeeya	Suppose	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yeeya	Think	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yeeya muntu	Miss someone	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yeeyela	Suspect	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yeeyezya	Remind	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yeezya	Remind	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yelya/Eziya	These yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Yeno/Ecino	This here	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Yeyeela	Visualization	Noun	5	No	Na
Yi?	Where?	Question	Na	No	Na
Yibula	Scoop	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yibula	Skim	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yibulula	Skim	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yiisya	Lecture	Noun	5	No	Na
Yintizya	Excite	Verb	Na	No	Na



Tonga-English					
Yo	It	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Yo	They	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Yoba	Keep	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yobola	Save	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yobola	Store	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yobola malembe	Keep records	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yoboloka	Assemble (intransitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yobolola	Assemble (transitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yobolola	Collect	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yobozya	Cause someone to keep for you	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yobu	Clamour	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yobu	Make a commotion	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yobu	Make an uproar	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yobya	Cause to shout	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yoka	Bake	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yoka	Roast	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yoka	Toast	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yokeka	Easy to roast	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yokolola	Remove sticks from the fire	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yolwa	Be gathered up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yooma	Chat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yoosya	Cause to fear	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yoosya	Frighten	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yoowa	Be afraid	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yoowa	Fear	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yota	Sit round the fire	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yota mulilo	Warm by the fire	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yotela	Sunbathe	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yovwa	Help	Verb	Na	No	I
Yoya	Breath	Verb	Na	No	I
Yoya	Breathe	Verb	Na	No	I
Yuba	Hide oneself	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yubayuba	Talk loudly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yubilila	Lay in ambush	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yubuluka	Appear	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yubulula	Reveal	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yubulwida	Reveal in	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yukila	Heal (wound)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yuma	Become dry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yuma	Become hard	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yuminina	Dehydrate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yuminina	Dry up completely	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yuminwa	Feel badly in need of	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yumu	Difficult	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Yumu	Dry	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Yumu	Fit (healthy)	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Yumu	Hard	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Yumu	Strong	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Yumu	Tough	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Yumuka	Stand off	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yumuna	Carry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yumuna	Carry on shoulders	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yumusya	Raise up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yumwida	Carry for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yumwida	Carry in	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yumya	Dry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yumya	Harden	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yumya	Strengthen	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yumyayumya	Encourage	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yuna	Be glimpsed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yungizya	Add to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yungizya	Increase (transitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yunifoomu	Uniform	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Yupa	Peel	Verb	Na	No	Na



Tonga-English					
Yupa	Shell	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yusa	Hide in the shade	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yusa	Take shelter	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yusukila	Resume work after lunch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yutuka	Be visible	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yuuna	Quake	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yuuna	Shake (intransitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yuunya	Shake (transitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zabala	Prodigal	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Zabana	Make mischief	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zabuka	Cross	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zabuka	Cross a river	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zabusya	Ferry across	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zabusya	Ferry across (river, etc)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zaka/Yaka	Build	Verb	Na	No	I
Zaka/Yaka	Burn	Verb	Na	No	I
Zaka/Yaka	Set ablaze	Verb	Na	No	I
Zakala	Loose esteem	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zakala	Tear	Verb	Na	No	I
Zyakulya	Food	Noun	8	No	Na
Zakulya ziyaka mubili	Protein	Noun	8	No	Na
Zalikizya	Imagine	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zalikizya	Invent	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zalikizya	Nickname	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zalo	Spread out	Verb	Na	No	I
Zambayila	Wind around	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zambulula	Unwind	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zanda	Like	Verb	Na	No	I
Zanda	Love	Verb	Na	No	I
Zanda	Want	Verb	Na	No	I
Zandauka	Be different from	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zandauka	Separate from	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zanika	Spread out to dry	Verb	Na	No	I
Zapaula	Tear in many places	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zapuka	Be torn	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zeekezya	Question a person	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zeeleka	Stagger	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zeeza	Think	Verb	Na	No	I
Zeka	Try a case in court	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zela	Fish with a net	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zela	Vanish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zelazela	Vanish intermittently	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zeleka	Report to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zelenganya	Evade the issue	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zemba	Going up and down	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zemba	Pace ceremonially at funeral	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zemba	Ritual pacing at funeral	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zembelwa	Overeat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zendekezya	Allude to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zendekezya	Connote	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zeta	Disappear from view	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zhibeluka	Remember	Verb	Na	No	I
Zhima	Stand	Verb	Na	No	I
Zhingashila	Remember	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zi	Know	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ziba	Castrate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zibauka	Look all around	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zibe	Be a eunuch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zibe	Be castrated	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zibeela	Roles	Noun	8	No	Na
Zibelesyo	Equipment	Noun	8	No	Na
Zibelesyo	Resources	Noun	8	No	Na
Zibelesyo	Tools	Noun	8	No	Na
Zibibi	Ashes	Noun	8	No	Na



Tonga-English

Zibila	Be accustomed to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zibila	Be used to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zibila	Become accustomed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zibisya	Know well	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zigwasilizya	Support systems	Noun	8	No	Na
Zigwasilizyo	Interventions	Noun	8	No	Na
Zigwasyizya	Support systems	Noun	8	No	Na
Ziima	Be foolish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ziimbo	Songs	Noun	8	No	Na
Ziindi zyamwaka	Seasons	Noun	7	No	Na
Zijanwa mo	Benefits	Noun	8	No	Na
Zijisi ziyaka mubili	Protein rich	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Zika	Bury	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zikila	Plant	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zikka	Bury	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zikoboko	Morning or midday meal	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zikolo zipati	Institutions	Noun	8	No	Na
Zikomo	Objectives	Noun	8	No	Na
Zila	Plaster	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zilazila	Smear all over	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zilula	Make one unconscious	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zilulula	Replaster	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zilyo	Crops	Noun	8	No	Na
Zilyo	Food	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zima	Erase	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zima	Extinguish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zima	Rub	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zimaana	Be terminated	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zimaana	End	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zimba	Be swollen	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zimba	Swell	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zimbuluka	Decrease (swelling)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zimina	Die	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zimina	Finish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zinga	Attack as many	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zinga	Surround in an attack	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zingayila	Coil around	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zinguluka	Go around	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zinguluka	Surround	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zinguluka	Wrap around	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zingulukide	Be surrounded	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zinji	Many (things)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zintu zikoola	Toxicities	Noun	8	No	Na
Zintu zinji	Lot of things	Noun	8	No	Na
Zinza	Perculate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zinzuka	Be tepid	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zipopwe	Maize	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zisamu	Wood sticks	Noun	8	No	Na
Zisobano	Drama	Noun	8	No	Na
Zisobano	Games	Noun	8	No	Na
Zisyango	Crops	Noun	8	No	Na
Zisyuuko	Shoots	Noun	8	No	Na
Zitima	Bricks	Noun	8	No	Na
Zitondezyo	Results	Noun	8	No	Na
Zitondezyo	Symptoms	Noun	8	No	Na
Zivwumbwa	Livestock	Noun	8	No	Na
Ziya	Grind with stone	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ziyaku/Ziyako	Poles	Noun	8	No	Na
Ziyandika	Needs	Noun	8	No	Na
Ziyandika	Qualities	Noun	8	No	Na
Ziyoosya	Risks	Noun	8	No	Na
Ziza	Come	Verb	Na	No	I
Zonaula/Imwayaula	Destroy	Verb	Na	No	I
Zonda	Hate	Verb	Na	No	Na



Tonga-English					
Zonda	Wish ill	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zoowa/Iyoowa	Be amazed	Verb	Na	No	I
Zoowa/Iyoowa	Be surprised	Verb	Na	No	I
Zota/Iyota	Sit round the fire	Verb	Na	No	I
Zuba	Catch fish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zuba	Day	Noun	5	No	Na
Zuba	Fish with basket-net	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zuba	Sun	Noun	5	No	Na
Zubuka	Cross over (river, etc)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zubula	Extracate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zubula	Pick up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zubula	Take up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zubulula	Explain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zubwide	Has been picked up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zubwide	Has been taken up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zukazuka	Be guessing	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zukila	Be soft	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zukila	Masticate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zukila	Mix	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zukula	Guess	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zula	Be full	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zula	Fill up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zula	Miss	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zula	Note absence of	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zulazula	Check	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zulilila	Be completely full	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zulilila	Be full to the brim	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zulumuka	Go about aimlessly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zuma/Yuma	Be dry	Verb	Na	No	I
Zuma/Yuma	Be hard	Verb	Na	No	I
Zuma/Yuma	Be strong	Verb	Na	No	I
Zuma/Yuma	Thunder	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zumanaana	Endure	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zumanaana	Insist	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zumanana	Perservere	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zumanana	Persist in dispute	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zumbaana	Swing from	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zumi	Alive	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Zumi	Not decayed	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Zumina	Agree	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zumina	Consent	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zuminina	Completely dry up	Verb	Na	No	I
Zumizidwe	Be allowed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zumizya	Allow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zumizya	Determine	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zumizya	Let	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zumu	Dry	Adjective	Na	No	I
Zumu	Hard	Adjective	Na	No	I
Zumu	Strong	Adjective	Na	No	I
Zunda	Conquer	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zunda	Overcome	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zunda	Win	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zundana	Compete	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zundana	Compete with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zundana	Vie for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zunga	Move from one place to another	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zunga	Wander about	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zungaana	Quake	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zunta	Throb	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zupumana	Stand erect	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zusya	Fill	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zuza	Run	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zuzya	Fill	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zuzya	Fulfil	Verb	Na	No	Na



Tonga-English

Zuzya	Increase	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zwa	Come from	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zwa	Come out from	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zwa	From	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Zwa	Get away	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zwangana	Quarrel	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zwela	Flash	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zwezya	Catch a glimpse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zwide	Be filled up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zwisya	Extract	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zwisya	Take away	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zwisya	Take out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zwizya	Be leaking	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zwizya	Leak	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zya	Come	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zya	Sell	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyaano	Myths	Noun	8	No	Na
Zyakubikka mumuunda	Inputs (agriculture)	Noun	8	No	Na
Zyakucita	Activities	Noun	8	No	Na
Zyakucita	Tasks	Noun	8	No	Na
Zyakucita	Things to do	Noun	8	No	Na
Zyakucita kung'anda	Homework	Noun	8	No	Na
Zyakulya	Nutrition	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Zyakulya zipa nguvu	Carbohydrates	Noun	8	No	Na
Zyakulya ziyakukomena	Protein	Noun	8	No	Na
Zyakusana	Clothing	Noun	8	No	Na
Zyala	Bear children	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyala	Give birth	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyalila	Give birth for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyalila	Give birth to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyalilwa	Be born	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyalisya	Prolifically give birth	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyalo	They	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Zyalwa	Be born	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyana	Dance	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyandamana	Be determined	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyandamana	Stand ones ground	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyandamina	Withstand	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyatila	Stick to pot	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyazi	Female	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Zyede	Have given birth	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyeendelo	Transport	Noun	8	No	Na
Zyeenyama	Be crooked	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyeenyama	Be lopsided	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyi	Know	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyiba	Come to know	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyiba	Give knowledge	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyiba	Know	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyibila	Get accustomed to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyibya	Sensitize	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyila	Be coming from	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyila	Come from	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyina zyamusamu	Tree name	Noun	8	No	Na
Zyinga	Perplex	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyingwa	Be perplexed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyo	They	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Zyoka/Joka	Return	Verb	Na	No	I
Zyoka/Joka	Return from a journey	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyokolola	Turn around	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyondola	Give medicine to retain affection	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyoonse	Everything	Noun	8	No	Na
Zyula	Make something move	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyula	Take up by the roots	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyuli	Bedroom	Noun	8	No	Na



**English Tonga Dictionary**

<b>English</b>	<b>Tonga</b>	<b>Part of speech</b>	<b>Class</b>	<b>Corrupt</b>	<b>Dialect</b>
TRUE	Simpide	Adjective	Na	No	Na
"there is on"	Mpali	Phrase	Na	No	Na
(call word)	Hodi	Interjection	Na	No	Na
(call word)	Hodini	Interjection	Na	No	Na
(exclamation of surprise)	Ma	Interjection	Na	No	Na
(question marker)	Hena	Marker	Na	No	Na
(response to hodi)	Pakati!	Greeting	Na	No	Na
1 stringed musical bow	Kalumbu	Noun	12	No	Na
15 (10 + 5)	Kkumi awosanwe	Number	5	No	Na
20 (10 x 2)	Makumi obile	Number	6	No	Na
50 (10 x 5)	Makumi osanwe	Number	6	No	Na
500 (100 x 5)	Myaanda yosamwe	Number	4	No	Na
80 (10 x 8)	Makumi lusele	Number	6	No	Na
8 <sup>th</sup> month of pregnancy	Namulela	Noun	5	No	Na
A childhood disease	Masoto	Noun	6	No	Na
A little	Kaniini	Adjective	Na	No	Na
A months mind festival	Mweesyo	Noun	3	No	Na
A non relative	Mutuba	Noun	3	No	Na
A panga	Ipanga	Noun	5	Yes	Na
A relative	Bbululu	Noun	1	No	Na
A shilling	Isyeleni	Noun	5	No	Na
A strong gust of wind	Bbubbula	Noun	14	No	Na
Abcess	Cuude	Noun	7	No	Na
Abdominal	Cintu cijatikizya mwida	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Able to	Konzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Abort	Sowa	Verb	Na	No	Na
About	Azya	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Above	Ijulu	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Above	Kujulu	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Above	Kwizeula	Adjective	Na	No	I
Above	Kwizeulu	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Above	Mwizeulu	Preposition	Na	No	I
Abrase	Cuzula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Abscess	Cikoto	Noun	7	No	Na
Abstain	Kolilimya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Abstain	Limiya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Abstinence	Kukolilimya	Noun	15	No	Na
Abstinence	Kulimya	Noun	15	No	Na
Abstinence	Kutakundaana	Noun	15	No	Na
Abuse verbally	Tukila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Acceptance	Kuzumina	Noun	15	No	Na
Accident	Intenda	Noun	5	No	Na
Accident	Ntenda	Noun	5	No	Na
Accompany	Shindikila	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Accompany	Sindikila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Accompany	Sindikila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Accordion	Cilimba	Noun	7	No	Na
Account for	Tolooka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Accuse	Tama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Accuse	Tamina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Accustomed	Kunga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Acquire	Vwuba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Across	Kutala	Locative	Na	No	Na
Act as midwife	Tumbusya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Act foolishly	Fubaala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Activities	Zyakucita	Noun	8	No	Na
Adams apple	Kagoyooyo	Noun	12	No	Na
Add	Sanganya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Add salt	Lunga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Add to	Yungizya	Verb	Na	No	Na



English-Tonga

Address	Ambauzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Adherence	Lukamantano	Noun	11	No	Na
Adjoining	Bambene	Verb	Na	No	Na
Adjust	Cesya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Admire	Ebela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Admire	Nyomenenwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Admitted, to be	Njila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Adore	Fugamina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Adorn	Londola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Adult	Mupati	Noun	1	No	Na
Adultery	Bumambi	Noun	14	No	Na
Advise	Lailila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Advise	Laya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Adz	Mbezo	Noun	5	No	Na
Adze	Imbezo	Noun	9	No	Na
Aerate	Limina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Aeroplane	Indeke	Noun	5	No	Na
Aeroplane	Ndeke	Noun	5	No	Na
Affair	Inkani	Noun	5	No	Na
Affair	Kaamba	Noun	12	No	Na
Affair	Kaambo	Noun	12	No	Na
Affairs	Makani	Noun	6	No	Na
Affectionate	Kutandana kapati	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Afflict	Empa	Verb	Na	No	Na
After that	Ilyo	Conjunction	Na	No	M
Afterbirth	Camacembele	Noun	7	No	Na
Afternoon	Kumazuba	Noun	15	No	Na
Afternoon	Mangolezya	Noun	6	No	Na
Afternoon	Masyikati	Noun	6	No	Na
Afterwards	Kusule	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Afterwards	Musule	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
African medicine	Misamuyacitonga	Noun	4	No	Na
Again	Alimwi	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Again	Kabiyo	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Age	Cembaala	Noun	7	No	Na
Aged	Cembele	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Aggressive person	Mukali	Noun	1	No	Na
Agree	Mwana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Agree	Pangana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Agree	Vwumina	Verb	Na	No	I
Agree	Zumina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Agreement	Cizuminano	Noun	7	No	Na
Agricultural festival	Lwiindi	Noun	11	No	Na
Agriculture	Bulimi	Noun	14	No	Na
Ah! Dear me!	A	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Ahead	Kumbele	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Ahead	Kumpela	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Aid	Lugwasyo	Noun	11	No	Na
Aids	Ciyani	Noun	7	No	Na
Aids	Ciyuni	Noun	7	No	Na
Aids	Egesi	Noun	5	No	Na
Aids	Kajuba mazuba	Noun	12	No	Na
Aids	Nsikalileke	Noun	5	No	Na
Aim at	Tondeka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Air	Muya	Noun	3	No	Na
Alacrity	Lubilo	Noun	11	No	Na
Alas!	Accu kaka	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Algae	Nyanzabili	Noun	5	No	Na
Alike	Kozyanya	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Alive	Zumi	Adjective	Na	No	Na
All	Onse	Adjective	Na	No	Na
All	Oonse	Adjective	Na	No	Na
All of you	Noonse	Noun	5	No	Na
All of you	Nyoonse	Noun	5	No	Na



## English-Tonga

All right	Mbubo	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Alley cropping	Kusyanga mumibundu	Noun	15	No	Na
Allow	Zumizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Allude to	Sendeleya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Allude to	Zendekeya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Allusion	Masendeleya	Noun	6	No	Na
Allusions	Masendelela	Noun	6	No	Na
Alone	Ice	Adjective	Na	No	I
Alone	Likke	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Already	Kale	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Altar	Cipayililo	Noun	7	No	Na
Alter	Sandula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Although	Nokuba kuti	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Altogether	Antoomwe	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Always	Lyoonse	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Amaze	Gambya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Amaze	Kankamanizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Amend	Bambulula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Amenorrhea	Kutakkala	Noun	15	No	Na
Amenorrhea	Kutaselela	Noun	15	No	Na
Amenorrhea	Kutatonda	Noun	15	No	Na
Ammunition	Inkulu	Noun	5	No	Na
Amniotic sac	Insuwa	Noun	5	No	Na
Amputate	Gonka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Amuse	Kondeleya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Amuse	Sesya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Amuse oneself	Senya	Verb	Na	No	Na
An edible beetle	Matiila	Noun	6	No	Na
Anaemia	Kuceya bulowa	Noun	15	No	Na
Anaemia	Kuzeya bulowa	Noun	15	No	Na
Analyse	Sangaula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ancestors (of mine)	Matata	Noun	6	No	Na
Ancestral spirit	Mushimu	Noun	1	No	M
Ancestral spirit	Muzimu	Noun	1	No	Na
Ancient times	Insiku	Noun	5	No	Na
And	A	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
And	Alimwi	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
And	Lino	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
And then	Mane	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
And then	Mpoona	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
And then	Nkabela	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
And what of...?	Ano?	Interjection	Na	No	Na
And what of...?	Ino...?	Question	Na	No	Na
Anger	Bukali	Noun	14	No	Na
Anger eachother	Nyemezyanya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Angry	Kali	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Animal	Munyama	Noun	1	No	Na
Animal fur	Boya	Noun	14	No	Na
Animal skin	Ikkutu	Noun	5	No	Na
Ankle	Ingo	Noun	5	No	Na
Anklet	Incoko	Noun	9	No	Na
Anklet	Ininga	Noun	5	No	Na
Announce	Simwina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Announce a death	Ema	Verb	Na	No	Na
Annoy	Cima	Verb	Na	No	Na
Annoy	Nyemya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Anoint	Nanika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Anoint oneself	Nana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Another place	Kumbi	Noun	15	No	Na
Another time, in the future	Akale	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Answer	Ingula	Verb	Na	No	I
Answer	Kumbula	Verb	Na	No	M
Answer	Sandula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Answer	Tyaba	Verb	Na	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Answer	Vwiila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Answer	Vwuwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Answer rudely	Syolekela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Answers	Bwiinguzi	Noun	14	No	Na
Ant	Cuulu	Noun	7	No	Na
Ant bear	Inenga	Noun	9	No	Na
Ant-bear	Nalufwubafwuba	Noun	1	No	Na
Ante partum haemorrhage	Kuzwa bulowa namisiyi	Noun	15	No	Na
Anteater	Simunyeu	Noun	1	No	Na
Anthill	Cuulu	Noun	7	No	Na
Anus	Kafwiti/Kavuli	Noun	12	No	Na
Anus	Nyo	Noun	5	No	Na
Any	Kufumbwa	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Any	Kufwumbwa	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Any	Kufwumbwa	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Any person	Nali	Noun	1	No	Na
Anyone	Uuli oonse	Noun	1	No	Na
Anything	Cili coonse	Noun	7	No	Na
Anywhere	Ali oonse	Locative	Na	No	Na
Apart from	Kunze	Verb	Na	No	Na
Apologize	Lilekelela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Appear	Bonya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Appear	Langika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Appear	Yubuluka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Appear from other side	Gunukila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Appear in view	Bbuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Appear in view	Pompa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Appear on the horizon	Inyamuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Appear suddenly	Bbuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Appearance	Ciwa	Noun	7	No	Na
Applaud	Kambila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Applaud	Voleba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Apply ointment	Naniba/Nanika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Apply ointment to oneself	Nana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Approach	Swena	Noun	5	No	Na
Approach	Swena	Verb	Na	No	Na
April	Mukubwe kaangala	Noun	3	No	Na
Argue	Kazyanya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Argue about	Balizyanya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Argue about whose turn it is	Balizyanya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Argue with	Kazyanya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Argumentativeness	Inkazi	Noun	5	No	Na
Arm	Kuboko	Noun	15	No	Na
Armpit	Inkwa	Noun	5	No	Na
Armpit	Munkwa	Noun	3	No	Na
Arms	Maboko	Noun	6	No	Na
Army	Inkondo	Noun	5	No	Na
Arouse discontent in another	Tenzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Arouse pity	Etezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Arouse sexual passion	Empula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Arrange	Bamba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Arrange a marriage	Eba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Arrange a marriage for	Ebela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Arrange for	Bambila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Arrive	Shika	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Arrive	Sika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Arrive along with	Sisyizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Arrive at	Sikila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Arrive late	Muka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Arrow	Kata	Noun	12	No	Na
As	Mbuli	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
As if	Anga	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
As if indeed	Otati	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
As....	Mbu	Conjunction	Na	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Ascend	Tanta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ash	Twe	Noun	13	No	Na
Ashes	Twe	Noun	13	No	Na
Ashes	Zibibi	Noun	8	No	Na
Aside	Ambali	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Ask	Buzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ask	Komba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ask	Lomba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Aspect	Ciwa	Noun	7	No	Na
Assemble	Vwoomeka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Assemble (intransitive)	Yoboloka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Assemble (transitive)	Yobolola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Assembly	Lusangano	Noun	11	No	Na
Assembly	Mbungano	Noun	5	No	Na
Assess	Langalanga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Assist	Gwasya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Assist	Jafwa	Verb	Na	No	M
Assistance	Lugwasyo	Noun	11	No	Na
Astound	Kankamanizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
At	Ku	Preposition	Na	No	Na
At	Kwa	Preposition	Na	No	Na
At	Mu	Preposition	Na	No	Na
At (place)	Ku	Preposition	Na	No	Na
At (time)	A	Preposition	Na	No	Na
At a break-neck pace	Cakulijaya	Adverb	Na	No	Na
At all	Amwaaında	Phrase	Na	No	Na
At home	Kumunzi	Locative	Na	No	Na
At home	Kung'anda	Locative	Na	No	Na
At last	Lumwi	Adverb	Na	No	Na
At our house	Kuliswe/Kung'anda	Locative	15	No	Na
At the back	Musule	Preposition	Na	No	Na
At the market	Mumusika/Kumusika	Noun	17	No	Na
At the place behind	Antumba	Locative	Na	No	Na
At your house	Kulinywe/kalindinywe	Locative	15	No	Na
Atone for	Lungila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Attach to one who is bigger	Tapatila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Attack	Saala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Attack	Soka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Attack as many	Zinga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Attempt	Sola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Attendent of initiate	Haakamwale	Noun	Na	No	Na
Attitudes	Bukkale	Noun	14	No	Na
Attract	Kwela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Audience	Mwaambilwa	Noun	1	No	Na
Audience does not forget	Mwaambilwa talubi	Proverb	Na	No	Na
Aunt	Baama bamwi	Noun	2	No	Na
Available	Janika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Avocado	Kkotapela	Noun	5	No	Na
Avoid	Eeleba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Avoid	Eleba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Await	Lindila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Awaken	Sinsimuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Awaken (intransitive)	Sinsimuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Awaken (transitive)	Sinsimuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Awkward	Baya	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Awkward person	Mubaya	Noun	1	No	Na
Axe	Caankuni	Noun	7	No	Na
Axe	Cileba	Noun	7	No	Na
Axe	Kaankuni	Noun	12	No	Na
Axe	Kaleba	Noun	12	No	Na
Axe	Keembe	Noun	12	No	Na
Axe	Kembe	Noun	12	No	Na
Axle	Musumali	Noun	3	No	Na
Baboon	Sokwe	Noun	1	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Baby	Muvwanda	Noun	1	No	Na
Bachelor	Nkungulume	Noun	1	No	Na
Back	Inuma/Isiile	Noun	5	No	I
Back of the body	Musana	Noun	3	No	Na
Back-biting	Luvwiyu	Noun	11	No	Na
Backbone	Moongola	Noun	3	No	Na
Bad	Bi	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Bad	Biibi	Adjective	Na	No	M
Bad	Byabi	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Bad animal	Cinyama	Noun	7	No	Na
Bad luck	Lutaka	Noun	11	No	Na
Bad manners	Nkubula bulemu	Noun	5	No	Na
Bad medicine	Cicelo	Noun	7	No	Na
Baffle	Alila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bag	Bbeeke	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Bag	Inkomo	Noun	5	No	Na
Bake	Yoka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Baking soda	Musika	Noun	3	No	Na
Balance on the head	Tengenezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Baldness	Impanza	Noun	9	No	Na
Ball	Bbola	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Ball	Ibbola	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Bamboo	Musumpo	Noun	3	No	Na
Bananas	Mabanana	Noun	6	Yes	Na
Bangle	Ininga	Noun	5	No	Na
Bank	Bbanga	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Bank	Bbanki	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Baobab tree	Ibuzu	Noun	5	No	I
Baobab tree	Mubuyu	Noun	3	No	Na
Baptise	Bbizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Baptise	Papatisi	Verb	Na	No	Na
Baptism	Lubbizyo	Noun	11	No	Na
Bar	Bba	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Bar	Munkulu	Noun	3	No	Na
Barbel fish	Mubondo	Noun	3	No	Na
Bark	Kuwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bark	Makwa	Noun	6	No	Na
Bark string	Loozi	Verb	Na	No	Na
Barren	Nsundi	Adjective	5	No	Na
Barren (animal)	Sundi	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Barren soil	Luundu	Noun	11	No	Na
Barter	Cincana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Barter	Sintanta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bartholin's gland	Tusinga tubamba namundelele	Noun	13	No	Na
Basal body temperature	Kukasaala kwamubili	Noun	15	No	Na
Basin	Bbeseni	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Basin for washing newborn	Nsambila	Noun	5	No	Na
Basket	Cinzuma	Noun	7	No	Na
Basket	Intuundu	Noun	5	No	Na
Basket	Mutaanga	Noun	3	No	Na
Bathe	Samba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bathing shelter	Cisambilo	Noun	7	No	Na
Bathroom	Musambilwa/Kisambilo	Noun	3	No	Na
Be	Ba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be	Li	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be a burden for	Lemena	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be a eunuch	Zibe	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be a nuisance	Putu	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be a nuisance	Sunda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be a nuisance	Sundila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be a spectator	Ebelezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be able	Konzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be absorbed in	Gama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be abundant	Vwula	Verb	Na	No	Na



English-Tonga

Be accustomed to	Zibila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be admirable	Ebeka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be admired	Bonekelwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be advised	Laililwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be afraid	Yoowa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be agitated	Kopana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be ahead	Ba kumbele	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be alike	Kozyanya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be allowed	Zumizidwe	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be amazed	Gamba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be amazed	Kankamana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be amazed	Kankamuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be amazed	Talwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be amazed	Zoowa	Verb	Na	No	I
Be an adult from the womb	Yalukila mwida	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be angry	Lemana	Verb	Na	No	I
Be angry	Nyema	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be angry with	Kalalila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be annoyed	Cimwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be anxious	Bilika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be astonished	Gamba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be astonished	Gambwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be astonished	Kankamuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be available	Janika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be bad	Bia	Verb	Na	No	I
Be bad	Bija	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be badly torn	Delukisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be beaten up	Uminwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be bewitched	Loogwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be big	Komena	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be bitter	Lula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be black	Shia	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Be blind	Ofwaala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be blunt	Fumpya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be boiling	Bila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be bored	Cimwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be bored by termites	Bumbwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be born	Zyalilwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be born	Zyalwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be broken	Tyoka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be broken (bones, etc)	Syokoka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be burnable	Umpika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be busy	Gwitingana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be busy	Jisi bubi	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be buyable	Ulika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be careful	Cenjela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be carvable	Bezeka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be castrated	Zibwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be caught in vessel	Teelekede	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be changed	Sanduka/Sandululwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be clean	Salala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be clever	Cenjela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be clever	Panuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be closed	Jalide	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be coming from	Zyila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be completely defiled	Sofweede	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be completely dirty	Sofweede	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be completely full	Kkutide	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be completely full	Zulilila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be completely thin	Kokede	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be confused	Pilingana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be cookable	Jikika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be correct	Loma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be countable	Balauka	Verb	Na	No	Na



English-Tonga

Be cramped for space	Ata	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be crazy	Sondoka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be crooked	Zyeenyama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be crossable	Endeka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be crowded	Ata	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be crowded	Ata	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be crushed together	Syondana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be curable	Silikika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be cut	Kosoka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be dangerous	Lumaana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be decided	Kosoka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be deceived	Cengwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be deep	Bbilwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be defiled	Sofwaala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be delayed	Cceleseghwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be delirious	Labalika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be depressed	Ciswamoyo	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be destroyed	Nyonyooka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be determined	Zyandamana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be different	Indana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be different from	Zandauka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be difficult	Ala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be difficult	Syupa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be dirty	Sofwaala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be dirty	Sofwaala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be disappointed	Tyompwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be discouraged	Lengaana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be disgraced	Sampuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be dislodged	Kuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be displeased	Sululwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be distrustful to	Cima	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be distributed	Vwozegwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be disturbed	Kopana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be drinkable	Nywigwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be drowned	Unkila mumulonga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be drunk	Kolwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be dry	Zuma	Verb	Na	No	I
Be easy	Ubauba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be eaten	Ligwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be educated	Panuka/lya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be eloquent	Pasaula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be emaciated	Kotede	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be embarrassed	Gunwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be embarrassed	Nyana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be empty	Tajisi	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be enough	Vula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be even	Eelena	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be examined	Pimya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be expensive	Dula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be fallen on by rain	Ugwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be famous	Luulwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be fed up	Cimwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be few	Yangala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be filled up	Zwide	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be filled with distaste	Cimwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be findable	Janika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be finished off	Saala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be first	Sanguna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be first	Taanguna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be fit for swimming	Yambika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be foolish	Ziima	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be forbidden	Tondwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be forgotten	Lubide	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be formed	Bambikana	Verb	Na	No	Na



English-Tonga

Be fragile	Pwayika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be free	Liiba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be full	Kkuta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be full	Sula	Verb	Na	No	M
Be full	Zula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be full to the brim	Zulilila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be gathered up	Yolwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be generous	Kwaaba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be given	Pegwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be glimpsed	Yuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be good	Bota	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be greedy	Nyaana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be guessing	Zukazuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be half submerged	Tintimana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be happy	Kkomana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be happy	Tangala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be hard	Syupa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be hard	Zuma	Verb	Na	No	I
Be heavy	Lema	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be heavy for	Lemena	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be hoarse	Dedema	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be honest	Loma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be honest	Lomenye	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be hot	Kasaala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be hot	Pya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be humble	Bomba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be humble	Licesya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be ill	Ciswa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be important	Lemenena	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be impossible	Ala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be in commotion	Pilingana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be in drunken state	Koledwe	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be in heat	Santula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be in pain	Ciswa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be in possession of	Vwubide	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be in standing position	Imvwi	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be in state of dirtiness	Sofweede	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be in state of madness	Sondokede	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be in state of sickness	Ciswide	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be in state of understanding	Mvwide	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be in the state of	Bede	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be in unbalanced state	Cengeme	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be inaccessible	Ubilide	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be independent	Lilela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be insufficient	Bulila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be jealous	Nyonokela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be kind	Loma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be lacking	Bulila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be lame	Sunkuta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be last	Elezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be last	Syaalila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be late	Ccelwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be late	Celwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be late	Muka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be laying eggs (hen)	Kwekela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be lazy	Tolwaala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be leaking	Zwizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be left behind	Ceede	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be left behind	Siide	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be light	Uba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be like	Kozyanya	Verb	Na	No	M
Be likely	Kunga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be little	Ceya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be lonely	Lendelela	Verb	Na	No	Na



English-Tonga

Be long	Lampa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be lopsided	Zyeenyama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be lost	Soweka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be lost	Sweeka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be lost forever	Lobela limwi	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be loyal	Syomeka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be lucky	Widwa vwuma	Proverb	Na	No	Na
Be mad	Gauka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be mad	Sondoka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be made easier	Ubilwe ubilwe	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be many	Vula	Verb	Na	No	M
Be measured	Ela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be measured	Pimwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be mixed together	Sangana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be molten	Enenzunuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be morose	Ungumana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be much	Vula	Verb	Na	No	M
Be much	Vwula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be named	Tegwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be named	Ulikwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be nauseated	Cimwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be nauseated	Vwundaika kumoyo	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be new	Pya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be not	Ina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be not easy to reach	Ubilila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be offered	Pegwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be old	Cembaala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be opened	Sinkuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be overburdened	Minwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be paid	Vwola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be painful	Cisa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be painful	Cokoma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be patchable	Manika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be perplexed	Zyingwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be piercable	Tulukila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be pierced	Donkoka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be pierced	Tuluka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be pleased	Botelwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be pleased	Kondwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be poisoned	Kolwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be poor	Cetaala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be poor	Nyumanyuma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be possible	Konzeka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be possible to do	Konzuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be pounded	Twigwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be preferable	Bbonsyeka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be prepared	Libambile	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be pressed	Tyankwatyankwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be pretty	Bota	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be promiscuous	Vwuula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be pulled	Kwelwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be pure	Salala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be queer (traditional sense)	Tuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be questionable	Muzyika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be quiet	Umina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be quiet	Umuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be quiet	Ungumana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be quiet of heart	Obola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be ragged	Deluka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be ready for cooking	Bizwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be red	Salala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be red	Subila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be reduced	Tooka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be removed as an obstacle	Sinkuka	Verb	Na	No	Na



English-Tonga

Be revengeful	Bikkilila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be rich	Vwuba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be ripe	Bizwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be ripe (fruit)	Pya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be robbed of	Fwidwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be rotten	Bola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be sad	Usa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be safe	Futuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be said	Ambika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be sarcastic	Sempuzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be satiated	Ikuta	Verb	Na	No	I
Be scattered	Tantaana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be seen	Bonwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be seen	Bwene	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be self supporting	Siminide	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be selfish	Unya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be seperate	Andaana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be seperated	Kobosegwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be sharp	Bosya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be short of	Bula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be sick	Ciswa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be sickly	Ungana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be silent	Umuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be skin and bone	Kotede	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be skinnable	Fundika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be sleepless	Onya kumaulu	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be sleepy	Fukula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be slippery	Tezemuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be slow	Kokobela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be small	Ceya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be snared	Cegwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be soft	Bomba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be soft	Teteeta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be soft	Zukila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be sore	Minwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be sorry	Usa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be split	Anduka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be split	Tika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be spoiled (person)	Tiimana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be stamped	Twigwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be steadfast	Kalikana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be stiff	Minwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be stingy	Mama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be stolen	Bbigwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be stopped	Lesegwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be strange	Tuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be strippable	Fundika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be strong	Zuma	Verb	Na	No	I
Be struck by lightning	Anda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be stuffed	Dinkilwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be stupid looking	Puuma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be sunk in mud	Lobelwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be sure	Syomede	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be surprised	Gamba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be surprised	Gambwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be surprised	Kankamana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be surprised	Nyandwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be surprised	Zoowa/Yoowa	Verb	Na	No	I
Be surrounded	Zingulukide	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be sweet	Ina	Verb	Na	No	I
Be sweet	Lweela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be sweet	Nona	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be sweet smelling	Nunkila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be swollen	Zimba	Verb	Na	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Be taboo	Tondwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be taken out	Gwisigwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be taken possession by	Bukilwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be talked about	Luulwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be taught	Isigwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be tempted	Sunkwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be tepid	Zinzuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be terminated	Zimaana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be tested	Pimya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be thin	Koka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be thin	Kotela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be thin	Nyana	Verb	Na	No	M
Be thin	Pupungana	Verb	Na	No	I
Be thoughtful	Tungumana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be tired	Katala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be tireing	Katasya	Verb	Na	No	M
Be tiring	Katazya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be together	Bambana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be too much	Vwulisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be too much for one	Ala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be torn	Deluka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be torn	Yauka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be torn	Zapuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be troubled	Penga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be troubled	Penzegwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be troublesome	Katazya	Verb	Na	No	M
Be turned over	Vwundamuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be ugly	Bija	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be ugly	Didinkana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be unable	Alila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be unbalanced	Cengama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be unclean	Bija	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be unclean	Sofwaala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be uncooked (nsima)	Fuba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be understandable	Swiilika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be unfortunate	Bija	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be unsuitable	Tuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be unusual	Tuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be used to	Zibila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be utterly & completely finished	Maninina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be vaccinated	Dokotwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be very busy	Bbatilwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be very good	Botesya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be very happy	Tangala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be very long	Lampisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be visible	Boneka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be visible	Yutuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be walkable	Endeka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be warm	Kasaala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be waterlogged	Loba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be weak	Teteeta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be wealthy	Vwuba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be weighted down	Lemedwe	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be welcomed	Tambulwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be well	Pona	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be with	Laa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be without	Bula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be worked upon	Kutaukwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be worried	Penga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be written	Lembwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Be wrong	Pilingana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bead	Inungu	Noun	5	No	Na
Beads	Bulungu	Noun	14	No	Na
Beadwork	Bulungu	Noun	14	No	Na



English-Tonga

Bean stew	Musozya wanyabo	Noun	3	No	Na
Beans	Nyabo	Noun	5	No	Na
Bear	Cilezu	Noun	7	No	Na
Bear	Shala	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Bear a grudge against	Bikilila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bear children	Zyala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Beard	Cilezu	Noun	5	No	I
Beard	Malezu	Noun	6	No	Na
Beast	Cinyama	Noun	7	No	Na
Beat	Bbonta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Beat	Uma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Beat (carpet)	Vunkumuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Beat fast (heart)	Bbwaluka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Beat normally (heart)	Tweta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Beat out rhythm with stick	Konkoozya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Beat upon	Vwapula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Beat with a stick	Lindula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Beat with iron rod used in cooking	Umya lukwasyo	Verb	Na	No	Na
Beating of a drum	Tinka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Because	Nkaambo	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Because	Nkabela	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Beckon	Obola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become	Ba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become accustomed	Zibila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become angry	Bilila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become angry	Kalala	Noun	12	No	Na
Become barren	Bbuma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become bent	Diimana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become bent	Dukumana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become bent	Ongomana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become blind	Baya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become calm	Sitikila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become cool	Tontwede	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become correct	Lulama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become cowardly	Kanduka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become deformed	Lemana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become detached	Fumuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become dry	Yuma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become emaciated	Fuluka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become erect	Jilimana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become faded	Bunda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become famous	Duka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become fat	Neneya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become flaccid	Pusama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become hard	Yuma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become large	Komena	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become last	Caalizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become mature	Kula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become narrow	Fuundana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become old	Cembaala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become old	Sima	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become prosperous	Kupuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become remiss	Lengaana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become septic	Tumpa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become short	Fwiimpa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become silent	Umuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become slightly faded	Bunda-bunda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become soft	Teta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become stiff	Ola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become straight	Lulama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become upset	Nyongana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become wet	Teta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Become worn	Bunda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bed	Bulo	Noun	14	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Bed leg	Cisanda	Noun	7	No	Na
Bedroom	Kuzyuli	Noun	15	No	Na
Bedroom	Zyuli	Noun	8	No	Na
Beds (agriculture)	Mibundu	Noun	4	No	Na
Bee	Inzuki	Noun	5	No	Na
Bee	Nkuni	Noun	5	No	Na
Been, become	Bede	Verb	Na	No	Na
Beer	Bukoko	Noun	14	No	Na
Beer	Bwaalwa	Noun	14	No	L
Beer	Funku	Noun	5	No	Na
Beer at last stage of fermentation	Mantabe	Noun	6	No	Na
Beer drums	Bbulo/Dalamu	Noun	5	No	Na
Beer festival	Lwiindi	Noun	11	No	Na
Beer for initiated girl	Tukoko twantumba	Noun	13	No	Na
Beer given freely for tasting	Nzwisa	Noun	5	No	Na
Beg	Kumbila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Beg a trifle	Sunza	Verb	Na	No	Na
Beg for	Kombelega	Verb	Na	No	Na
Beg for money	Linga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Beget	Shala	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Beggar	Sikulinga	Noun	1	No	Na
Begin	Kanka	Verb	Na	No	I
Begin	Sanguna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Begin	Talika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Begin a hard journey	Limbamusaka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Begin to brew beer	Unza	Verb	Na	No	Na
Begin with	Talisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Beginning	Makankilo	Noun	6	No	Na
Behaviour	Bukkale	Noun	14	No	Na
Behaviour change	Kucinca bube	Noun	15	No	Na
Behind	Kunze	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Behind	Kusule	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Behind	Kusyule	Locative	Na	No	Na
Behind termite hill	Kunze acuulu	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Belch	Bbya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Belief	Muzumino	Noun	3	No	Na
Believe	Syoma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bell	Mulangu	Noun	3	No	Na
Bellow	Boba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bellows	Mavuba	Noun	6	No	Na
Belonging to	Okwa	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Belongings	Impasya	Noun	5	No	Na
Beloved	Yandika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Below	Kunselelo	Locative	Na	No	Na
Belt	Lutambo	Noun	11	No	Na
Bend	Eta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bend	Kotama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bend a joint	Tifuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bend down head	Sintama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bend over	Dingama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bend the body	Onga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Beneath	Kunsi	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Benefits	Zijanwa mo	Noun	8	No	Na
Beseach earnestly for	Kombelezyezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Beseach	Komba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Beside	Kumbali	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Bestiality	Kukundana munyama	Noun	15	No	Na
Bet	Bejelana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Betray	Bejelezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Betray	Lekelezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Better decisions	Muzeeso uluzi	Noun	3	No	Na
Between near and far	Kulaale	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Beware	Cenjela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bewitch	Lowa	Verb	Na	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Bicycle	Incinga	Noun	9	No	Na
Bicycle	Namutendele	Noun	5	No	Na
Bicycle	Ncinga	Noun	5	No	Na
Bicycle chain	Bunyololo	Noun	14	No	Na
Big	Kando	Adjective	Na	No	I
Big	Nene	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Big	Pati	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Big black ants	Insilibi	Noun	5	No	Na
Big black cloud	Iyoba	Noun	5	No	Na
Big body	Ibbili	Noun	5	No	Na
Big door	Idyango	Noun	5	No	Na
Big head	Igutwe	Noun	5	No	Na
Big juicy termite	Itiila	Noun	1	No	Na
Big knife	Ipanga	Noun	9	No	Na
Big place	Ibbaka	Noun	5	No	Na
Big toe	Cala	Noun	7	No	Na
Big voice	Mujwi	Noun	3	No	Na
Bile	Kalulio	Noun	12	No	Na
Bile	Mululwe	Noun	3	No	Na
Bilharzia	Kansyuululu	Noun	12	No	Na
Bilharzia	Kansyuunsyu	Noun	12	No	Na
Bilharzia	Kusuba bulowa	Noun	15	No	Na
Bind oneself to do	Libungula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Birch	Muluso	Noun	3	No	Na
Bird	Muyani	Noun	1	No	Na
Bird	Muzuni	Noun	1	No	I
Birth plan	Kulibambila kwakutumbuka	Noun	15	No	Na
Birth spacing	Kutantaanya kuzuala	Noun	15	No	Na
Biscuit	Inkukisi	Noun	5	No	Na
Bite	Luma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bitting brown ant	Siceenje	Noun	1	No	Na
Black	Siya	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Black ants	Munyeu	Noun	1	No	Na
Black cloud	Muyoba	Noun	3	No	Na
Black locust bird	Tengwe	Noun	1	No	Na
Black mamba	Mulala	Noun	1	No	Na
Blackbird	Tengwe	Noun	1	No	Na
Blacksmith	Mufwuzi	Noun	1	No	Na
Bladder	Cisubilo	Noun	7	No	Na
Bladder	Subilo	Noun	Na	No	Na
Blade	Mbeli	Noun	5	No	Na
Blanket	Ingubo	Noun	9	No	Na
Blanket	Ipayi	Noun	5	No	Na
Blanket	Likumbesa	Noun	5	No	M
Bleeding from the nose	Munoka	Noun	3	No	Na
Blessing	Coolwe	Noun	7	No	Na
Blind person	Moofwu	Noun	1	No	Na
Blindness	Boofwu	Noun	14	No	Na
Blister	Buya	Noun	14	No	Na
Blister	Itwizya	Noun	5	No	Na
Blisters	Kutumpa	Noun	15	No	Na
Blisters	Matwiza	Noun	6	No	Na
Block	Sinkila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Block hole with sticks	Dinkila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Blood	Bulowa	Noun	14	No	Na
Bloom	Vulula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Blouse	Bbulauzi	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Blow	Fwula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Blow	Inyindi	Noun	5	No	Na
Blow as wind	Unga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Blow bubbles	Covoola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Blow ones nose	Mine	Verb	Na	No	Na
Blow strongly	Bbubbula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Blow upon	Fulida	Verb	Na	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Blow upon	Fwulida	Verb	Na	No	Na
Blue	Makumbimakumbi	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Blunt	Fumpya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Boa constrictor	Mbooma	Noun	1	No	Na
Board	Bboodi	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Board	Tantila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Boast	Dunda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Boast	Sanka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Boast	Twangila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Boat	Bwato	Noun	14	Yes	Na
Bodily fluids	Meendeenda amumubili	Noun	6	No	Na
Body	Mubili	Noun	3	No	Na
Body hair	Boya	Noun	14	No	Na
Body hair	Boza	Noun	14	No	I
Boer	Mubbumu	Noun	1	No	Na
Bog	Itinti	Noun	5	No	Na
Boil	Bila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Boil	Bizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Boil	Cuute	Noun	7	No	Na
Boiled maize	Musozya	Noun	3	No	Na
Boiling	Kubila	Noun	15	No	Na
Bond	Cizuminano	Noun	7	No	Na
Bone	Cifuwa	Noun	7	No	Na
Bone	Cifwuwa	Noun	7	No	Na
Bone	Ifwuwa	Noun	5	No	Na
Bone meal	Cakulya cazifuwa	Noun	7	No	Na
Bonus	Mbasela	Noun	5	No	Na
Booh!	Weelu!	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Boot	Ijombo	Noun	5	No	Na
Borassus palm	Kamvuma	Noun	12	No	Na
Border	Bambana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bore	Cima	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bore (weevils)	Sumpa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bore a hole	Donkola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bore-hole	Cikuju	Noun	7	No	Na
Borehole	Bbooho	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Borer	Musunse	Noun	1	No	Na
Borrow	Kolota	Verb	Na	No	Na
Borrow	Kweleta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Boss	Cinondo	Noun	7	No	Na
Boss	Mupati	Noun	1	No	Na
Both of you	Nyoonse nyobile	Noun	5	No	Na
Bottle	Ibbodela	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Boundary	Munyingia	Noun	3	No	Na
Bow	Buta	Noun	14	No	Na
Bow	Kotama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bow ones head	Sintama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bow to	Kotamina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Box	Ibbokesi	Noun	5	No	Na
Boy	Mulombe	Noun	1	No	Na
Boy	Musankwa	Noun	1	No	Na
Boy	Mweembezi	Noun	1	No	M
Boyhood	Busankwa	Noun	14	No	Na
Brachystegia flagristipulata	Mubombo	Noun	3	No	Na
Brag	Dunda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Braid	Luka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Brains	Bongo	Noun	14	No	Na
Brains	Maanu	Noun	6	No	Na
Brainstorming	Yeeya	Noun	5	No	Na
Brake	Ibbuleke	Noun	5	No	Na
Bran	Busenga	Noun	14	No	Na
Branch	Intabi	Noun	5	No	Na
Branch	Isunzu	Noun	5	No	Na
Branche	Mutabi	Noun	3	No	Na



English-Tonga

Brave person	Sicamba	Noun	1	No	Na
Brazier	Imbaula	Noun	9	No	Na
Bread	Cinkwa	Noun	7	No	Na
Break	Bbansula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Break	Pwaika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Break	Pwaya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Break	Tyola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Break (rope)	Muntula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Break (rope)	Soka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Break down	Mwaya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Break from	Loboka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Break into	Donkola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Break off conversation	Ganka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Break off lump of nsima	Suna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Break through bleeding	Kulosya bulowa	Noun	15	No	Na
Break up clods	Komoonaa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Break up clods	Umputula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Break wind	Sula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Breast	Inkolo	Noun	5	No	Na
Breast	Lukolo	Noun	11	No	Na
Breast feed	Nyonsya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Breast milk	Mukupaa wakunkolo	Noun	3	No	Na
Breath	Yeeka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Breath	Yoya	Verb	Na	No	I
Breath of life	Muya	Noun	3	No	Na
Breathe	Yeeka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Breathe	Yoya	Verb	Na	No	I
Brew	Kumba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bribe	Cisinka mulomo	Noun	7	No	Na
Bribe	Makulo	Noun	3	No	Na
Brick	Citina	Noun	7	No	Na
Bricks	Zitima	Noun	8	No	Na
Bride	Nabwiinga	Noun	1	No	Na
Bride cooks first time for family	Engelamusa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bride groom	Bwiinga	Noun	1	No	Na
Bride wealth	Lubono	Noun	11	No	Na
Bridegroom	Sibwiinga	Noun	1	No	Na
Bridge	Ibbiliki	Noun	5	No	Na
Bridge model	Mukonzanyo wabbiliki	Noun	3	No	Na
Bring	Eta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bring	Leta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bring along	Etelela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bring down with a hook	Moobole	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bring for	Letela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bring to	Letela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bring together	Swenya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bring with	Letya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Britches	Kaputula	Noun	12	No	Na
Brood	Kumba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Brood	Mba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Broom	Cikukuzyo	Noun	7	No	Na
Brother	Munyoko	Noun	1	No	Na
Brother in law	Mulamu	Noun	1	No	Na
Brush	Cumba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Brush teeth	Cumba meno	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bubble	Ibovu	Noun	5	No	Na
Bubble	Kwasa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bubble	Kwasila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Buboes	Mutoke	Noun	3	No	Na
Bucket	Bekete/Nkeni	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Bucket	Kapelo	Noun	12	No	Na
Bud	Kampakatwa	Noun	12	No	Na
Budding	Kununganya	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Budget	Bwaelesyi bwamali	Noun	14	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Buds	Busonga	Noun	14	No	Na
Buffalo	Inyanti	Noun	5	No	Na
Buffalo	Munyati	Noun	1	No	Na
Build	Yaka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Build	Zaka	Verb	Na	No	I
Build with	Yasya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Building materials	Injasyo	Noun	5	No	Na
Building pole	Ciyako	Noun	7	No	Na
Buisness company	Kkampani	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Bull	Mucende	Noun	1	No	Na
Bullet	Inkulu/Sumo	Noun	5	No	Na
Bully	Simatukatuka	Noun	1	No	Na
Bumps in the road	Magatagata	Noun	6	No	Na
Bundle	Cileye	Noun	7	No	Na
Bundle	Musunta	Noun	3	No	Na
Bundle of grass	Musunta	Noun	3	No	Na
Bundles	Misunta	Noun	4	No	Na
Burden	Kupenzya	Noun	15	No	Na
Burden	Mukuti	Noun	3	No	Na
Burgeon	Syuuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Burn	Buya	Noun	14	No	Na
Burn	Ida	Verb	Na	No	Na
Burn	Pya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Burn	Tenta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Burn	Umbu	Verb	Na	No	Na
Burn	Umpa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Burn	Yaka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Burn	Zaka	Verb	Na	No	I
Burn food	Silila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Burn very much	Idizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Burrow	Bulyango	Noun	14	No	Na
Burrow	Bwina	Noun	14	No	Na
Burrow	Fumba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Burst	Bboloka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Burst (intransitive)	Bbosyoka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bury	Zika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bury	Zikka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bus	Bbasi	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Bush	Cisuwo	Noun	7	No	M
Bush	Citewu	Noun	7	No	Na
Bush	Ilundu	Noun	5	No	M
Bush	Isokwe	Noun	5	No	Na
Bush pig	Sicipongo	Noun	1	No	Na
Bush rope	Loozi	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bushbaby	Caanga	Noun	7	No	Na
Business	Busambazi	Noun	14	No	Na
Business	Mpindu	Noun	5	No	Na
Business person	Simakwebo	Noun	1	No	Na
Bustle	Kagulugulu	Verb	Na	No	Na
Busybody	Sibunjaka	Noun	1	No	Na
But	Anu	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
But	Mpo	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
But	Nekuba boobo	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
But	Pele	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
But	Pesi	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
But	Sombi	Conjunction	Na	No	M
Butt	Dinka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Butterfly	Inkoonkolekwa	Noun	5	No	Na
Buttermilk	Mampamba	Noun	6	No	Na
Buttocks	Itako	Noun	5	No	Na
Buttocks	Litako	Noun	5	No	L
Buttocks	Matako	Noun	6	No	Na
Button	Kopela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Buy	Ula	Verb	Na	No	Na



English-Tonga

Buy for	Ulila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Buyer	Sikuula	Noun	1	No	Na
By thyself	Olikke	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Cabbage	Kabici	Noun	5	No	Na
Cabbage	Kkabbi	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Cabinet	Kkabati	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Cackle	Kankamuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Calabash	Cinkuli	Noun	7	No	Na
Calabash	Insuwa	Noun	5	No	Na
Calabash	Munkuli	Noun	3	No	Na
Calabash cup	Lufwulu	Noun	11	No	Na
Calendar	Kkalenda	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Calf	Moombe	Noun	1	No	Na
Calf of the leg	Insafwu	Noun	5	No	Na
Call	Ita	Verb	Na	No	Na
Call	Tamba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Call dogs off	Sosya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Call together	Bungana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Can	Cigabba	Noun	7	No	Na
Can	Inga	Auxiliary verb	Na	No	Na
Can	Kkeni	Noun	5	No	Na
Candidiasis	Kubaba amasina	Noun	15	No	Na
Candle	Inkandela	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Candy	Inkasaalo	Noun	5	No	Na
Canine tooth	Isonganyama	Noun	5	No	Na
Cap	Inkwepesi	Noun	5	No	Na
Capsize	Kunuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Car	Mootokala	Noun	5	Yes	No
Carbohydrates	Zyakulya zipa nguvu	Noun	8	No	Na
Carcase	Mutunta	Noun	3	No	Na
Card	Ikalata	Noun	5	No	Na
Care	Bamba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Care	Kulanga	Noun	15	No	Na
Care	Popa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Care for	Bambila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Career	Mulimo	Noun	3	No	Na
Carefully	Kabotu-kabotu	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Careless	Baya	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Careless animal	Cibaya	Noun	Na	No	Na
Careless person	Mubaya	Noun	1	No	Na
Carelessness	Buyamba	Noun	14	No	Na
Carpentry	Kufwala mapulanga	Noun	15	No	Na
Carpet	Cisasa	Noun	7	No	Na
Carrier	Simusempula	Noun	1	No	Na
Carrot	Kkaloti	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Carry	Bbala	Verb	Na	No	I
Carry	Bweza	Verb	Na	No	Na
Carry	Leta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Carry	Tola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Carry	Yumuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Carry for	Letela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Carry for	Tolela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Carry for	Yumwida	Verb	Na	No	Na
Carry in	Yumwida	Verb	Na	No	Na
Carry on shoulders	Yumuna/Aciwezo	Verb	Na	No	Na
Carry on the back	Bbala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Carry on the head	Pilika/ltwika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Carry on the head	Tengenezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Carry to	Letela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Carry together	Tembala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cartridge	Musyonga	Noun	3	No	Na
Carve	Besa	Verb	Na	No	M
Carve	Beza	Verb	Na	No	Na
Carving tool	Cakufwala	Noun	7	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Case	Kaambo	Noun	12	No	Na
Case	Mulandu	Noun	1	No	Na
Cash	Mali	Noun	6	No	Na
Cash crops	Cisyango campindu	Noun	7	No	Na
Cassava	Mwanja	Noun	3	No	Na
Cast	Waala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Castrate	Ziba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cat	Kaaze	Noun	12	No	Na
Cat	Mangoye	Noun	6	No	Na
Cat	Mwanamanga	Noun	1	No	M
Catapult	Malekani	Noun	6	No	Na
Catch	Jata	Verb	Na	No	Na
Catch a glimpse	Zwezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Catch fish	Loba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Catch fish	Zuba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Catch in flight	Kwaba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Catch in the act	Bbaatikizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Catch into	Jatilila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Catch with both hands	Tumbatila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Caterpillar	Mazembe	Noun	6	No	Na
Caterpillars	Mauka	Noun	6	No	Na
Catholic sacrament	Sakalamenti	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Cattle header	Sing'ombe	Noun	1	No	Na
Cattle kraal	Ciba	Noun	7	No	Na
Cause a commotion	Nyongana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cause someone to keep for you	Yobozya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cause to be reduced	Toosya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cause to be sad	Usya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cause to bring	Letya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cause to build	Yasya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cause to buy	Ulisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cause to concieve	Misya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cause to cook	Jisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cause to cultivate	Limya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cause to cut	Tenzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cause to descend	Selusya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cause to drink	Nywisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cause to drive, drive with	Binzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cause to enter for	Njizizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cause to fall	Losya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cause to fall	Wisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cause to fall for	Losezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cause to fear	Yoosya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cause to finish drinking	Dilisyia	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cause to hear	Mvwisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cause to hold	Jatya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cause to hurry	Binzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cause to kill	Jazyia	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cause to migrate	Lonzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cause to move	Lonzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cause to move residence	Pozya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cause to put on head	Twikka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cause to return	Pilusya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cause to rot	Bozya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cause to shout	Yobyia	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cause to smoke	Fwebya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cause to stand	Imika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cause to stop	Imika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cause to stop	Lesya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cause to stumble	Nontozya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cause to tie, tie with	Anzya	Verb	8, 10	No	I, m
Causing to sit immodestly	Kkazika bulwazi	Verb	Na	No	Na
Caution	Layilila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cave	Impangala	Noun	5	No	Na



English-Tonga

Cease	Leka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Celebrate	Sekelela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Celebrate evening before event	Linda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Celebrate the praises of	Tembaula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cement	Sementi	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Center	Akati	Locative	Na	No	Na
Centipede	Ijongolo	Noun	5	No	Na
Centre pole	Musemu	Noun	3	No	Na
Centre pole	Musemwo	Noun	3	No	Na
Centre support of hut	Musemu	Noun	3	No	Na
Ceremony	Impimbiziko	Noun	9	No	Na
Certainly	Malaa	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Cervical mucus	Meendeenda aabukaintu	Noun	6	No	Na
Cervix	Kaama	Noun	12	No	Na
Chaff	Bungu	Noun	14	No	Na
Chain	Inketani	Noun	5	No	Na
Chain	Nketani	Noun	5	No	Na
Chair	Cuuna	Noun	7	No	I, m
Chair	Cuuno	Noun	7	No	Na
Chairman	Sicuuno	Noun	1	No	Na
Chalice	Kanywido	Noun	12	No	Na
Chalk	Nchoko	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Chameleon	Naluntaambwe	Noun	1	No	Na
Chancroids	Kusuba tutaka	Noun	15	No	Na
Change	Cinca	Verb	Na	No	Na
Change	Sandula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Change	Tinta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Chapel	Cikombelo	Noun	7	No	Na
Character	Cimo	Noun	7	No	Na
Charcoal	Malasha	Noun	6	No	Na
Charcoal	Masizi	Noun	6	No	Na
Charcoal embers	Masizi	Noun	6	No	Na
Chase	Tanda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Chase away	Tanda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Chat	Izya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Chat	Kanana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Chat	Yooma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cheap	Tadula	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Cheat	Cenga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cheat	Sikuunina	Noun	1	No	Na
Check	Pima	Verb	Na	No	Na
Check	Zulazula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cheek	Isaya	Noun	5	No	Na
Cheek	Syaya	Noun	5	No	Na
Cheetah	Malama	Noun	1	No	Na
Chest	Camba	Noun	7	No	Na
Chest	Kaango	Noun	12	No	Na
Chew	Tafwuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Chicken	Inkuku	Noun	5	No	Na
Chicken	Nkuku	Noun	5	No	Na
Chicken pox	Hamaidoombe	Noun	5	No	Na
Chief	Mwami	Noun	1	No	Na
Chief (polite or plural)	Bamwami	Noun	2	No	Na
Chieftdom	Bwami	Noun	14	No	Na
Child	Mwana	Noun	1	No	Na
Child mortality	Kufwa kwabana	Noun	15	No	Na
Child spacing	Kutantaanya luzyalo	Noun	15	No	Na
Child's play hut	Mantoombwa	Noun	6	No	Na
Childhood	Bwana	Noun	14	No	Na
Childish tantrums	Macece	Noun	6	No	Na
Chin	Cilezu	Noun	7	No	Na
Chlamydia	Kuzwa bulowa abusina	Noun	15	No	Na
Chlorination	Kubikka kulolini	Noun	15	No	Na
Chlorine	Kulolini	Noun	15	Yes	Na



## English-Tonga

Choice	Kusala	Noun	15	No	Na
Choose	Sala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Choose future wife	Syaba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Chop	Gonka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Chop (of meat)	Cituli	Noun	7	No	Na
Chop up	Sambaula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Chose	Sala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Christen	Ulika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Chunk	Cituli	Noun	7	No	Na
Church	Cikombelo	Noun	7	No	Na
Church assembly	Lusangano	Noun	11	No	Na
Church collection	Mulumbo	Noun	3	No	Na
Church collection	Mulumbu	Noun	3	No	Na
Cicada	Inyenzi	Noun	5	No	Na
Cigarette	Musanga	Noun	3	No	Na
Circle of grass	Musyini	Noun	3	No	Na
Circumcision	Kugonkololwa	Noun	15	No	Na
Citizen	Sicisi	Noun	1	No	Na
Clamour	Yobu	Verb	Na	No	Na
Clan	Mukowa	Noun	3	No	Na
Clan	Sukowa	Noun	1	No	Na
Clans person on mothers side	Simukowa	Noun	1	No	Na
Clansman (of ours)	Mukwesu	Noun	1	No	Na
Clap	Kamba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Clap for rain	Kamba mvwula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Clap hands	Kamba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Clap with cupped hands	Vwobela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Clap with respect	Vwobela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Class	Kkilasi	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Clay	Bulongo	Noun	14	No	Na
Clay pot for beer post initiation	Nongo yavwunuvwunu	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
Clean	Salazya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Clean	Sanzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Clean	Tuba	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Clean person	Mulondo	Noun	1	No	Na
Cleanse	Salazya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Clear an obstruction	Sinkulula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Clear ones throat	Toyola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Clear the fields of growths	Gongaula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Clenched fist	Inyindi	Noun	5	No	Na
Clever man	Impana	Noun	5	No	Na
Clever person	Mupanusi	Noun	1	No	Na
Clever person	Musongo	Noun	1	No	Na
Cliff	Ijeleele	Noun	5	No	Na
Climate	Bube	Noun	14	No	Na
Climate	Luwo	Noun	11	No	Na
Climb	Liza	Verb	Na	No	I
Climb	Tanta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Clinic	Cibbadela	Noun	7	No	Na
Clinic worker	Mubelesi wacibbadela	Noun	1	No	Na
Clinician	Musilisi muniini	Noun	1	No	Na
Clitoris	Kakongo	Noun	12	No	Na
Clitoris	Kaninka	Noun	12	No	Na
Clitoris	Keembe	Noun	12	No	Na
Clock	Kkoloko	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Close	Fwaafwi	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Close	Jala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Close mouth	Muma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Close the eyes	Funya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Closed fist	Cituku	Noun	7	No	Na
Cloth	Cisani	Noun	7	No	Na
Cloth	Mulembo	Noun	3	No	Na
Clothing	Cisani	Noun	7	No	Na
Clothing	Shakusama	Noun	Na	No	I, m



English-Tonga

Clothing	Zyakusana	Noun	8	No	Na
Clouds	Makumbi	Noun	6	No	Na
Club	Inkoli	Noun	5	No	Na
Club	Kabungwe	Noun	12	No	Na
Cluster of rocks	Mpongala	Noun	5	No	Na
Clutch at	Jatauka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Coals	Masimbi	Noun	6	No	Na
Coarse flour	Maando	Noun	6	No	Na
Coarse meal siftings	Busenga	Noun	14	No	Na
Coat	Cibaki	Noun	7	No	Na
Coax	Ongelezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Coax	Ongolezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Coax	Songelezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cob	Musuku	Noun	3	No	Na
Cobra	Inkombola	Noun	5	No	Na
Cock (rooster)	Mukombwe	Noun	1	No	Na
Cock (rooster)	Muzingini	Noun	1	No	Na
Coconut	Vwuma	Noun	5	No	Na
Coffin	Bbokesi	Noun	5	No	Na
Coil (cloth, fibre, etc)	Inkata	Noun	5	No	Na
Coil around	Zingayila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Coin	Idi	Noun	5	No	Na
Cold	Impeyo	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Cold	Mpeyo	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Cold	Tontola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cold (disease)	Isyini	Noun	5	No	Na
Cold (disease)	Syini	Noun	5	No	Na
Cold season	Impeyo	Noun	9	No	Na
Cold season	Mapeyo	Noun	6	No	Na
Cold season	Mupeyo	Noun	3	No	Na
Cold season	Mweto	Noun	3	No	Na
Collapse	Dilika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Collapse	Kolomoka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Collect	Kunga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Collect	Yobolola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Collect as water	Teleka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Collect firewood	Tebba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Collect in pools (intransitive)	Telekela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Collect in pools (transitive)	Telekezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Collect tax	Telesya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Colostrum	Cinsema	Noun	7	No	Na
Colostrum	Mansema	Noun	6	No	Na
Colour	Mubala	Noun	3	No	Na
Colour	Musyobo	Noun	1	No	Na
Colours	Mabala	Noun	6	No	Na
Comb	Inkamu	Noun	5	No	Na
Come	Boola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Come	Isa	Verb	Na	No	M
Come	Iza	Verb	Na	No	I
Come	Koza	Verb	Na	No	Na
Come	Ziza	Verb	Na	No	I
Come	Zya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Come back	Piluka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Come back	Pinguluka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Come for a reason	Londa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Come from	Swa	Verb	Na	No	M
Come from	Zwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Come from	Zyila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Come in!	Pakati	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Come off (skin)	Puzauka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Come out	Kuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Come out from	Vwa	Verb	Na	No	I
Come out from	Zwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Come pouring out	Doomoka	Verb	Na	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Come to an end	Mana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Come to know	Zyiba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Command	Labila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Command	Mulazyo	Noun	3	No	Na
Commence a journey	Pyalweendo	Verb	Na	No	Na
Commit adultery	Lalika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Commit adultery	Njilila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Commit adultery	Tanga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Commit witch-craft	Lowa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Communication	Kukwabana	Noun	15	No	Na
Community	Minzi	Noun	4	No	Na
Community	Munzi	Noun	3	No	Na
Community action	Mulimo wamumunzi	Noun	3	No	Na
Community mapping	Kuzyiba munzi	Noun	15	No	Na
Compact	Sindaila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Comparable	Elene	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Compare	Elana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Compare	Ezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Compare eachother	Ezyanya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Comparison	Mweezya	Noun	3	No	Na
Compassion	Luzyalo	Noun	11	No	Na
Compete	Enzyanya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Compete	Indana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Compete	Zundana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Compete with	Zundana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Complain	Syolooka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Complain	Tamauka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Complain	Tongooka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Complete	Mana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Complete	Simpide	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Completely dry up	Zuminina	Verb	Na	No	I
Completely protect	Vuninina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Completely surpass	Indide	Verb	Na	No	Na
Complications	Buyumuyumu	Noun	14	No	Na
Comply	Teela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Comply	Teelela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Comply	Tobela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Compose	Anza	Verb	Na	No	Na
Compost	Mbolezi	Noun	5	No	Na
Compost	Muzuka	Noun	3	No	Na
Composting	Kupanga munzuka	Noun	15	No	Na
Compress	Dyaminina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Conceive	Mita	Verb	Na	No	Na
Concentrate on	Sukama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Conception	Kumita	Noun	15	No	Na
Concubine	Mumambi	Noun	1	No	Na
Condom	Mupila	Noun	3	No	Na
Condom use	Kubelesya mupila	Noun	15	No	Na
Confession (catholic)	Cipubuko	Noun	7	No	Na
Confidentiality	Maseseke	Noun	6	No	Na
Confuse	Inganya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Confuse	Kopenganya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Confuse	Nyonganya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Congenital syphilis	Kuzyalwa azilonda	Noun	15	No	Na
Connote	Zendekezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Conquer	Zunda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Consent	Sumina	Verb	Na	No	M
Consent	Vwumina	Verb	Na	No	I
Consent	Zumina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Conservation	Kubamba	Noun	15	No	Na
Conservation	Kuyobola	Noun	15	No	Na
Consider	Telaika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Consolation	Luumuzyo	Noun	11	No	Na
Constantly see	Ebelela	Verb	Na	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Container	Gumbuli	Noun	5	No	Na
Container for carrying luggage	Ciyumwida	Noun	7	No	Na
Container for milking	Mulewu	Noun	3	No	Na
Container for ochre	Nsazi	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
Container for ritual beer	Cipiilo	Noun	7	No	Na
Contaminated blood	Bulowa bujisi tuzunda	Noun	14	No	Na
Contamination	Kuyambukilwa	Noun	15	No	Na
Contemporary	Musela	Noun	1	No	Na
Contempt	Lunyansyo	Noun	11	No	Na
Continue	Tobelesa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Continuous rain	Muyobo	Noun	3	No	Na
Contort	Ning'ina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Contour planting	Kusyanga mumibundu	Noun	15	No	Na
Contour ridge	Mugelo	Noun	3	No	Na
Contraception	Cilesya kumita	Noun	7	No	Na
Contraceptive	Kutamita	Noun	15	No	Na
Contradict	Kazya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Conundrum	Kalabi	Noun	12	No	Na
Converse	Ambaula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Converse	Ambuula	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Converse	Bandika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Convulse	Kusuntuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cook	Ika	Verb	Na	No	I
Cook	Jika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cook	Teleka	Verb	Na	No	M
Cook	Tenta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cook (person)	Mujisi	Noun	1	No	Na
Cook with	Jisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cooked fresh maize with milk	Ntoonko	Noun	5	No	Na
Cooked whole maize grains	Mangamwe	Noun	6	No	Na
Cooking oil	Saladi	Noun	5	No	Na
Cool	Ola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cool	Tontozya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cool and peaceful place	Mutontolo	Noun	3	No	Na
Cool off (ones anger)	Tontomona	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cooperation	Kugwasyanya	Noun	15	No	Na
Coping	Kuzibila	Noun	15	No	Na
Coping	Kuzyibila	Noun	15	No	Na
Coppicing	Kusyuuka	Noun	15	No	Na
Copulate	Limba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Corn cob	Mankosi	Noun	6	No	Na
Corn grounds	Maseke	Noun	6	No	Na
Corner	Kaswi	Noun	12	No	Na
Corner	Moongololo	Noun	3	No	Na
Corpse	Kasaka	Noun	12	No	Na
Corpse	Mutumba	Noun	1	No	Na
Corral	Ciba	Noun	7	No	Na
Correct	Bambulula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Corridor cattle disease	Denkete	Noun	5	No	Na
Corrugated iron	Isenke	Noun	5	No	Na
Corrugation	Magatagata	Noun	6	No	Na
Cotton	Buluba	Noun	14	No	Na
Cotton thread	Bunweba	Noun	14	No	Na
Cough	Kkolokolo	Noun	5	No	Na
Cough	Kola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Counselling	Kuyumyayumya	Noun	15	No	Na
Count	Bala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Counterpart	Wakubeleka anduwe	Noun	6	No	Na
Counterparts	Bagwasyilizi	Noun	2	No	Na
Country	Cisi	Noun	7	No	Na
Court	Eba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Court	Inkuta	Noun	5	No	Na
Court clerk	Mabbalani	Noun	1	No	Na
Courtyard	Lubuwa	Noun	11	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Cousin	Mweenima	Noun	1	No	Na
Cover	Civunisya	Noun	7	No	Na
Cover	Civwunisyo	Noun	7	No	Na
Cover	Limba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cover	Vumba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cover	Vunika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cover	Vwikkila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cover	Vwumba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cover	Vwunika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cover with earth	Vwikila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cow	Impwizi	Noun	9	No	Na
Cow	Ing'ombe	Noun	9	No	Na
Cow	Ng'ombe	Noun	9	No	Na
Cow calving for 1 <sup>st</sup> time	Ng'ombe nsomona	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
Cow slaughtered during funeral	Ng'ombe zyamasuntu	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
Cow slaughtered during initiation	Ng'ombe	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
Coward	Kandu	Noun	12	No	Na
Coward	Moa	Noun	1	No	Na
Coward	Moowa	Noun	1	No	Na
Coward	Mukandu	Noun	1	No	Na
Coward	Mumya	Noun	1	No	Na
Cowardly	Kandu	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Cowrie shell	Impande	Noun	5	No	Na
Crab	Inkala	Noun	5	No	Na
Crack in a newly plastered wall	Lwaanzi	Noun	11	No	Na
Crack joints	Tonga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Crack joints	Tonzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cradle baby	Umbulizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cramp	Cinywe	Noun	7	No	Na
Crawl	Kalaba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Crawl	Yavula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Create	Lenga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Create	Panga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Credit	Cikwelete	Noun	7	No	Na
Creep along	Kakaila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Crest	Ingala	Noun	5	No	Na
Crested crane	Nakaala	Noun	1	No	Na
Crevice	Impako	Noun	9	No	Na
Cricket	Munkwanza	Noun	3	No	Na
Crime	Mulandu	Noun	3	No	Na
Criticise	Nonga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Crocodile	Ciwenā	Noun	7	No	Na
Crocodile	Intale	Noun	5	No	Na
Crop	Cisyango	Noun	7	No	Na
Crop eaten before harvest	Mulide	Noun	3	No	Na
Crop residue	Makwisilili	Noun	6	No	Na
Crop rotation	Kucinca-cinca kwa zisyango	Noun	15	No	Na
Crop up	Vumbuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cropping	Katebula	Noun	12	No	Na
Crops	Zilyo	Noun	8	No	Na
Crops	Zisyango	Noun	8	No	Na
Cross	Ciingano	Noun	7	No	Na
Cross	Impana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cross	Impanda	Noun	5	No	Na
Cross	Kosola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cross	Zabuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cross (religion)	Impanda	Noun	9	No	Na
Cross a river	Landuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cross a river	Subuka	Verb	Na	No	L
Cross a river	Zabuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cross each other	Ingana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cross over	Kosola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cross over	Landuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cross over	Sotoka	Verb	Na	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Cross over (river, etc)	Zubuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cross, cross over	Vwubuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Crossing place	Cizubukilo	Noun	7	No	Na
Crouch	Dunta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Crowbar	Mungwala	Noun	3	No	Na
Crowd	Buleya	Noun	14	No	Na
Crowd	Imbunga	Noun	5	No	Na
Crowd	Impumba	Noun	5	No	Na
Crowd around	Ubila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Crowd of people	Mpumbi	Noun	5	No	Na
Crown	Musyini	Noun	3	No	Na
Cruel	Kali	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Cruelty	Lunyete	Noun	11	No	Na
Crumble	Kolomoka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Crumbs	Bunkumu-nkumu	Noun	14	No	Na
Crush	Minya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Crush	Pwaya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Crush	Syonda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Crush with	Pwazyza	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cry	Lila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cry for	Lilila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cry out	Ompolola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cry out	Onzomoka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cry out for mercy	Ongolola	Verb	Nn	No	Na
Cucumber	Ikkowa	Noun	5	No	Na
Cucumber	Ikowa	Noun	5	No	Na
Cultivate	Kolobeka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cultivate	Kuzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cultivate	Lima	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cultivate for	Limina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cultivator	Inkolobeki	Noun	5	No	Na
Cup	Kanywido	Noun	12	No	Na
Cup	Nkapu	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Cup	Nkomeki	Noun	5	No	Na
Curds	Mabisi	Noun	6	No	Na
Cure	Ponya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cure	Sengula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cure	Silika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Curiosity	Lwanolwano	Noun	11	No	Na
Curse	Gonka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Curse	Lwezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Curse	Singa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Custom	Cilengwu	Noun	7	No	Na
Custom	Cilezowa	Noun	7	No	Na
Custom	Ciyanza	Noun	7	No	Na
Custom where bride runs home	Masansa	Noun	6	No	Na
Customs	Tunsiyansiya	Noun	13	No	Na
Cut	Gonka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cut	Kosola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cut	Nenga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cut	Tenda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cut (flesh)	Nenga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cut down completely	Temenena	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cut down for	Temena	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cut down trees	Gonka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cut down trees	Tema	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cut firewood	Teba	Verb	Na	No	L
Cut firewood	Tebba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cut for	Kosweeda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cut grass	Jwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cut hair	Gela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cut into pieces	Tendaula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cut into small pieces	Sabaula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cut off	Gonkolola	Verb	Na	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Cut short	Juba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cut up	Kosaula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cut with	Tenzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cut with knife	Tenda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cutlery and dishes	Ntumba	Noun	9	No	Na
Cuttings	Milibo	Noun	4	No	Na
Cycle	Ccovwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Daily	Buzuba abuzuba	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Damage	Bisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dambo	Musena	Noun	3	No	Na
Damp	Tete	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Dampness	Mudumu	Noun	3	No	Na
Dance	Ca	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dance	Cizyano	Noun	7	No	Na
Dance	Kuzyana	Noun	15	No	Na
Dance	Shana	Verb	Na	No	M
Dance	Zyana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dance with rapid steps	Dabana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dancer	Sikuzyana	Noun	1	No	Na
Dancing	Kuzyana	Noun	15	No	Na
Dandy	Mupaale	Noun	1	No	Na
Danger	Ntenda	Noun	5	No	Na
Dapaca kirkiana tree	Musuku	Noun	3	No	Na
Dark	Siya	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Dark blue	Siyasiya	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Dark complexion	Balasiya	Noun	2	No	Na
Dark green	Siyasiya	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Darkish	Siyasiya	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Darkness	Busiku	Noun	14	No	Na
Darkness	Mudima	Noun	3	No	Na
Darkness	Musinze	Noun	3	No	Na
Date	Mwezi	Noun	3	No	Na
Daub	Mata	Verb	Na	No	Na
Daughter in law	Bakamwali/Imusangalazi	Noun	2	No	Na
Dawn	Bucedo	Noun	14	No	Na
Dawn	Bwacha	Noun	14	No	Na
Dawn	Ca	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dawn	Kwacha	Noun	15	No	Na
Day	Bushiku	Noun	14	No	I
Day	Busiku	Noun	14	No	Na
Day	Buzuba	Noun	14	No	Na
Day	Izuba	Noun	5	No	Na
Day	Zuba	Noun	5	No	Na
Day after tomorrow	Izono	Noun	5	No	Na
Day after tomorrow	Izoonna	Noun	5	No	Na
Day before beer is ready	Mantabe	Noun	6	No	Na
Day before yesterday	Izono	Noun	5	No	Na
Day before yesterday	Izoonna	Noun	5	No	Na
Dazzle	Towa	Verb	Na	No	Na
De-robe	Samununa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dead body	Mutunta	Noun	3	No	Na
Dead person	Mufu	Noun	1	No	Na
Dead person	Mufwu	Noun	1	No	Na
Deaf	Tamvwa	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Deaf person	Caulutwi	Noun	1	No	Na
Deaf person	Cuulutwi	Noun	7	No	Na
Dear	Dula	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Dear	Yandika	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Death	Lufwu	Noun	11	No	Na
Debt	Ciindi cakusaanguna	Noun	7	No	Na
Debt	Cikwelete	Noun	7	No	Na
Debt	Kutalika	Noun	15	No	Na
Decay	Bola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Deceive	Cenga	Verb	Na	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Deceive	Epula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Deceive	Onga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Deceive	Unina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Deceive	Upaika	Verb	Na	No	Na
December	Nalupale	Noun	5	No	Na
Decentralization	Kwaabanya	Noun	15	No	Na
Deception	Luuni	Noun	11	No	Na
Decide	Kosola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Decompose	Tunta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Decomposition	Bola	Noun	Na	No	Na
Decrease	Kuceya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Decrease (swelling)	Zimbuluka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Deed	Mucito	Noun	3	No	Na
Deep	Lamfu	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Deep	Lamfwu	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Defeat	Aalila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Defeat	Koma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Defect	Kapa	Noun	12	No	Na
Defence	Kkwabilila	Noun	15	No	Na
Defence	Kukwabilila	Noun	15	No	Na
Defend	Vwuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Deforestation	Kungonka masamu	Noun	15	No	Na
Dehydrate	Yuminina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dehydration	Kumaninwa maanzi mumubili	Noun	15	No	Na
Delay	Musya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Delay a person	Ccelesya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Deliberately	Caali	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Deliver	Futula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Deliver	Futusya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Deliver a child	Tumbusya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Delivery	Kutumbuka	Noun	15	No	Na
Delivery	Kuzyala	Noun	15	No	Na
Demand	Sesa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Demolish	Koola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Demolish	Mwaya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Demonstration	Kutondezyo kwiinda mukucita	Noun	15	No	Na
Demonstration	Tondezya	Noun	5	No	Na
Depart	Unka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Deposit	Tula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Deposit of mud left by water	Cityobilwa	Noun	7	No	Na
Depression	Kaungu	Noun	12	No	Na
Deprive	Buzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Deprive	Nyanga	Verb	Na	No	M
Deprive	Nyaya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Descend	Selemuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Descend	Seluka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Desert	Cimpayana	Noun	7	No	Na
Desert	Lekelezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Deserted village	Matongo	Noun	6	No	Na
Desk	Desiki	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Despair of	Syomonona	Verb	Na	No	Na
Despise	Nyansya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Despise	Sampaula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Despise	Sebaanya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Despise	Ubula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Destroy	Mwaya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Destroy	Nyonaula	Verb	Na	No	M
Destroy	Nyonyauna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Destroy	Nyonyoona	Verb	Na	No	Na
Destroy	Onaula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Destroy	Zonaula	Verb	Na	No	I
Detach	Fumuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Detain	Kalika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Determine	Zumizya	Verb	Na	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Develop	Sumpuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Develop	Sumpula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Development	Lusumbuko	Noun	11	No	Na
Development	Lusumpuko	Noun	11	No	Na
Dew	Mume	Noun	3	No	Na
Dewlap of cow	Ibbozu	Noun	5	No	Na
Diagnosis	Kupima	Noun	15	No	Na
Dialogue	Mubandi	Noun	3	No	Na
Diaphragm	Katiti	Noun	12	No	Na
Diarrhoea	Kusomoona	Noun	15	No	Na
Dice	Nkakata	Noun	5	No	Na
Die	Fwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Die	Tontwede	Verb	Na	No	Na
Die	Zimina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Die for	Fwida	Verb	Na	No	Na
Die to	Fwida	Verb	Na	No	Na
Die utterly	Fwidilila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Diesel	Mungwimba	Noun	3	No	Na
Differ	Impana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Different	Andene-andene	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Different	Impenye	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Different	Insini	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Different	Mbi	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Different kinds	Misyobomisyobo	Noun	4	No	Na
Different times	Nsininsini	Noun	10	No	Na
Difficult	Shupa	Adjective	Na	No	I, m
Difficult	Yumu	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Difficulties	Buyumayuma	Noun	14	No	Na
Difficulties	Buyumuyumu	Noun	14	No	Na
Dig	Fumba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dig	Sya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Digestion	Kugaya mumubili	Noun	15	No	Na
Diligent	Nkutwe	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Dilute	Ubya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Diminutive	Nkaanga	Noun	5	No	Na
Dip cattle	Dibba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dip food into relish	Sunsa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dip lump of nsima into relish	Sunsa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Direct	Kutainda mumbali	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Direct and clear	Cigamina	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Dirt	Itombe	Noun	5	No	Na
Dirt	Kankwisi	Noun	12	No	Na
Dirt	Tombe	Noun	13	No	Na
Dirty	Atombe	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Disappear	Bbilila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Disappear	Nuunuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Disappear from view	Zeta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Disappoint	Tyompya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Discard	Sowa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Disclosing	Kuyumbulula	Noun	15	No	Na
Discover	Jene	Verb	Na	No	Na
Discriminate	Salulula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Discrimination	Lusaluluzi	Noun	11	No	Na
Discuss	Bandika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Discuss	Kanana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Diseae affecting children	Masoto	Noun	6	No	Na
Disease	Bulwazi	Noun	14	No	Na
Disease	Iwazi	Noun	5	No	Na
Disease	Malwazi	Noun	6	No	Na
Disembark	Seluka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dish	Mutiba	Noun	3	No	Na
Dislodge	Kula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Disparage	Sebaanya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Disperse	Mwaika	Verb	Na	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Disperse	Sangaula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dispose	Mwayika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Disrespect	Lunyansyo	Noun	11	No	Na
Dissagreement	Nzwangana	Noun	5	No	Na
Dissemble	Upaupa ameso	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dissuade	Kasya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Distance	Musinzio	Noun	3	No	Na
Distress	Mapenzi	Noun	6	No	Na
Distribute	Abila	Verb	Na	No	Na
District	Lubaza	Noun	11	No	Na
Disturb another persons property	Kusundila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Disturb coals	Fwukuma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Disturbance	Bunjaka	Noun	14	No	Na
Disturbed	Cunda cunda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ditch	Mulindi	Noun	3	No	Na
Diversification	Kulima zisyango zyaandeene	Noun	15	No	Na
Diversity	Kwiimpana	Noun	15	No	Na
Divide	Abila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Divine	Sonda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Diviner	Mung'anga	Noun	1	No	Na
Divining tool	Cisonyo	Noun	7	No	Na
Divorced person	Nabutema	Noun	1	No	Na
Dizziness	Cizungulu boombe	Noun	7	No	Na
Do	Cita	Verb	Na	No	Na
Do by turns	Balana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Do first	Soka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Do for oneself	Licitila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Do in excess	Indilizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Do perfectly	Setekanya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Do properly	Londola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Do something that breaks taboo	Lomona	Verb	Na	No	Na
Do well	Londola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Do wrong	Bija	Verb	Na	No	Na
Doctor	Musilisi	Noun	1	No	Na
Dog	Munkala	Noun	1	No	Na
Domestic animal	Civubwa	Noun	7	No	Na
Dominate	Indide	Verb	Na	No	Na
Donkey	Imbongolo	Noun	9	No	Na
Donkey	Mbongolo	Noun	1	No	Na
Dont be	Utani	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Door	Cijazyo	Noun	7	No	Na
Door	Citendele	Noun	7	No	Na
Door	Ikkoma	Noun	5	No	Na
Door	Likoma	Noun	5	No	M
Door	Mulyango	Noun	3	No	Na
Doorway	Mulyango	Noun	3	No	Na
Doubt	Dooneka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dove	Inziba	Noun	5	No	Na
Down	Kunselelo	Locative	Na	No	Na
Doze	Fukula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Drama	Zisobano	Noun	8	No	Na
Draw	Kwela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Draw for someone	Tekela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Draw water	Teka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dream	Ciloto	Noun	7	No	Na
Dream	Lota	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dregs	Busiwa	Noun	14	No	Na
Dress	Dulesi	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Dress	Sama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dress pants	Bulukwe	Noun	14	No	Na
Dress shirt	Cibaki	Noun	7	No	Na
Dress shirt	Shati	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Dried	Njumu	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Drill (soldiers)	Foola	Verb	Na	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Drill a hole	Donkola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Drilling machine	Malibbolela	Noun	6	No	Na
Drink	Lulumwina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Drink	Nwa	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Drink	Nywa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Drink beer	Senga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Drink for	Nywida	Verb	Na	No	Na
Drink from	Nywida	Verb	Na	No	Na
Drink to	Nywida	Verb	Na	No	Na
Drinking bowl	Imbede	Noun	5	No	Na
Drinking gourd	Kafwula	Noun	12	No	Na
Drinking vessel	Cinywido	Noun	7	No	Na
Drive	Ecizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Drive animals	Binga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Drive around	Enzeenzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Drive away	Lubulula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Drive away	Tanda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Drive cattle	Binga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Drive cattle	Cayila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Driver	Namutekenya	Noun	1	No	Na
Driver	Sikweenzya	Noun	5	No	Na
Driving stick	Cibinzyo	Noun	7	No	Na
Drizzle	Nyunyanyunya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Drop	Idosi	Noun	5	No	Na
Drop	Loka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Drought	Cilala	Noun	7	No	Na
Drought	Ciyumayuma	Noun	7	No	Na
Drought	Idanga	Noun	5	No	Na
Drown	Nyika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Drum	Ingoma	Noun	9	No	Na
Drum barrel	Ibbulo	Noun	5	No	Na
Drum for beer	Idolomu	Noun	5	No	Na
Drunkard	Sikukolwa	Noun	1	No	Na
Dry	Yandika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dry	Yumu	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Dry	Yumya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dry	Zumu	Adjective	Na	No	I
Dry days	Kuyuma yuma	Noun	15	No	Na
Dry season	Cilimo	Noun	7	No	Na
Dry something	Ampa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dry up completely	Yuminina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Drying	Kuyanika	Noun	15	No	Na
Duck	Idada	Noun	5	No	Na
Duiker	Nakasya	Noun	5	No	Na
Dumb	Taamba	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Dumb person	Syaataambi	Noun	1	No	Na
Dung	Bufumba	Noun	14	No	Na
During hottest part of the year	Kumwaka	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Dust	Kasuko	Noun	12	No	Na
Dust	Kunkumuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dysmenorrhea	Kuciswa mwida	Noun	15	No	Na
Dysuria	Kunvwa kuciswa ciindi nosuba	Noun	15	No	Na
Each	Omweomwe	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Each dances to the drum they know	Aumwi ngoma njazyi njazyana	Proverb	Na	No	Na
Eagle	Lubanze	Noun	11	No	Na
Ear	Kutwi	Noun	15	No	Na
Early in morning	Mafwumina	Noun	6	No	Na
Early marriages	Kufwaambana kukwatwa	Noun	15	No	Na
Early maturing maize seed	Kafwambu	Noun	12	No	Na
Early maturing maize seed	Kampelya	Noun	12	No	Na
Early rainy season	Musemuna	Noun	3	No	Na
Earnings	Masikkiya	Noun	6	No	Na
Earth	Bulongo	Noun	14	No	Na
Earth	Insi	Noun	5	No	Na



English-Tonga

Earthen pot	Nongo	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
East	Kujwe	Noun	15	No	Na
Easy	Tete	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Easy to break	Pwayika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Easy to cook	Jikika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Easy to roast	Yokeka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Eat	Lya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Eat at	Lida	Verb	Na	No	Na
Eat for	Lida	Verb	Na	No	Na
Eat from	Lida	Verb	Na	No	Na
Eat little of	Tomoono	Verb	Na	No	Na
Eat quickly	Lyaalyaa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Eat relish	Lisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Eat the evening meal	Lalila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Eat without relish	Buya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Eat without relish	Buza	Verb	Na	No	Na
Eating	Kulya	Noun	15	No	Na
Eavesdrop	Pembeka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Eclampsia	Kugaanyana akutumbuka	Noun	15	No	Na
Ecology	Kwiya azya busena	Noun	15	No	Na
Ectopic pregnancy	Kumitila mukasolo	Noun	15	No	Na
Eczema	Cikwankwa	Noun	7	No	Na
Edge	Moombe	Noun	3	No	Na
Edible wild fruit	Itobo	Noun	5	No	Na
Educate	lisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Education	Lwiyo	Noun	11	No	Na
Effective	Kusikilizya	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Egg	li	Noun	5	No	I
Egg	Iji	Noun	5	No	Na
Egg on	Saalizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Egg yoke	Mungunga waji	Noun	3	No	Na
Eggs	Mai	Noun	6	No	I
Egret	Lukobo	Noun	11	No	Na
Eight	Lusele	Number	Na	No	Na
Ejaculation	Kusuba	Noun	15	No	Na
Ejaculation	Kuzaila	Noun	15	No	Na
Elaborate	Pandulula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Eland	Musefwu	Noun	3	No	Na
Elbow	Kakokola	Noun	12	Na	No
Elder brother	Mupati	Noun	1	No	Na
Elderly man	Mwaalu	Noun	1	No	Na
Elect	Sala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Electricity	Magesi	Noun	6	Yes	Na
Elephant	Inzovu	Noun	5	No	Na
Elephant	Muzovvwu	Noun	1	No	Na
Elephant	Nzovwu	Noun	5	No	Na
Elephantiasis	Jindi	Noun	5	No	Na
Elope together	Tizyanya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Elope with	Tizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Elsewhere	Kumbi	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Emaciated person	Muyokesi	Noun	1	No	Na
Embarrassment	Nsoni	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
Embarrass	Gunya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Embellish	Bosya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Embers	Insizi	Noun	5	No	Na
Embers	Kasisi	Noun	12	No	Na
Embrace	Fumbata	Verb	Na	No	Na
Embrace	Kumbata	Verb	Na	No	Na
Embrace	Opa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Embryo	Nseke	Noun	7	No	Na
Emergency oral contraceptive	Musamu ukasya kumita	Noun	3	No	Na
Employ	Njizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Employ	Oneka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Employ	Sebenzya	Verb	Na	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Empowerment	Kupa ng'uzu	Noun	15	No	Na
Empowerment	Kupa nguzu	Noun	15	No	Na
Encourage	Kulwaizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Encourage	Yumyayumya	Verb	Na	No	Na
End	Zimaana	Verb	Na	No	Na
End (intransitive)	Jimpa	Verb	Na	No	Na
End (transitive)	Jinsya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Endure	Zumanaana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enemy	Sinkondo	Noun	1	No	Na
Energy	Nguvu	Noun	5	No	Na
Engagement	Cisyano	Noun	7	No	Na
English	Chikuwa	Noun	7	No	Na
Englishman	Mungisi	Noun	1	No	Na
Enjoy	Kkomana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enter	Njila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enter for	Njilila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Entertain	Kondelezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Entrails	Mala	Noun	6	No	Na
Entrust oneself to	Kombelesya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Environment	Busena	Noun	14	No	Na
Epidemic	Kalowalo	Noun	12	No	Na
Epidemic	Kalwalo	Noun	12	No	Na
Epiglottis	Kameneno	Noun	12	No	Na
Epilepsy	Kasuntu	Noun	12	No	Na
Equal	Elene	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Equal	Kweelana	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Equality	Kweelena	Noun	15	No	Na
Equalize	Elanya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Equipment	Zibelesyo	Noun	8	No	Na
Erase	Zima	Verb	Na	No	Na
Eraser	Cizimyo	Noun	7	No	Na
Erode	Kokolola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Erosion	Kukokololwa bwabusani	Noun	15	No	Na
Err	Lubizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Error	Kulubizya	Noun	15	No	Na
Escape	Loboka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Escort	Sindikila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Establish companionship	Tangede	Verb	Na	No	Na
Establish friendship	Tangana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Eunuch	Muzibe	Noun	Na	No	Na
European	Mukuwa	Noun	1	No	Na
European language	Chikuwa	Noun	7	No	Na
Evade the issue	Zelenganya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Evaluate	Kumona mulimo mbowenda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Evaluation	Kupima	Noun	15	No	Na
Evening	Mangolezya/Masiku	Noun	6	No	Na
Evening meal	Cilalo	Noun	7	No	Na
Everyone	Boonse	Noun	2	No	Na
Everything	Zyoonse	Noun	8	No	Na
Everywhere	Koonse-koonse	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Evil	Bubi	Noun	14	No	Na
Evil spirit of the dead	Ceelo	Noun	7	No	Na
Exactly	Gati	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Exactly as	Mbobonyambuli	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Examination	Musunko	Noun	3	No	Na
Examine	Pima	Verb	Na	No	Na
Example	Cikozyanyo	Noun	7	No	Na
Exceedingly	Cinicini	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Exceedingly	Loko	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Exchange	Sinta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Exchange greetings	Anzyanya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Excite	Yintizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Excrement	Tubi	Noun	13	No	Na
Excrete	Ambuka	Verb	Na	No	Na



English-Tonga

Excrete	Nia	Verb	Na	No	Na
Excrete upon	Ambukila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Excuse	Jatila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Excuse oneself	Tamaukila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Excuse oneself	Taminizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Exhale	Gusyamuya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Expect	Syoma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Expel water from mouth ritually	Piilla	Verb	Na	No	Na
Expeller of water ritually	Sikupiila	Noun	1	No	Na
Experiment	Sundauka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Explain	Pandulula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Explain	Zubulula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Explain to	Pandulwida	Verb	Na	No	Na
Extension officer	Sibulimi	Noun	1	No	Na
Extinguish	Zima	Verb	Na	No	Na
Extra	Mbasela	Noun	5	No	Na
Extracate	Zubula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Extract	Gwisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Extract	Zwisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Extract honey from bee hive	Lida	Verb	Na	No	Na
Extravigent giving	Bwaapubwaapu	Noun	14	No	Na
Eye	Linso	Noun	5	No	Na
Eyelash	Cikoye	Noun	7	No	Na
Eyelash	Inkoye	Noun	5	No	Na
Eyelid	Cikoyo	Noun	7	No	Na
Eyewitness	Kamboni	Noun	12	No	Na
Face	Busyu	Noun	14	No	Na
Face	Kumeso	Noun	15	No	Na
Fade completely	Buluka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Faeces	Maambukwa	Noun	6	No	Na
Fail to reach	Lela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Faint	Netuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Faint	Wezuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Faint	Wisuka	Verb	Na	No	M
Faith	Muzumino	Noun	3	No	Na
Faithful	Syomeka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Faithfulness	Kusyomeka	Noun	15	No	Na
Fall	Wa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fall (fruit)	Mbwela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fall down	Loka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fall down upon	Limba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fall from a tree	Kulumbuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fall head over heels	Bindamuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fall in	Wida	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fall off	Batauka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fall off	Kunkumuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fall on	Wida	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fall on the forest	Limbamusaka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fall out (teeth)	Kuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fall upon	Tombawida	Verb	Na	No	Na
Falling flat on the ground	Muzinga	Noun	3	No	Na
Fallopian tubes	Nsinga zyaluzyalo	Noun	5	No	Na
Fallow cropping	Koneka muunda	Noun	5	No	Na
False pride	Kulibeja	Noun	15	No	Na
Fame	Impuwo	Noun	5	No	Na
Family	Ciinga	Noun	7	No	Na
Family	Mukwasyi	Noun	3	No	Na
Family planning	Kuba abana aciindi ceelede	Noun	15	No	Na
Family planning	Kubaabana aciindi ceelede	Noun	15	No	Na
Far	Kulaale	Adverb	Na	No	I
Far away	Kule	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Farm	Lima	Verb	Na	No	Na
Farm	Mpulazi	Noun	5	No	Na
Farm diligently	Limisya	Verb	Na	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Farmer	Mulimi	Noun	1	No	Na
Farming	Bulimi	Noun	14	No	Na
Farming	Kulima	Noun	15	No	Na
Farthing	Kali	Noun	12	No	Na
Fast	Fwaamba	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Fat	Mafuta	Noun	6	Yes	Na
Fat	Mafwuta	Noun	6	No	Na
Fat	Nene	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Fat	Pati	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Fat (specifically the body)	Balinenede	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Father	Bata	Noun	2	No	Na
Father	Bataata	Noun	2	No	Na
Father (of him/her)	Usyi	Noun	1	No	Na
Father (of mine)	Taata	Noun	1	No	Na
Father (of yours)	Uso	Noun	1	No	Na
Father in law	Batatazyala	Noun	2	No	Na
Fats	Mafuta	Noun	6	No	Na
Faulsely accuse	Tamikizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fault	Mulandu	Noun	3	No	Na
Fear	Boowa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fear	Tia	Verb	Na	No	I
Fear	Tija	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fear	Yoowa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Feast	Ipobwe	Noun	5	No	Na
Feast	Pobwe	Noun	5	No	Na
Feather	Ipepe	Noun	9	No	Na
Feed	Sanina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Feed a stranger	Somba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Feed till satiated	Kusya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Feedback	Ambila	Noun	Na	No	Na
Feeding	Kusanina	Noun	15	No	Na
Feel	Mvwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Feel badly in need of	Yuminwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Feel disgust	Sesemwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Feel lonely	Leendelelwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Feel nausea	Sesemwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Feel pity	Etezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Feel remorse	Senda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Feel shame	Usya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Feel stomach pain	Myonga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Feel sympathy	Etezegwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Feign	Upaupa ameso	Verb	Na	No	Na
Feign death	Fwisafwisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fell for	Temena	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fell trees	Tema	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fellow initiate (of mine)	Musaama	Noun	1	No	Na
Fellow singers	Baimbinyina	Noun	2	No	Na
Fellowship	Ciyanze	Noun	7	No	Na
Female	Muzyazi/Mukaintu	Noun	1	No	Na
Female	Pwizi	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Female	Zyazi	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Fence	Lubaya	Noun	11	No	Na
Fence	Lukwakwa	Noun	11	No	Na
Fermented corn	Munkoyo	Noun	3	No	Na
Ferry across	Zabusya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ferry across (river, etc)	Zabusya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ferry over	Landusya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fertilizer	Camutunzya	Noun	7	No	Na
Fertile soil	Mavwu mabotu	Noun	6	No	Na
Fertility	Luzyalo	Noun	11	No	Na
Fertilization	Kuswangana kwamaji	Noun	15	No	Na
Fertilizer	Mafetaliza	Noun	6	Yes	Na
Fertilizer	Musamu	Noun	3	No	Na
Festival for first fruits	Lwiindi	Noun	11	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Festival for harvest	Lwiindi	Noun	11	No	Na
Festival for planting	Lwiindi	Noun	11	No	Na
Fetch	Londa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fetch	Teka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fetch back	Jola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fibre	Loozi	Noun	11	No	Na
Fidelity	Kusyomeka	Noun	15	No	Na
Field	Isokwe	Noun	5	No	Na
Field	Muunda	Noun	3	No	Na
Field	Muundu	Noun	3	No	Na
Fierce	Kali	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Fierceness	Bukali	Noun	14	No	Na
Fig	Inkuyu	Noun	5	No	Na
Fig	Inkuzu	Noun	5	No	I
Fig tree	Mukuyu	Noun	3	No	Na
Fig tree	Mukuzu	Noun	3	No	I
Fight	Lwa	Verb	Na	No	I
Fight	Lwana	Noun	11	No	Na
Fight	Lwana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fight for	Lwida	Verb	Na	No	Na
Figure out	Jana muzeezo	Verb	Na	No	Na
File	Swayila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fill	Vuzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fill	Vwuzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fill	Zusya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fill	Zuzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fill in	Shilulula	Verb	Na	No	M
Fill in	Vwikkila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fill up	Zula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Filtering	Kuminununa	Noun	15	No	Na
Filth	Itombe	Noun	5	No	Na
Finally	Limwi	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Find	Jana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Find	Yana	Verb	Na	No	I
Fine mesh	Kasina	Noun	12	No	Na
Finger	Kanwe	Noun	12	No	Na
Finger	Munwe	Noun	3	No	Na
Finger millet	Mabele	Noun	6	No	Na
Fingernail	Lwala	Noun	11	No	Na
Finish	Mana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Finish	Zimina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Finish for	Manina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Finish off	Manizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Finish off a person	Saulula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Finish off completely	Manide	Verb	Na	No	Na
Finish work	Kotoka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fire	Mulilo	Noun	3	No	Na
Fire a shot	Fusa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fire stone	Suwa	Noun	5	No	Na
Fireflies	Muni	Noun	3	No	Na
Fireplace	Cikko	Noun	7	No	Na
Firewood	Inkuni	Noun	5	No	Na
Firewood	Lukuni	Noun	11	No	Na
Firewood	Nkuni	Noun	5	No	Na
First	Ansyini	Adjective	Na	No	Na
First	Kusaanguna	Adjective	Na	No	Na
First	Kutaanguna	Adjective	Na	No	Na
First	Taanzi	Noun	Na	No	Na
First born	Mwana wakusomona anguna	Noun	1	No	Na
First milk after calving	Cinsema	Noun	7	No	Na
First rains	Imumpaluya	Noun	5	No	Na
First wife	Namalelo	Noun	1	No	Na
Firstly	Kutanguna	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Fish	Inswi	Noun	5	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Fish	Loba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fish hook	Kalobo	Noun	12	No	Na
Fish monger	Musulusi	Noun	1	No	Na
Fish trap	Moono	Noun	3	No	Na
Fish with a net	Zela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fish with basket-net	Zuba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fist	Intuku	Noun	5	No	Na
Fist	Nyindi	Noun	5	No	Na
Fit	Elele	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fit (for a suit, etc)	Elela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fit (healthy)	Yumu	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Five	Osanwe	Number	Na	No	Na
Five	Sanu	Number	Na	No	Na
Five times	Tosanwe	Number	Na	No	Na
Fiver	Cisanu	Noun	7	No	Na
Fix	Bambulula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fix by wedging	Pinga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Flag	Indembela	Noun	5	No	Na
Flame	Ibbibi	Noun	5	No	Na
Flank	Lubazu	Noun	11	No	Na
Flap wings	Bbubbumuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Flare up (anger, etc)	Vulumuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Flash	Zwela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Flat	Elana	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Flatter	Ena	Verb	Na	No	Na
Flatter	Epula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Flaunt	Pekema	Verb	Na	No	Na
Flavour	Lunga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Flee	Ccija	Verb	Na	No	Na
Flee	Injina	Noun	5	No	Na
Flee	Intabwa	Noun	5	No	Na
Flee	Tia	Verb	Na	No	I
Flee	Tija	Verb	Na	No	Na
Flee in fear	Ccija	Verb	Na	No	Na
Flee with	Tizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Flexible stick	Muluso	Noun	3	No	Na
Flip flops	Mapatapata	Noun	6	No	Na
Flit to avoid trouble	Lubuluka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Flock	Imbunga	Noun	5	No	Na
Floor	Cibuye	Noun	7	No	Na
Flour meal	Bufwu	Noun	14	No	I
Flour meal	Busu	Noun	14	No	Na
Flow	Kunka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Flow over	Fwusukila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Flower	Fulawa	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Flower	Fulula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Flower	Iduba	Noun	5	No	Na
Flower	Iluba	Noun	5	No	Na
Flower	Luba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Flowering season	Ciindi cabuluba	Noun	7	No	Na
Flowers	Maluba	Noun	6	No	Na
Flush	Laba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fly	Aluka/Uluka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fly	Inzinini	Noun	5	No	Na
Fly	Lundumuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fly over	Aluluka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Flying ant	Inseele	Noun	5	No	Na
Flying termites	Nswa	Noun	1	No	Na
Foam	Makovwu	Noun	6	No	Na
Fodder	Cakula cang'ombe	Noun	7	No	Na
Foetus	Mwana uuli mwida	Noun	1	No	Na
Fog	Sikunku	Noun	5	No	Na
Fold	Vunga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Folk	Buleya	Noun	14	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Folk tale	Kaano	Noun	12	No	Na
Follow	Tobela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Follow along	Tobelezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Follow close together	Sisinkana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Follower	Muna	Noun	1	No	Na
Following day	Buzuba buccilila	Noun	14	No	Na
Fond of	Intila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fondness for a joke	Isyeki	Noun	5	No	Na
Food	Cakulya	Noun	7	No	Na
Food	Igande	Noun	5	No	Na
Food	Kulya	Noun	15	No	Na
Food	Malelo	Noun	6	No	Na
Food	Shilyo	Noun	Na	No	I, m
Food	Zakulya	Noun	8	No	Na
Food	Zilyo	Verb	Na	No	Na
Food security	Kuyobola cakulya	Noun	15	No	Na
Fool	Ciyanga	Noun	7	No	Na
Foolish	Fubafuba	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Foot	Cituta	Noun	7	No	Na
Foot	Itende	Noun	5	No	I
Foot	Tende	Noun	15	No	Na
Foot path	Nzila yamaulu	Noun	5	No	Na
Foot print	Mukondo	Noun	3	No	Na
Football	Bbola	Noun	5	Yes	Na
For the rest of your life	Buumi bwenu boonse	Phrase	Na	No	Na
For what purpose	Kutyeni	Question	Na	No	Na
For what reason?	Nkaambo nzi	Question	Na	No	Na
Force	Sinikizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Force the mouth open	Asama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ford	Cito	Noun	7	No	Na
Forehead	Inkumo	Noun	5	No	Na
Forehead	Nkumo	Noun	5	No	Na
Foreign	Enzu	Verb	Na	No	Na
Foreign lands	Masi aandene	Noun	6	No	Na
Foreskin	Cikandacivwumba museke	Noun	7	No	Na
Forest	Coonde	Noun	7	No	Na
Forest	Isaka	Noun	5	No	Na
Forest	Kasaka	Noun	12	No	Na
Forest	Syokwe	Noun	3	No	Na
Forge	Fula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Forge	Insaka	Noun	5	No	Na
Forget	Luba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Forgive	Engelela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Forgive	Lekela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Forgive	Lekelela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fork	Foloko	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Fork	Fwoloko	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Fork in the road	Maandanino	Noun	6	No	Na
Forked stick	Impanda	Noun	5	No	Na
Form a line	Tungana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fornicate	Njilila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fornicate	Tanga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fornication	Lalika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Forward	Kumbele	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Found	Anza	Verb	Na	No	Na
Four	One	Number	Na	No	Na
Four times	Tone	Number	Na	No	Na
Frame (bicycle, etc)	Mutanda	Noun	3	No	Na
Free from trouble	Futuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Freedom	Kulilela	Noun	15	No	Na
Freeze	Anda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Frequently	Lyoonse	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Fresh	Ntete	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Fresh	Tete	Adjective	Na	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Fresh grass	Mweemvwe	Noun	3	No	Na
Friction drums	Namalwa	Noun	5	No	Na
Friday	Bwasanu	Noun	14	No	Na
Friend	Musa	Noun	1	No	Na
Friend	Muzolwani	Noun	1	No	Na
Friend	Mwai	Noun	1	No	Na
Friend (of him)	Mweenzinyina	Noun	1	No	Na
Friend of bride groom	Mweeni	Noun	1	No	Na
Friendly banter	Munsalo	Noun	3	No	Na
Friends	Balongwe	Noun	2	No	Na
Friendship	Bulongwe	Noun	14	No	Na
Friendship	Buzolwani	Noun	14	No	Na
Frighten	Konga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Frighten	Yoosya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Frighten away	Konga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fritter	Kambuwa	Noun	12	No	Na
Fritters	Tumbuwa	Noun	13	No	Na
Frog	Cula	Noun	7	No	Na
From	Ku	Preposition	Na	No	Na
From	Kuzyila ku	Preposition	Na	No	Na
From	Zwa	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Front	Kumbele	Noun	15	No	Na
Front	Kumpela	Noun	15	No	Na
Froth	Makovwu	Noun	6	No	Na
Frown	Simbula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fruit	Mucelo	Noun	3	No	Na
Fruit juice	Musinza wamicelo	Noun	3	No	Na
Fruit of a tree	Isuku	Noun	5	No	Na
Fruit of mucinga tree	Incinga	Noun	9	No	Na
Fruit of silygium guineense tree	Insombo	Noun	5	No	Na
Fruit of the paranari mobola tree	Imbula	Noun	9	No	Na
Fry	Kanga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fuel	Mungwimba	Noun	3	No	Na
Fuel	Nkuni	Noun	5	No	Na
Fulfil	Simpana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fulfil	Zuzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Full maize cob	Mulumbu	Noun	3	No	Na
Fun in conversation	Musalo	Noun	3	No	Na
Funeral	Dilwe	Noun	5	No	Na
Funeral	Idilwe	Noun	5	No	Na
Furrow	Mufwolo	Noun	3	No	Na
Further	Alimwi	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Further	Kabiyo	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Furthermore	Kabiyo	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Fuss	Takata	Verb	Na	No	Na
Future	Kumbele	Noun	15	No	Na
Gadfly	Imbuwo	Noun	5	No	Na
Gale	Iguwo	Noun	5	No	Na
Gall	Mululwe	Noun	3	No	Na
Gambling	Injuka	Noun	5	No	Na
Game	Cisobano	Noun	7	No	Na
Games	Zisobano	Noun	8	No	Na
Garden	Lima mbewu	Verb	Na	No	Na
Garden	Muunda	Noun	3	No	Na
Garden nursery	Muzikke	Noun	3	No	Na
Gargle	Sukulula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Garment	Cibaki	Noun	7	No	Na
Garment	Cikobela	Noun	7	No	Na
Gas	Ciya	Noun	7	No	Na
Gas	Magesi	Noun	6	Yes	Na
Gather firewood	Tebba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gather together	Bungana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gather together (transitive)	Bunganya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gather up	Lundika	Verb	Na	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Gathering	Mbungano	Noun	5	No	Na
Gay	Kukwatana kwabasankwa	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Gaze	Ebela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gaze at in admiration	Ebela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gazebo	Cikuta	Noun	7	No	Na
Gazebo for men	Gobelo	Noun	5	No	Na
Gender	Azya baalumi abamakaintu	Noun	Na	No	Na
Gender balance	Kweelenyakwa batata abamama	Noun	15	No	Na
Generation	Musyalano	Noun	3	No	Na
Generous person	Mwaabi	Noun	1	No	Na
Genital warts	Tumpu	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Gently	Kaumu-umu	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Genuine	Simpide	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Germinate	Mena	Verb	Na	No	Na
Germinate	Sonsa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Germ	Tuzunda	Noun	13	No	Na
Get	Tambula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Get a move on	Bbilingana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Get accustomed to	Zyibila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Get away	Zwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Get bogged	Bbokela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Get into place	Kkazika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Get lost	Sweeka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Get off (transport)	Seluka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Get off work	Kaleka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Get out of the way	Sosoloka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Get out of the way	Tantamuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Get rich	Vwuba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Get rid of an evil charm	Sitilila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Get turned over into	Salamukila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Get up early	Fuma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Get up from lying face down	Vuntamuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Get wet	Nama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ghost	Ceelo	Noun	7	No	Na
Ghost	Muzimo	Noun	1	No	Na
Giel before menstration	Ciliya	Noun	7	No	Na
Giggling	Inkwinzyi	Noun	5	No	Na
Giraffe	Indudwa	Noun	9	No	Na
Giraffe	Indudwe	Noun	5	No	Na
Giraffe	Intwiza	Noun	5	No	Na
Girl	Musimbi	Noun	1	No	Na
Girl post menstration pre initiation	Mukubusi	Noun	1	No	Na
Girl who attains novice	Haakalindizyo	Noun	1	No	Na
Give	Abila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Give	Pa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Give back	Pilusya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Give birth	Tumbuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Give birth	Zyala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Give birth for	Zyalila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Give birth for the first time	Somona	Verb	Na	No	Na
Give birth to	Zyalila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Give for	Peda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Give knowledge	Zyiba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Give medicine to retain affection	Zyondola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Give name to	Ulika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Give oneself airs	Pakamisa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Give out	Vozya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Give place to	Insinyza	Verb	Na	No	Na
Give respect to	Lemenezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Give yourself	Libenga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Given to drink	Nywisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gizzard	Mfwuli	Noun	5	No	Na
Gland	Kansu	Noun	12	No	Na
Glans penis	Museke	Noun	3	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Glans penis (tip of the penis)	Museke	Noun	3	No	Na
Gleam	Ng'aima	Verb	Na	No	Na
Glitter	Ng'aima	Verb	Na	No	Na
Glow	Mweka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Glow	Yaka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Glutton	Mulyato	Noun	1	No	Na
Gluttony	Butangazi	Noun	14	No	Na
Gnaw	Cecetula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Go	Enda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Go	Kuunka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Go	Unka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Go	Ya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Go about	Endeenda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Go about	Vwakaca	Verb	Na	No	Na
Go about aimlessly	Zulumuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Go around	Zinguluka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Go astray	Lubila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Go astray	Sweeka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Go away	Ya buyo	Verb	Na	No	Na
Go away for good	Ukilalyo	Verb	Na	No	Na
Go direct	Gama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Go down	Bbila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Go down hill	Selemuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Go far away	Sakana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Go free	Lyeenela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Go from pillar to post	Ingana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Go in line	Tungana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Go off in a hurry	Simuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Go on and pay no heed	Palauka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Go on foot	Enda amaulu	Verb	Na	No	Na
Go ones way	Inka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Go ones way	Unka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Go reluctantly	Tombayila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Go to fresh pasture	Wila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Go to the bad with drink	Penda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Go under	Puna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Go up	Tanta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Go wrong morally	Ingana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Goal	Cikomo	Noun	7	No	Na
Goat	Impongo	Noun	9	No	Na
Goat	Mpongo	Noun	1	No	Na
God	Lesu	Noun	1	No	M
God	Leza	Noun	5	No	Na
Going up and down	Zemba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Goitre	Bbozo	Noun	5	No	Na
Goitre	Cibozu	Noun	7	No	Na
Gonorrhea	Kuzimba akuzwa masina	Noun	15	No	Na
Gonorrhoea	Bbolabbola	Noun	5	No	Na
Gonorrhoea	Kanswende manansa	Noun	12	No	Na
Good	Botu	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Good	Kabotu	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Good afternoon	Mwalibizya buti	Greeting	Na	No	Na
Good day	Mwabeleka buti	Greeting	Na	No	Na
Good evening	Kwasiya buti	Greeting	Na	No	Na
Good fortune	Coolwe	Noun	7	No	Na
Good morning	Mwabuka buti	Greeting	Na	No	Na
Good night	Moone kabotu	Greeting	Na	No	Na
Good reputation	Impuwo	Noun	5	No	Na
Good spirit	Musangu	Noun	1	No	Na
Goodness	Bubotu	Noun	14	No	Na
Goods (economic)	Lubono	Noun	11	No	Na
Goods (luggage)	Impasya	Noun	5	No	Na
Goods train	Cigusu	Noun	7	No	Na
Goods train	Igusu	Noun	5	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Goose	Sicisekwe	Noun	5	No	Na
Gorge	Mwaaka	Noun	3	No	Na
Gourd	Cibisilo	Noun	7	No	Na
Govern	Endelezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Government	Bulelo	Noun	14	No	Na
Government	Imfwulumende	Noun	5	No	Na
Government	Mfwulumende	Noun	5	No	Na
Grab	Kwempa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Grab	Vwampila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Grafting	Kununganya	Noun	15	No	Na
Grain bin	Butala	Noun	14	No	Na
Grain for ferment	Mimena	Noun	4	No	Na
Grand nephew	Nkalamabelo	Noun	1	No	Na
Grandchild	Muzukulu	Noun	1	No	Na
Grandchild	Muzyakula	Noun	1	No	Na
Grandfather (of mine)	Taatakulu	Noun	1	No	Na
Grandparent	Bakaapa	Noun	2	No	Na
Granuloma inguinale	Kuzimba muntebe	Noun	15	No	Na
Grass	Bwisu	Noun	14	No	M
Grass	Bwizu	Noun	14	No	Na
Grass	Mani	Noun	6	No	Na
Grass	Mweemvwe	Noun	3	No	Na
Grass for grazing	Mani	Noun	6	No	Na
Grass hopper	Nsozi	Noun	1	No	Na
Grass hut	Civuka	Noun	7	No	Na
Grass screen	Cibalu	Noun	7	No	Na
Grass shelter	Cidumba	Noun	7	No	Na
Grass torch	Muzenge	Noun	3	No	Na
Grasshopper	Insozi	Noun	5	No	Na
Grasshopper	Mpaso	Noun	5	No	Na
Grave	Cuumbwe	Noun	7	No	Na
Gravel	Lubwelubwe	Noun	11	No	Na
Graveyard	Namaumbwe	Noun	5	No	Na
Gravy	Musinza	Noun	3	No	Na
Graze	Cela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Grazing ground	Maceelo	Noun	6	No	Na
Grazing lands	Macelelo	Noun	6	No	Na
Grease	Mafwuta	Noun	6	No	Na
Great	Kando	Adjective	Na	No	I
Great	Pati	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Greater than	Kwiinda	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Greatly	Kapati	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Greedy person	Mutavwu	Noun	1	No	Na
Greedy person	Syafwumbwamuunyu	Noun	1	No	Na
Green	Nyanzabili	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Green	Tete	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Green harmless snake	Syubusyubu	Noun	1	No	Na
Green mamba	Munyengwe	Noun	1	No	Na
Green manure	Mbolezi	Noun	5	No	Na
Greet	Anzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Grey millet	Nzembwe	Noun	5	No	Na
Grind	Gaya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Grind to dust	Kwiya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Grind with a mill	Gaya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Grind with stone	Ziya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Grinding mill	Cigayo	Noun	7	No	Na
Grinding mill	Cikazyo	Noun	7	No	Na
Grinding of teeth	Intwino	Noun	5	No	Na
Grope	Ampa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Grope	Ampa-ampa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Grotto	Impangala	Noun	5	No	Na
Ground	Ansi	Noun	5	No	Na
Ground	Insi	Noun	5	No	Na
Ground	Inyika	Noun	5	No	Na



English-Tonga

Ground hornbill	Moomba	Noun	1	No	Na
Ground nuts	Ndongwe	Noun	5	No	Na
Ground pea	Imbwiila	Noun	5	No	Na
Groundnut mash	Cintelentele	Noun	7	No	Na
Groundnuts	Indongwe	Noun	9	No	Na
Groundnuts	Ndongwe	Noun	5	No	Na
Groundnuts	Nyemu	Noun	5	No	Na
Group	Itanga	Noun	5	No	Na
Group	Nkamu	Noun	5	No	Na
Groups	Tubungwe	Noun	13	No	Na
Grow	Fwunga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Grow	Komena	Verb	Na	No	Na
Grow	Kuzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Grow	Lima	Verb	Na	No	Na
Grow	Mena	Verb	Na	No	Na
Grow (intransitive)	Kula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Grow big (clouds)	Inyamuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Grow for	Menena	Verb	Na	No	Na
Grow old	Kula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Grow thin	Koka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Grow up	Komenakomena	Verb	Na	No	Na
Grumble	Tenga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Guard	Londa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Guardian	Simalelo	Noun	1	No	Na
Guava	Igwaba	Noun	5	No	Na
Guess	Ezyeezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Guess	Zukula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Guest	Mweenzu	Noun	1	No	Na
Guide	Enzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Guinea fowl	Inkanga	Noun	5	No	Na
Guinea fowl	Nkanga	Noun	5	No	Na
Guitar	Gitali	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Gums	Cisiniini	Noun	7	No	Na
Gums (anatomy)	Ciniini	Noun	7	No	Na
Gun	Imfuti	Noun	5	No	Na
Gun	Intobolo	Noun	5	No	Na
Gunpowder	Musili	Noun	3	No	Na
Gut	Bula	Noun	14	No	Na
Habit	Cilezowa	Noun	7	No	Na
Haematuria	Kusuba bulowa	Noun	15	No	Na
Hair	Isusu	Noun	5	No	Na
Hair	Lisusu	Noun	5	No	L
Hair	Masusu	Noun	6	No	Na
Hair (fur)	Boya	Noun	14	No	Na
Half	Cisela	Noun	7	No	Na
Half cooked food	Mukonde	Noun	3	No	Na
Half cooked porridge	Mudyanga	Noun	3	No	Na
Half-way	Akati	Locative	Na	No	Na
Halve	Abanya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hammer	Inyundo	Noun	5	No	Na
Hammer in a nail	Gagayila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hand	Ijanza	Noun	5	No	Na
Hand	Itansyi	Noun	5	No	Na
Hand	Janza	Noun	5	No	Na
Hand	Kwaanza	Noun	15	No	Na
Hand	Tambika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hand clapping	Inkwasi	Noun	5	No	Na
Hand out	Tambika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hand piano	Konkobela	Noun	5	No	Na
Hand up	Tambikizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Handle	Fumbatila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Handle	Jatauka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Handle	Mwini	Noun	3	No	Na
Handle (of an axe, hoe, etc)	Mwiini	Noun	3	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Hang downwards	Sulama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hang up	Anzika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hangover after drinking alcohol	Munzuwe	Noun	3	No	Na
Hank	Tuzukuza	Verb	Na	No	Na
Happen	Citika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Harassment	Mapyopyongano	Noun	6	No	Na
Hard	Yumu	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Hard	Zumu	Adjective	Na	No	I
Harden	Yumya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hardship	Mapenzi	Noun	6	No	Na
Hare	Sulwe	Noun	1	No	Na
Harlot	Muvwuule	Noun	1	No	Na
Harlot	Najempa	Noun	1	No	Na
Harm	Bisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Harm	Cisa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Harness	Anga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Harrow	Ihhala	Noun	5	No	Na
Hartebeeste	Konze	Noun	1	No	Na
Harvest	Limuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Harvest	Tebula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Harvest time	Litebulwa	Noun	5	No	L
Has been picked up	Zubwide	Verb	Na	No	Na
Has been taken up	Zubwide	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hasten	Fwaamba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hasten	Fwaambana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hasten (transitive)	Binzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hat	Ingowani	Noun	5	No	Na
Hat	Mvwuse	Noun	5	No	Na
Hatch	Konkona	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hatch (an egg)	Kumba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hate	Ingowani	Noun	9	No	Na
Hate	Koyeka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hate	Slaika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hate	Sula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hate	Zonda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hate one another	Sulana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Haul continuously	Susa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Have	Cite	Verb	Na	No	M
Have	Jisi	Verb	Na	No	Na
Have	Kwete	Verb	Na	No	I
Have a stroke	Lebukilwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Have bad name	Kagutulo	Verb	Na	No	Na
Have been stolen from	Bbidwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Have business	Jisi bubi	Verb	Na	No	Na
Have coconut fall on ones head	Widwa vwuma	Proverb	Na	No	Na
Have diarrhoea	Soomona	Verb	Na	No	Na
Have dysentery	Soomona	Verb	Na	No	Na
Have first menstruation	Yaluka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Have first teeth	Nununa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Have given birth	Zyede	Verb	Na	No	Na
Have immunizations	Yasya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Have labour pains	Nyonga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Have not	Ina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Have rain upon oneself	Ugwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Have severe stomach pains	Myongosana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Have steady pains or contractions	Syasyamuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Have stood completely	Imvwi	Verb	Na	No	Na
Have the ability	Konzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Have upright character	Loma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hawk	Sambala	Verb	Na	No	Na
He, she, it	Kalo	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
He, she, it	Ko	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
He/she alone	Alikke	Pronoun	1	No	Na
He/she also	Alakwe	Pronoun	1	No	Na



## English-Tonga

He/she as well	Abalo	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
He/she/it	Walo	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
He/she/it	We	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
He/she/it also	Awalo	Pronoun	1, 2	No	Na
Head	Mutwe	Noun	3	No	Na
Head boy	Musololi musankwa	Noun	1	No	Na
Head girl	Musololi musimbi	Noun	1	No	Na
Head master	Bayi bapati	Noun	2	No	Na
Head teacher	Bayi bapati	Noun	2	No	Na
Head wrap	Ntaulu	Noun	5	No	Na
Headman	Sibbuku	Noun	1	No	Na
Headman (polite)	Basibbuku	Noun	1	No	Na
Headmen	Simabbuku	Noun	2	No	Na
Headmen (polite)	Basimabbuku	Noun	2	No	Na
Heal	Swika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Heal (wound)	Yukila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Healer	Musilisi	Noun	1	No	Na
Health	Buumi	Noun	14	No	Na
Healthcare	Kukwabilila buumi	Noun	15	No	Na
Healthy person	Muponi	Noun	1	No	Na
Heap	Cilwi	Noun	7	No	Na
Heap (at the market)	Mulwi	Noun	3	No	Na
Heap up	Lundika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hear	Mvwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hear	Teelela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hearder	Mweembezi	Noun	1	No	Na
Heart	Moyo	Noun	3	No	Na
Heart	Mozo	Noun	3	No	I
Hearth	Cikko	Noun	7	No	Na
Hearth stone	Isuwa	Noun	5	No	Na
Heat	Inkasaalo	Noun	5	No	Na
Heat	Kasaala	Noun	12	No	Na
Heat of the sun	Lumwi	Noun	11	No	Na
Heaven	Izeulu	Noun	5	No	I
Heavy	Lemu	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Heavy responsibility	Cilemu	Noun	7	No	Na
Hectare	Ibbanga	Noun	5	No	Na
Hectare	Limo	Noun	5	No	Na
Hedge	Imbala	Noun	5	No	Na
Hedge	Nyonanyona	Verb	Na	No	Na
Heel	Kasindi	Noun	12	No	Na
Heifer	Mpwizi	Noun	1	No	Na
Height	Ciimo	Noun	7	No	Na
Heir	Mulyazina	Noun	1	No	Na
Help	Gwasya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Help	Jafwa	Verb	Na	No	M
Help	Yovwa	Verb	Na	No	I
Help put load on head	Twika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Helper	Sikugwasya	Noun	1	No	Na
Hemp	Lubanje	Noun	11	No	Na
Hen	Inseke	Noun	5	No	Na
Hen of thicket	Nkuku yakucoonde	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
Herb used as a relish	Itelele	Noun	5	No	Na
Herb used as relish	Lubele	Noun	11	No	Na
Herd	Eembela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Herd	Embela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Herd	Mweembezi	Noun	1	No	Na
Herdsman	Mweembezi	Noun	1	No	Na
Here	Aano	Demonstrative	6	No	Na
Here	Awa	Demonstrative	16	No	Na
Here	Koku	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Here	Okuno	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Here it is	Njeeyi	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Hernia	Cende kkovu	Noun	Na	No	Na



English-Tonga

Hernia	Cicende	Noun	7	No	Na
Hernia	Putyu	Noun	5	No	Na
Herpes simplex	Tulonda londa	Noun	13	No	Na
Herpes zoster	Mulilo waleza	Noun	3	No	Na
Hesitate	Wayawayaya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Heterosexual	Kukundaana	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Hiccup	Intiku	Noun	5	No	Na
Hide	Ikutu	Noun	5	No	Na
Hide	Sisa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hide in the shade	Yusa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hide oneself	Yuba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hiding from	Sisikizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
High blood pressure	Kutijana kwabulowa	Noun	15	No	Na
High risk	Banga bayambula kufwaambana	Adjective	Na	No	Na
High risk	Bangaboyambulakufwombaana	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Hill	Cilundu	Noun	7	No	Na
Hill	Mulundu	Noun	3	No	Na
Himself	Mwini	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Hinder	Celezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hint at	Sendeleya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hip	Kasolo	Noun	12	No	Na
Hip joint	Kasolo	Noun	12	No	Na
Hippo	Civwubwe	Noun	7	No	Na
Hippo	Imvwuvwu	Noun	9	No	Na
Hippopotamus	Civubwe	Noun	7	No	Na
His mother (polite)	Banyina	Noun	2	No	Na
His wife (polite)	Banakwe	Noun	2	No	Na
His/her father in law	Usyizyala	Noun	1	No	Na
His/her friends	Benzinyina	Noun	2	No	Na
His/her in laws	Bamakwaakwe	Noun	2	No	Na
His/her relative	Musazinyina	Noun	1	No	Na
His/her/their enemy	Sinkondonyina	Noun	1	No	Na
Hit	Uma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hit for	Umina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hiv	Nsikalileke	Noun	5	No	Na
Hiv negative	Kubula kazunda kansikalileke	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Hiv positive	Kuba akazunda kansikalileke	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Hive	Ngoma yabuci	Noun	5	No	Na
Hobble with a stick	Gankila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hoe	Iamba	Noun	5	No	I
Hoe	Ijamba	Noun	5	No	Na
Hoe	Iyambo	Noun	5	No	I
Hoe	Jamba	Noun	5	No	Na
Hoe	Lima	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hoe	Lise	Noun	5	No	M
Hoe a path	Epa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hoing feast	Indima	Noun	9	No	Na
Hoes used for marriage payment	Maamba acilubu	Noun	6	No	Na
Hold	Jata	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hold	Kwata	Verb	Na	No	I
Hold tightly	Jatisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hold with	Jatya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hole	Bulengo	Noun	14	No	Na
Hole	Cilindi	Noun	7	No	Na
Hole	Dindi	Noun	5	No	Na
Hole	Impako	Noun	9	No	Na
Hole	Kalindi	Noun	12	No	Na
Hole	Kapulo	Noun	12	No	Na
Hollow	Impako	Noun	9	No	Na
Holy	Sante	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Home	Cuundu	Noun	7	No	Na
Homework	Zyakucita kung'anda	Noun	8	No	Na
Homosexual	Kukundaana	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Hone	Kwenga	Verb	Na	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Honey	Buci	Noun	14	No	Na
Honey badger	Bbule	Noun	1	No	Na
Honey badger	Cibule	Noun	7	No	Na
Honey comb with larvae	Lyana	Noun	11	No	Na
Honey guide bird	Insolo	Noun	5	No	Na
Honour	Lemenezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Honour	Mulemyo	Noun	3	No	Na
Hoof	Imfumba	Noun	5	No	Na
Hook	Kalobo	Noun	12	No	Na
Hop	Sotoka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hope	Lusyomo	Noun	11	No	Na
Hope	Syoma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hope for (something impossible)	Peekezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hormones	Nguzu zyamumubili	Noun	7	No	Na
Horn	Luja	Noun	11	No	Na
Horn of kudu played by initiate	Mweembo	Noun	3	No	Na
Hornbill	Moomba	Noun	1	No	Na
Hornet	Inka	Noun	1	No	Na
Hornless cow	Ng'ombe mvwuma	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
Horse	Ibbiza	Noun	5	No	Na
Hospital	Cibbaddela	Noun	7	No	Na
Host	Simeenzu	Noun	1	No	Na
Host (polite or plural)	Bameenzu	Noun	2	No	Na
Hot	Pya	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Hot coals	Masizi	Noun	6	No	Na
Hot season	Cilimo	Noun	7	No	Na
Hotel	Hotela	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Hours	Mawoola	Noun	6	No	Na
House	Ing'anda	Noun	9	No	Na
House	Ng'anda	Noun	7	No	Na
How many?	Ongaye	Question	Na	No	Na
How many?	Tongaye	Question	Na	No	Na
How?	Buti	Question	Na	No	Na
How?	Buyani	Question	Na	No	L
How?	Byeni	Question	Na	No	Na
However	Nekuba boobo	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Hum	Ng'ung'una	Verb	Na	No	Na
Human rights	Buntususu	Noun	14	No	Na
Humanism	Buntu	Noun	14	No	Na
Humanism	Bunyina	Noun	14	No	Na
Humanity	Buntu	Noun	14	No	Na
Humidity	Mudumu	Noun	3	No	Na
Hundred	Mwaanda	Number	3	No	Na
Hunger	Insala	Noun	5	No	M
Hunger	Inzala	Noun	5	No	Na
Hunger	Nzala	Noun	5	No	Na
Hunt	Fwima	Verb	Na	No	M
Hunt	Vwima	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hunt	Weza	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hunt	Weza	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hunter	Muvwimi	Noun	1	No	Na
Hunting shrine	Lwaanga	Noun	11	No	Na
Hurl	Waala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hurry	Bbilingana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hurry	Binda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hurry	Fwaamba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Hurry	Fwaambana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Husband	Mulumi	Noun	1	No	Na
Husband	Mwaalumi	Noun	1	No	Na
Husk	Kkweelele	Noun	5	No	Na
Hut	Ing'anda	Noun	9	No	Na
Hyena	Kabwenga	Noun	12	No	I
Hyena	Suntwe	Noun	1	No	Na
Hymn	Ciimbo	Noun	7	No	Na



English-Tonga

Hymn leader	Mwaanguzi	Noun	1	No	Na
I	Ime	Pronoun	9	No	Na
I	Mebo	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
I	Nebo	Pronoun	Na	No	M
I	Ume	Pronoun	Na	No	I
I alone	Endikke	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
I also	Ambe	Pronoun	Na	No	I
I also	Ambebo	Pronoun	Na	No	I
I also	Ambebo	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
I also	Ame	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
I also	Amebo	Pronoun	Na	No	I
I am said to be	Ndategwa	Phrase	Na	No	Na
I don't know about....	Ccita	Phrase	Na	No	Na
I myself	Ndemwini	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Ice	Caandu	Noun	7	No	Na
Idea	Muzeezo	Noun	3	No	Na
Identification of goals	Kuzyiba zikomo	Noun	15	No	Na
If	Na	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
If one doesnt make oneself heard	Kutikatalimwisyi	Proverb	Na	No	Na
Ignite	Kutula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ignore	Umpuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ignore	Wiika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ignore on purpose	Dyalauka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Illegitimate children	Banabamusikwe	Noun	2	No	Na
Illustration	Cifwanikiso	Noun	7	No	Na
Image	Cikozyano	Noun	7	No	Na
Imagine	Lengela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Imagine	Zalikizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Immediately	Indilyonya	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Immediately	Inoino	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Immediately	Ndilyona	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Immoral person	Muvwuule	Noun	1	No	Na
Immune system	Nguzu zyamubili	Noun	9	No	Na
Immunisation	Bu kwabilizi bwa mubili	Noun	14	No	Na
Immunize	Yasa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Immuno suppressed	Kucesya ng'uzu mumubili	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Impala	Lubondwe	Noun	1	No	Na
Important	Yandika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Important person	Mulelo bulelo	Noun	1	No	Na
Impose a fine	Lungisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Impotence	Kutazyala	Noun	15	No	Na
Impregnate	Misya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Improve	Sumpula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Improve (transitive)	Botesya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Impudence	Kacapocapo	Noun	12	No	Na
In	Mu	Preposition	Na	No	Na
In	Muli	Preposition	Na	No	Na
In above	Mujulu	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
In fact	Nokubaboobo	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
In front	Kumbele	Adjective	Na	No	Na
In front	Kunembo	Noun	Na	No	Na
In here	Momu	Demonstrative	17	No	I
In here	Mono	Demonstrative	17	No	I
In here	Moomu	Demonstrative	17	No	Na
In here	Omu	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
In here	Omuno	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
In here	Muno	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
In it	Mumo	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
In it also	Amulamo	Pronoun	18	No	Na
In it also	Amwalo	Pronoun	18	No	M
In law	Mukwasi	Noun	1	No	Na
In order	Kutegwa	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
In order that	Kuti	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
In spite of this	Nokuba boobu	Conjunction	Na	No	Na



## English-Tonga

In that way	Boobo	Phrase	Na	No	Na
In the afternoon	Kumazuba	Noun	16	No	Na
In the middle	Akati	Locative	Na	No	Na
In the mouth	Mukanwa	Noun	17	No	Na
In there	Mo	Demonstrative	17	No	Na
In there	Momo	Demonstrative	17	No	I
In there	Omo	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
In there	Umo	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
In this way	Boobu	Phrase	Na	No	Na
In turns	Malizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
In yonder	Omia	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
In yonder	Omuya	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
In-discriminant slaughter	Majayajaya	Noun	6	No	Na
Incest	Kukundana mumukowa	Noun	15	No	Na
Income	Mali aanjila	Noun	6	No	Na
Increase	Zuzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Increase (transitive)	Yungizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Incubate	Kumba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Indeed	Ncobeni	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Independence	Kulilela	Noun	15	No	Na
Indian	Munsame	Noun	1	No	Na
Indigestion	Cimjongela	Noun	7	No	Na
Indirect criticism	Masendelela	Noun	6	No	Na
Indirect speech	Maambilambali	Noun	6	No	Na
Induced abortion	Kugusya da	Noun	15	No	Na
Infant	Kavwanda	Noun	12	No	Na
Infant	Muvwanda	Noun	1	No	Na
Infant deaths	Kufwa kwabana	Noun	15	No	Na
Infant mortality	Kufwa kwabana bacili baniini	Noun	15	No	Na
Infect	Yambukizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Infections	Kuba amalwazi aandeene	Noun	15	No	Na
Infertility	Kutazyala	Noun	15	No	Na
Infidelity	Bumambi	Noun	14	No	Na
Inflict pain	Tundulula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Influence	Luwo	Noun	11	No	Na
Inform	Lubukizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Inform	Naanizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Inhale	Njizya muyo	Verb	Na	No	Na
Inherit	Kona	Verb	Na	No	Na
Inherit name of the dead	Angazina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Inherit name of the dead	Kona	Verb	Na	No	Na
Inheritance	Lukono	Noun	11	No	Na
Inherited talent	Cizimo	Noun	7	No	Na
Initiate	Soka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Initiate a girl	Vundika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Initiate girl	Kuzika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Initiated girl	Kamwale	Noun	12	No	Na
Initiates drums	Mankuninkuni	Noun	6	No	Na
Initiation ceremonies	Kukubuka	Noun	15	No	Na
Initiation ceremonies	Kukuzyika	Noun	15	No	Na
Initiation ceremony	Inkolola	Noun	5	No	Na
Initiation ceremony for girls	Nkolola	Noun	5	No	Na
Initiation coming out ceremony	Nkolola	Noun	5	No	Na
Inner corner	Kaswi	Noun	12	No	Na
Innuendo	Masendelezya	Noun	6	No	Na
Inputs (agriculture)	Zyakubikka mumuunda	Noun	8	No	Na
Insaka	Cikuta	Noun	7	No	Na
Insanity	Ncinko	Noun	5	No	Na
Insanity caused by not cleansing	Cibinde	Noun	7	No	Na
Insect	Cuuka	Noun	7	No	Na
Insert	Kwikka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Insert	Njizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Inside	Mu	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Inside	Mukati	Noun	3	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Insist	Zumanaana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Insolence	Lutuza	Noun	11	No	Na
Inspect	Langisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Inspect	Yanzila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Instalment of marriage payment	Ciko	Noun	7	No	Na
Instalment of marriage payment	Mafwenezya	Noun	6	No	Na
Instantly	Ndilyona	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Institutions	Zikolo zipati	Noun	8	No	Na
Instruct	Lazya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Instruct	Lubukizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Instruct	Naanizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Instrument	Cibelesyo	Noun	7	No	Na
Instrumental delivery	Kukwela	Noun	15	No	Na
Instrumental delivery	Kwaandulwa	Noun	15	No	Na
Insult	Sampula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Insult	Tukila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Insult	Tukuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Integration	Kulobaika	Noun	15	No	Na
Intelligence	Maanu	Noun	6	No	Na
Intentionally	Caali	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Intercourse	Koonona	Noun	15	No	Na
Intercropping	Kulobaika	Noun	15	No	Na
Intercropping	Kusanganya zisyango	Noun	15	No	Na
Interest	Nonezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Interpret	Pandulula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Interrupt	Gansya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Interventions	Zigwasilizyo	Noun	8	No	Na
Interview	Ambaula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Intestine	Bula	Noun	14	No	Na
Intestines	Mala	Noun	6	No	Na
Into	Mu	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Intoxicate	Kola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Introduction	Kupandulula	Noun	15	No	Na
Inveigh against	Bweka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Invent	Lengelezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Invent	Zalikizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Inventory	Bulembe bwazintu	Noun	14	No	Na
Invert	Sandamuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Investment	Bika mali mucintu cakuleta mpindu	Noun	5	No	Na
Invite	Ita	Verb	Na	No	Na
Invite	Tamba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Irascibility	Bukali	Noun	14	No	Na
Iron	Ccisa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Iron	Insimbi	Noun	5	No	Na
Iron	Lubulo	Noun	11	No	Na
Irrigate	Tilila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Is it not that	Inga	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Is that so?	Eena?	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Island	Insumbu	Noun	5	No	Na
Island	Kasuwa	Noun	12	No	Na
It	Bo	Pronoun	14	No	Na
It	Bwalo	Pronoun	14	No	Na
It	Calo	Pronoun	7	No	Na
It	Lo	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
It	Lwalo	Pronoun	11	No	Na
It	Lyalo	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
It	Lyo	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
It	Wo	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
It	Yalo	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
It	Yo	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
It also	Aalo	Pronoun	6	No	Na
It also	Abalabo	Pronoun	14	No	Na
It also	Abwalo	Pronoun	14	No	Na
It also	Acalo	Pronoun	7	No	Na



## English-Tonga

It also	Acilaco	Pronoun	7	No	Na
It also	Aco	Pronoun	7	No	Na
It also	Akalako	Pronoun	13	No	Na
It also	Akalo	Pronoun	13	No	Na
It also	Alualo	Pronoun	11	No	Na
It also	Alwalo	Pronoun	11	No	Na
It also	Alyalo	Pronoun	5	No	Na
It also	Aulao	Pronoun	3	No	Na
It becomes	Ibe	Verb	Na	No	Na
It has dawned	Kwaca	Phrase	Na	No	Na
It is	Ngu	Verb	Na	No	Na
It is bad	Ncibi	Phrase	Na	No	Na
It is even it	Njiyonya	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
It is good	Ncibotu	Phrase	Na	No	Na
It is indeed they	Mbombabo	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
It is it	Mbubo	Interjection	Na	No	Na
It is it	Ncico	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
It is it	Ndilyo	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
It is it	Ndulo	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
It is it	Ngawo	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
It is it	Njiyo	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
It is it	Nkako	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
It is it	Nkuko	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
It is it	Ntuto	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
It is me	Ndime	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
It is middling	Mboobuya	Phrase	Na	No	Na
It is not	Tiinsi	Phrase	Na	No	Na
It is not a serious problem	Teesyi pensi liya kwa moonga pe	Phrase	Na	No	Na
It is not he/she/it	Engwe	Pronoun	1	No	Na
It is not i	Endime	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
It is not in there	Emo	Demonstrative	18	No	Na
It is not it	Embo	Demonstrative	14	No	Na
It is not it	Enco	Demonstrative	7	No	Na
It is not it	Endo	Pronoun	11	No	Na
It is not it	Engo	Pronoun	6	No	Na
It is not it	Enguwo	Pronoun	3	No	Na
It is not it	Enjo	Pronoun	9	No	Na
It is not it	Enko	Pronoun	13	No	Na
It is not it	Enko	Pronoun	15	No	Na
It is not on there	Empo	Demonstrative	16	No	Na
It is not there	Enko	Pronoun	17	No	Na
It is not they	Embo	Demonstrative	2	No	Na
It is not they	Enjo	Pronoun	4	No	Na
It is not they	Ento	Pronoun	12	No	Na
It is not they	Enzyo	Pronoun	8, 10	No	Na
It is not thou	Endiwe	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
It is not thou	Enduwe	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
It is not we	Endiswe	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
It is not you	Endimwe	Pronoun	Na	No	I
It is not you	Endinywe	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
It is on there	Mpawo	Phrase	Na	No	Na
It is pitiable	Ceetezuya	Phrase	Na	No	Na
It is the same	Mbubona	Phrase	Na	No	Na
It is the same	Mbumunya	Phrase	Na	No	Na
It is there	Mumo	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
It is there	Nkuko	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
It is they	Mbabo	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
It is they	Ngawo	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
It is they	Njiyo	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
It is they	Ntuto	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
It is they	Nzizyo	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
It is thou	Induwe	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
It is thou	Ndiwe	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
It is we	Ndiswe	Pronoun	Na	No	Na



English-Tonga

It is you	Ndimwe	Pronoun	Na	No	I, m
It is you	Ndinywe	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
It, they also	Ayalo	Pronoun	4, 9	No	I
Itch	Baba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Itch	Baba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Itch	Bweele	Noun	14	No	Na
Its right on this point	Mpampawaawa	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Itself	Bwini	Pronoun	14	No	Na
Itself	Keni	Pronoun	12	No	Na
Itself	Lini	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Ivory	Inkaya	Noun	5	No	Na
Ivory	Inyaya	Noun	5	No	Na
Ivory bangle	Inkaya	Noun	5	No	Na
Jackal	Mwaaba	Noun	1	No	Na
Jackal	Umpe	Noun	1	No	Na
Jacket	Cibaki	Noun	7	No	Na
Jacket	Ijansi	Noun	5	No	Na
Jacket	Jakete	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Jail	Intolongo	Noun	5	No	Na
January	Mukazimbazimba	Noun	3	No	Na
Jaw	Mweebo	Noun	3	No	Na
Jaw bone	Mweebo	Noun	3	No	Na
Jay	Sikaaya	Noun	1	No	Na
Jealous	Bufwi	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Jealousy	Munyono	Noun	3	No	Na
Jeer	Sanka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jeer	Sanka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jeer	Weela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jeer	Weelela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Job	Mulimo	Noun	3	No	Na
Job of master of ceremonies	Bweendezezi	Noun	14	No	Na
Join	Swaanya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Joke	Buswa	Noun	14	No	Na
Journey	Enda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Journey	Lweendo	Noun	11	No	Na
Journey	Musinzi	Noun	3	No	Na
Judge	Beteka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Judge	Mubetesi	Noun	1	No	Na
Judge	Mweendezi	Noun	1	No	Na
Judge	Sesa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Judgement	Lubeta	Noun	11	No	Na
Juice	Mulolo	Noun	3	No	Na
Juice	Musinza	Noun	3	No	Na
Jump	Sotooka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jump over	Sotoka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jungle	Igumba	Noun	5	No	Na
Just	Buyo	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Just	Ile	Verb	Na	No	Na
Just as	Mbobonyambuli	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Just as	Mbubonya	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Just as	Mbuli	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Just, only	Biya	Adverb	Na	No	I
Kaonde land	Bukaonde	Noun	14	No	Na
Keep	Yobola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Keep records	Yobola malembe	Verb	Na	No	Na
Keeping records	Kuyobola malembe	Noun	15	No	Na
Kick	Uma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kick of an animal	Musembela	Noun	3	No	Na
Kidney	Insa	Noun	5	No	Na
Kill	Jaya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kill	Yaya	Verb	Na	No	I
Kill each other	Jayana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kill for	Jayila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kill initiation cattle	Leba	Verb	Na	No	Na



English-Tonga

Kill with	Jazya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kind	Musyobo	Noun	1	No	Na
Kind (clan, etc)	Mukowa	Noun	3	No	Na
Kindle	Kunka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kindness	Buuza	Noun	14	No	Na
Kindness	Luse	Noun	11	No	Na
Kindness	Luzyalo	Noun	11	No	Na
King fisher	Kaliyoliyo	Noun	12	No	Na
Kingdom	Bwami	Noun	14	No	Na
Kingfisher	Kalyolyo	Noun	12	No	Na
Kingfisher	Mooba	Noun	1	No	Na
Kiss	Myonta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kitchen waste	Ndekwa mala	Noun	5	No	Na
Knee	Igondo	Noun	5	No	Na
Knee	Inungo	Noun	5	No	I
Knee	Izwi	Noun	5	No	Na
Kneel	Kanda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kneel	Fugama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kneel down	Fugama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Knife	Cifwulo	Noun	7	No	Na
Knife	Cipoko/Kipeni	Noun	7	No	Na
Knife	Intipa	Noun	5	No	Na
Knife	Naifi	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Knit	Luka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Knitting	Kuluka	Noun	15	No	Na
Knitting	Kusuma	Noun	15	No	Na
Knock about	Yasaula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Knock at a door	Konkoola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Knock down	Losya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Knock down for	Losezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Knock down from a tree	Kulumbula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Knock off	Kaleka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Knock out the front teeth	Banga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Knot	Cikoto	Noun	7	No	Na
Knotted stick	Inkoli	Noun	5	No	Na
Knotty, hard or unripe thing	Ikoto	Noun	5	No	Na
Know	Shiba	Verb	Na	No	M
Know	Zi	Verb	Na	No	Na
Know	Zyi	Verb	Na	No	Na
Know	Zyiba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Know well	Zibisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Knowledge	Bongo	Noun	14	No	Na
Knowledge	Maanu	Noun	6	No	Na
Kraal	Ciba	Noun	7	No	Na
Kraal	Cimpat	Noun	7	No	Na
Kudu	Haambololo	Noun	1	No	Na
Kudu	Muzilawa	Noun	1	No	Na
Kudu	Syaambololo	Noun	1	No	Na
Kudu	Tolo	Noun	Na	No	Na
Kuffir bean	Inyangu	Noun	5	No	Na
Labia majora	Milomo yantoto	Noun	7	No	Na
Labia majoris	Milomo yantonto	Noun	7	No	Na
Labia minora	Malepe	Noun	Na	No	Na
Labour	Beleka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Labour	Kumyongwa	Noun	15	No	Na
Labour	Mulimo	Noun	3	No	Na
Labourer	Simulimo	Noun	1	No	Na
Laceration	Kwaanduka	Noun	15	No	Na
Lack	Bula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lactation	Kusakasya	Noun	15	No	Na
Ladder	Malele	Noun	6	No	Na
Lake	Izyiba	Noun	5	No	Na
Lament for dead	Ema	Verb	Na	No	Na
Laments	Miyowe	Noun	4	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Land	Cisi	Noun	7	No	Na
Land	Inyika	Noun	5	No	Na
Land	Nyika	Noun	5	No	Na
Land of the ila people	Bwila	Noun	14	No	Na
Land of the lozi people	Bulozi	Noun	14	No	Na
Land of the tonga people	Butonga	Noun	14	No	Na
Land tenure	Bumukamwini busena	Noun	14	No	Na
Language	Cisyobo/Musyobo	Noun	7	No	Na
Language	Mulaka	Noun	3	No	Na
Large	Nene	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Large	Pati	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Large bird	Muyuni	Noun	1	No	Na
Large cobweb	Luubi	Noun	11	No	Na
Large house rat	Cucu	Verb	Na	No	Na
Large pot for cooking nsima	Caambikwa	Noun	7	No	Na
Large river	Lwaanje	Noun	11	No	Na
Lash	Muluso	Noun	3	No	Na
Last born	Keela	Noun	1	No	Na
Last born child	Keela	Noun	12	No	Na
Last day of the funeral	Mulundu	Noun	3	No	Na
Last year	Mwakali	Noun	3	No	Na
Later on	Aakale	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Latrine	Cimbuzi	Noun	7	No	Na
Laugh	Seka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Laugh all the time	Sekaseka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Laugh greatly	Sekesya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lavatory	Cimbuzi	Noun	7	No	Na
Law	Mulawo	Noun	3	Yes	Na
Laws	Milawo	Noun	4	No	Na
Lay eggs	Cecesya	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Lay eggs	Tula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lay in ambush	Yubilila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Laziness	Butolo	Noun	14	No	Na
Lazu	Lenga	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Lazy	Tolo	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Lead	Endelezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lead	Enzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lead	Solola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lead a song so that others follow	Kwabula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Leader	Musololi	Noun	1	No	Na
Leadership	Busololi	Noun	14	No	Na
Leaf	Itu	Noun	5	No	Na
Leaf	Ituvwu	Noun	5	No	I
Leaf	Liteu	Noun	5	No	M
Leak	Sweka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Leak	Zwizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lean	Yaama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lean against	Yaama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lean against	Yaamika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Learn	Funda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Learn	Iya	Noun	5	No	Na
Learners	Sikwiya	Noun	1	No	Na
Learning styles	Nzila yakwiya	Noun	10	No	Na
Leather	Cikanda	Noun	7	No	Na
Leather	Cipaya	Noun	7	No	Na
Leather thong	Citolopo	Noun	7	No	Na
Leave	Inka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Leave	Leka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Leave	Shia	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Leave	Siya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Leave behind	Siya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Leave behind for	Siila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Leave for	Lekela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Leave to ripen	Vundika	Verb	Na	No	Na



English-Tonga

Leaves	Malu	Noun	6	No	Na
Leaves	Matevwu	Noun	6	No	Na
Leaves	Matuvwu	Noun	6	No	Na
Lechwe	Nanja	Noun	5	No	Na
Lecture	Yiisya	Noun	5	No	Na
Ledge	Bugwatiigwa	Noun	14	No	Na
Leech	Munsyundu	Noun	1	No	Na
Left	Cimonsyo	Noun	7	No	I
Left	Cimwensi	Noun	7	No	Na
Left	Cipiko	Noun	7	No	M
Left	Kulumwesye	Noun	15	No	Na
Left	Lumwesyi	Noun	11	No	Na
Left overs	Ndala	Noun	5	No	Na
Leg	Kuulu	Noun	15	No	Na
Leg	Mweendo	Noun	3	No	Na
Legitimate children	Banabamung'anda	Noun	2	No	Na
Lemon	Malemoni	Noun	6	Yes	Na
Lend	Abila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lenge language	Chilenge	Noun	7	No	Na
Lenge language	Cilenge	Noun	7	No	Na
Length	Kulampa	Noun	15	No	Na
Lengthen	Lampya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Leopard	Siluwe	Noun	1	No	Na
Leper	Sicinanta	Noun	1	No	Na
Leprosy	Cinanta	Noun	7	No	Na
Lesbian	Kukwatana kwamakaintu	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Lessen (for rain)	Amuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lesson	Ciiyo	Noun	7	No	Na
Let	Leka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Let	Zumizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Let blood	Pasula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Let fall	Wisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Let me taste, i will stop, but its sweet	Mbyonte inondeke calo caina	Proverb	Na	No	Na
Letter	Ing'wadi	Noun	5	No	Na
Letter	Lugwalo	Noun	11	No	Na
Letter of the alphabet	Ibbala	Noun	5	No	Na
Liar	Sikubeja	Noun	1	No	Na
Liberty	Kulilela	Noun	15	No	Na
Licence to practice	Mapepa	Noun	6	No	Na
Lick	Myankuta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lid	Civwunisyo	Noun	7	No	Na
Lie	Beja	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lie down	Lala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lie face down	Vwalama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lie in the dust	Bbunta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lie on face	Vwuntama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lie on the back	Salama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lie on the face	Vwundama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lie someone down	Lazika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Life	Buumi	Noun	14	No	Na
Life	Buzumi	Noun	14	No	I
Lift	Nyamuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lift up head	Nuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Light	Mumuni	Noun	3	No	Na
Light (candle, etc)	Domeka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Light a fire	Kunka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Light a match	Kwenyuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Light beer	Cibwantu	Noun	7	No	I
Light beer	Cinamala	Noun	7	No	Na
Light beer	Mukande	Noun	3	No	Na
Light complexion	Balasalala	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Light match etc	Yasya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Light sandy soil	Lusensa	Noun	11	No	Na
Light up	Munika	Verb	Na	No	Na



English-Tonga

Lighten	Ubya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lightening	Lulabo	Noun	11	No	Na
Like	Yanda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Like	Zanda	Verb	Na	No	I
Like that, thus	Boobo	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Like this, thus	Boobu	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Like very much	Yandisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lime	Mulongo	Noun	3	No	Na
Limp	Dyabila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Line	Mulongo	Noun	3	No	Na
Linking	Kuswaanganya	Noun	15	No	Na
Linking	Kuswanganya	Noun	15	No	Na
Lintel	Cikotamino	Noun	7	No	Na
Lion	Mulavwu	Noun	1	No	Na
Lion	Syaanza	Noun	1	No	Na
Lion	Syuumba	Noun	5	No	Na
Lion	Syuumbwa	Noun	1	No	Na
Lip	Mulomo	Noun	3	No	Na
Lips	Milomo	Noun	4	No	Na
List	Mulongo	Noun	3	No	Na
Listen	Swiilila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Listen attentively	Teelelesya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Listen carefully	Pembeka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Listen to eachother	Swiililana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Listen to gourd	Mvwacinkuli	Verb	Na	No	Na
Listen to witchdoctor	Mvwacinkuli	Verb	Na	No	Na
Literature	Malembo	Noun	6	No	Na
Little	Niini	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Little	Syoonto	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Little basket	Insangwa	Noun	5	No	Na
Little birds know eachother by calls	Tuyuni tuziyibene miliilo	Proverb	Na	No	Na
Little brother	Muce	Noun	1	No	Na
Little distance	Kasinzosinzo	Noun	12	No	Na
Little finger	Kantengeza	Noun	12	No	Na
Little old woman	Kacembele	Noun	12	No	Na
Little pieces	Tubeelabeela	Noun	13	No	Na
Little slap	Kabayi	Noun	12	No	Na
Little things of the past	Tukulukulu	Noun	Na	No	Na
Live	Kkala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Live	Pona	Verb	Na	No	Na
Live fencing	Lukwakwa	Noun	11	No	Na
Live long	Ongola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Liver	Muni	Noun	3	No	Na
Liver first tasted by initiate	Ciluma mooye	Noun	7	No	Na
Livestock	Zivwumbwa	Noun	8	No	Na
Living person	Musumi	Noun	1	No	Na
Living person	Muzumi	Noun	1	No	Na
Lizard	Tombela	Noun	1	No	Na
Lizard	Tombela	Noun	1	No	Na
Load	Mukuli	Noun	3	No	Na
Load	Muziyo	Noun	3	No	Na
Loaf of bread	Cinkwa	Noun	7	No	Na
Loam	Busani	Noun	14	No	Na
Loan	Ilooni	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Local	Nyezi	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Local knowledge	Luzibo	Noun	11	No	Na
Local person	Sicisi	Noun	1	No	Na
Lock	Kiya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lock	Kkiya	Verb	Na	Yes	Na
Locust	Insozi	Noun	5	No	Na
Loft	Ingazi	Noun	9	No	Na
Log	Cisamu	Noun	7	No	Na
Log	Lukuni	Noun	11	No	Na
Loneliness	Kaungu	Noun	12	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Lonely sorrow	Muumba	Noun	3	No	Na
Long	Lamfu	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Long	Lamfwu	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Long ago	Ciindi	Noun	7	No	Na
Long ago	Kalekale	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Long grass	Bwizu/Bulamfu	Noun	14	No	Na
Long hooked sticks	Ngoby/Nadamfu	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
Long term	Ciindi cilamfwu	Noun	7	No	Na
Long time ago	Kaindi	Noun	12	No	Na
Look	Langa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Look	Langika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Look about	Langaula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Look after	Bamba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Look after	Lela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Look all around	Zibauka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Look at	Ebela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Look at	Langilizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Look down	Sintama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Look for	Janina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Look for	Kapula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Look for	Vwenta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Look for	Yandaula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Look like	Boneka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Look on	Ebelezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Look up	Lungumana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Loose	Sowa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Loose	Sweekelwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Loose esteem	Zakala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Loose hope	Syomonona	Verb	Na	No	Na
Loose ones footing	Inkila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Loose ones good name	Sampuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Loose things	Sweekelwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lopping	Kugonka	Noun	15	No	Na
Lorry	Cimbayambaya	Noun	7	No	Na
Lose	Fwidwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lose blood	Pasuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lose ones temper (with)	Lutila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lose power	Sampuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lot	Nji	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Lot of things	Zintu zinj	Noun	8	No	Na
Louse	Injina	Noun	5	No	Na
Love	Luyando	Noun	11	No	Na
Love	Yanda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Love	Zanda	Verb	Na	No	I
Love one another	Yandana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Love very much	Yandisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lover	Musyabo	Noun	1	No	Na
Lower layers of thatching	Munyengule	Noun	3	No	Na
Lower the price	Josya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lubricated	Amafuta acesya kucumbana	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Luck	Coolwe	Noun	7	No	Na
Lucky person	Sicoolwe	Noun	1	No	Na
Luggage	Impasya	Noun	9	No	Na
Lull a child to sleep	Butika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lull baby	Umbulizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lump	Cikoto	Noun	7	No	Na
Lump	Cilundu	Noun	7	No	Na
Lump of nsima	Mukusu	Noun	3	No	Na
Lunch	Cisusulo	Noun	7	No	Na
Lung	Ifwufwe	Noun	5	No	I
Lung	Ipunga	Noun	5	No	Na
Lust	Bwaamu	Noun	14	No	Na
Lust	Inkwela	Noun	5	No	Na
Lust after	Sukama	Verb	Na	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Lynx	Lubuwo	Noun	11	No	Na
Machete	Ipanga	Noun	9	No	Na
Machete	Panga	Noun	5	No	Na
Machine	Muncini	Noun	3	Yes	Na
Mad for	Intila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Madness	Incinko	Noun	5	No	Na
Madness	Ncinko	Noun	5	No	Na
Magistrate	Mubetesi	Noun	1	No	Na
Main road	Muleelanyika	Noun	3	No	Na
Maize	Mancebele	Noun	6	No	L
Maize	Mapopwe	Noun	6	No	Na
Maize	Zipopwe	Verb	Na	No	Na
Maize bin	Buta;a	Noun	14	No	Na
Maize flower	Ingalaala	Noun	5	No	Na
Maize grains cooked	Musozya	Noun	3	No	Na
Maize stalk	Ikkuba	Noun	5	No	Na
Maize stalk	Ikuba	Noun	5	No	Na
Make	Bamba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make	Cita	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make	Lenga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make	Panga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make a bed	Yalabulo	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make a commotion	Yobu	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make a fire	Kutula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make a fool of oneself	Fubaazya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make a mistake	Lubizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make a noise	Sabila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make agreement with each other	Pangana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make an outcry	Umakabila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make an uproar	Yobu	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make angry	Nyemya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make bed	Yaya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make big	Komezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make bitter	Luzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make bitter for	Luzizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make blunt	Fumpa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make bored	Tinka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make contract	Pangana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make correct	Lomya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make correct	Lulanika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make cry	Lizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make forget	Lubya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make friends	Sanzana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make germinate	Menesya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make honest	Lomeka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make honest	Lomya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make kind	Lomya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make laugh	Sekesya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make laugh	Sesya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make lonely	Lendelezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make long	Lampya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make love to	Senda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make mischief	Zabana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make neat	Londola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make noise	Panga coongo	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make noise	Sabila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make one unconscious	Zilula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make oneself liable to be enslaved	Taya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make oneself unwilling	Likasyakasya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make oneself weep	Lilisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make pottery	Bumba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make sad	Etezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make smooth	Bumbaila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make someone talk	Ambila	Verb	18	No	Na



English-Tonga					
Make something move	Zyula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make sound with tongue	Syola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make stiff	Minya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make straight	Lulanika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make thin	Fulusya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make to sit	Kkazy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make understand	Mwisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make upright	Lomeka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Make warm	Kasaazy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Malaria	Kuciswa mpeyo	Noun	15	No	Na
Malaria	Ntuntumaanzi	Noun	5	No	Na
Male	Mulombwana	Noun	1	No	Na
Male	Musankwa	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Male animal	Mweenze	Noun	1	No	Na
Malice	Luciso	Noun	11	No	Na
Malice	Luuni	Noun	11	No	Na
Malnutrition	Bulwazi bwanzala	Noun	14	No	Na
Malnutrition	Malwazi anzala	Noun	6	No	Na
Malpresentation	Kwiingana	Noun	15	No	Na
Man	Mulombwana	Noun	1	No	Na
Man	Muntu	Noun	1	No	Na
Man	Mwaalumi	Noun	1	No	Na
Mane	Ingala	Noun	5	No	Na
Mangoes	Mamango	Noun	6	Yes	Na
Mantis	Kacembele gundu	Noun	12	No	Na
Manure	Bufwumba	Noun	14	No	Na
Manure	Imbolezi	Noun	9	No	Na
Manure	Mbolezi	Noun	5	No	Na
Many	Nji	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Many (things)	Zinji	Verb	Na	No	Na
Map	Maapu	Noun	6	Yes	Na
Marital jealousy	Buzuba	Noun	14	No	Na
Mark	Caando	Noun	7	No	Na
Mark	Inembo	Noun	5	No	Na
Mark	Insimbo	Noun	5	No	Na
Mark	Simba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mark out	Enga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Market	Mafwandiso	Noun	6	No	Na
Market	Musika	Noun	3	No	Na
Marriage	Idundu	Noun	5	No	Na
Marriage	Kkwato	Noun	5	No	Na
Marriage	Lukwatano	Noun	11	No	Na
Marriage	Lukwato	Noun	11	No	Na
Marriage payment	Ciko	Noun	7	No	Na
Married in a church	Tataniswa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Married woman	Mulindu	Noun	1	No	Na
Marry	Twala	Verb	Na	No	I
Marry (for a man)	Kwata	Verb	Na	No	Na
Marry (for a woman)	Kwatwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Marry (man)	Tatanisa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Marry (woman)	Tantaniswa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Marry more than one wife	Alika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Marry the second wife	Alika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Marsh	Itinti	Noun	5	No	Na
Marsh	Musena	Noun	3	No	Na
Marshland	Tinti	Noun	Na	No	Na
Master	Mukamwini	Noun	1	No	Na
Master	Simalelo	Noun	1	No	Na
Masticate	Zukila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Masturbation	Kulyoomba	Noun	15	No	Na
Masturbation	Kuuma musyumbwi	Noun	15	No	Na
Match	Kanchisi	Noun	12	No	Na
Maternal morbidity	Malwazi acisa bamakaintu	Noun	6	No	Na
Maternal mortality	Kufwa ntumbukila	Noun	15	No	Na



English-Tonga

Maternal uncle	Baacisyanyina	Noun	2	No	Na
Maternal uncle	Simizyaabo	Noun	1	No	Na
Mathematics	Namba	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Matress	Cineemuneemu	Noun	7	No	Na
Matter	Kaamba	Noun	12	No	Na
Matter	Kaambo	Noun	12	No	Na
Matters	Makani	Noun	6	No	Na
Mattock	Ibbeula	Noun	1	No	Na
Maybe	Antela	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Maybe	Inga	Auxiliary verb	Na	No	Na
Me	Mebo	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Meal, butter and groundnut mixture	Muzuba	Noun	3	No	Na
Mealie cob with grain	Mulumbu	Noun	3	No	Na
Mean	Mutuni	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Mean person	Mwaanka	Noun	1	No	Na
Mean person	Sikalifwune	Noun	1	No	Na
Mean person	Syacivwulemwangu	Noun	1	No	Na
Means	Nkaambo	Noun	5	No	Na
Means of transport	Cakweendela	Noun	7	No	Na
Measles	Cifwumu	Noun	7	No	Na
Measure	Ela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Measure	Ela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Measure	Pima	Verb	Na	No	Na
Measure eachother	Elana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Meat	Inyama	Noun	5	No	Na
Meat	Nyama	Noun	5	No	Na
Meat for people staying the night	Haanankange	Noun	5	No	Na
Meat relish	Cisyu canyama	Noun	7	No	Na
Meat with the bone	Cituli	Noun	7	No	Na
Medicine	Musamu	Noun	3	No	Na
Medicine to ease birth	Nacitontozya	Noun	5	No	Na
Medicine to protect children	Musamuwaluvwumwe	Noun	3	No	Na
Meet	Kumana	Verb	Na	No	M
Meet	Swaana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Meet	Swaana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Meet	Swaana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Meet	Swaanganya	Verb	Na	No	I
Meet each other	Swaangana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Meet eachother	Swaana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Meeting	Muswaangano	Noun	3	No	Na
Meeting minutes	Bweende	Noun	14	No	Na
Melt	Yaaya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Melt (intransitive)	Enenzunuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Melt (intransitive)	Enzumuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Melt (transitive)	Enzununa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Melt (transitive)	Yaazyza	Verb	Na	No	Na
Member (of the body)	Cizyo	Noun	7	No	Na
Member of the ila tribe	Mwiila	Noun	1	No	Na
Member of the lenge tribe	Mulenje	Noun	1	No	Na
Member of the lozi tribe	Mulozi	Noun	1	No	Na
Member of the Luvale tribe	Mulubale	Noun	1	No	Na
Member of the nkoya tribe	Munkoya	Noun	1	No	Na
Member of the tonga tribe	Mutonga	Noun	1	No	Na
Menarche	Kubeluka	Noun	15	No	Na
Menarche	Kuyaluka	Noun	15	No	Na
Mend	Bamba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mend by sewing	Suminina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Menopause	Kutakkala	Noun	15	No	Na
Menopause	Kutaselela	Noun	15	No	Na
Menopause	Kutatonda	Noun	15	No	Na
Menstrate	Yaluka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Menstrual cycle	Kukkala	Noun	15	No	Na
Menstrual cycle	Kuselela	Noun	15	No	Na
Menstrual cycle	Kutonda	Noun	15	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Menstruate	Ya kumwezi	Verb	Na	No	Na
Menstruation	Kukkala	Noun	15	No	Na
Menstruation	Kusela kwalyoonse	Noun	15	No	Na
Menstruation	Kutonda	Noun	15	No	Na
Merciful person	Silubomba	Noun	1	No	Na
Mercy	Lubomba	Noun	11	No	Na
Mercy	Luse	Noun	11	No	Na
Messenger	Kapaso	Noun	1	No	Na
Messenger	Mulumbe	Noun	3	No	Na
Metal	Lubulo	Noun	14	No	Na
Metal part of a tool	Insimbi	Noun	5	No	Na
Method	Inzila	Noun	5	No	Na
Mice	Mbeba	Noun	2	No	Na
Midday	Isikati	Noun	5	No	Na
Midday	Isyikati	Noun	5	No	Na
Midday meal	Cikobo	Noun	7	No	Na
Middle	Akati	Locative	Na	No	Na
Midwife	Sikutumbuzya	Noun	1	No	Na
Might	Unga	Auxiliary verb	Na	No	Na
Migraine	Kaandula mutwe	Noun	12	No	Na
Migraine	Lusinga lwamutwe	Noun	11	No	Na
Migrate	Longa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mildew	Imvwundi	Noun	5	No	Na
Military personnel	Sikalumaamba	Noun	1	No	Na
Milk	Kama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Milk	Malili	Noun	6	No	Na
Milk	Mukupa	Noun	3	No	Na
Milk gourd	Nsuwa	Noun	5	No	Na
Mill	Gaya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Miller	Mukami	Noun	1	No	Na
Millet	Nzembwe	Noun	5	No	Na
Millstone	Iziyo	Noun	5	No	Na
Mind	Popa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mine	Mugodi	Noun	3	No	Na
Miner	Simigoti	Noun	1	No	Na
Minerals	Busani	Noun	14	No	Na
Ministry	Cibeela	Noun	7	No	Na
Miracle	Iseese	Noun	5	No	Na
Mirage	Mailikitwa	Noun	6	No	Na
Mirror	Gilazi	Noun	7	No	Na
Miscarry	Sowa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Miser	Mumama	Noun	1	No	Na
Miss	Zula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Miss someone	Yeeya muntu	Verb	Na	No	Na
Missionary	Muluti	Noun	1	No	Na
Mist	Mune	Noun	5	No	Na
Mist	Sikunku	Noun	5	No	Na
Mistress of the house	Namaanta	Noun	1	No	Na
Mix	Kopenganya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mix	Sanganya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mix	Vwela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mix	Zukila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mix language	Golonga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Modern (these days)	Aano mazuba	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Moist	Tete	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Moisture	Mudumu	Noun	3	No	Na
Molar	Cibaanda	Noun	7	No	Na
Moie	Silumfwukwe	Noun	1	No	Na
Monday	Musumbuluka	Noun	3	No	Na
Monday	Muvwulo	Noun	3	No	Na
Money	Mali	Noun	6	No	Na
Money offered after initiation	Muccato	Noun	3	No	Na
Money received by brides father	Causulacilezu	Noun	7	No	Na
Money received by brides mother	Mumya	Noun	3	No	Na



English-Tonga

Mongoose	Sicikonda	Noun	1	No	Na
Monitor	Bona mulimo mbowenda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Month	Mweezi	Noun	3	No	Na
Month	Mwezi	Noun	3	No	Na
Months mind funeral ceremony	Mweesyo	Noun	3	No	Na
Moon	Mweezi	Noun	3	No	Na
Moon	Mwezi	Noun	3	No	Na
Mop	Kolopa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mopani tree	Mwaani	Noun	3	No	Na
More than	Kwiinda	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Moreover	Alimwi	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Morning	Cifwumo-fwumo	Noun	7	No	Na
Morning or midday meal	Zikoboko	Verb	Na	No	Na
Morning star	Intanda	Noun	5	No	Na
Mortar	Incili	Noun	9	No	Na
Mortar	Nchili	Noun	5	No	Na
Mortar and pestle	Ncili amunsi	Noun	5	No	Na
Mortuary	Saini	Noun	3	No	Na
Mosquito	Inmwi	Noun	5	No	I
Mosquito	Nsenya	Noun	6	No	Na
Mother	Bamaama	Noun	2	No	Na
Mother cow	Cinyina/Inyina	Noun	7	No	Na
Mother in law	Bamamazyala	Noun	2	No	Na
Mother of	Banyina	Noun	2	No	Na
Mother of	Bina	Noun	1	No	Na
Mother of	Na	Noun	1	No	Na
Mother of his/hers	Banyina	Noun	2	No	Na
Mother of mine	Baama	Noun	2	No	Na
Mother of yours	Banyoko	Noun	2	No	Na
Motorcycle	Honda	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Motorcycle	Mududuudu	Noun	3	Yes	Na
Mould	Bumba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Moult	Monsauka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mount	Liza	Verb	Na	No	I
Mount	Tantila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mourn announcing the dead	Omoka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mourner	Sidilwe	Noun	1	No	Na
Mourning	Idilwe	Noun	5	No	Na
Mourning	Kulila	Noun	15	No	Na
Mouse	Imbayi	Noun	5	No	Na
Mouse	Imbeba	Noun	9	No	Na
Mouth	Ikanya	Noun	5	No	Na
Mouth	Kanwa	Noun	12	No	Na
Mouth	Mulomo	Noun	3	No	Na
Move	Longa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Move	Puta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Move about	Putauka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Move along on buttocks	Cuta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Move aside	Sosoloka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Move for	Longela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Move from one place to another	Zunga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Move house	Lonzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Move in large numbers	Insuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Move residence	Pola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Movement	Bweende	Noun	14	No	Na
Much	Cinicini	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Much	Kapati	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Much	Loko	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Much	Maningi	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Much	Nji	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Mud	Bulongo	Noun	14	No	Na
Mud	Intimba	Noun	5	No	Na
Mud	Intipa	Noun	5	No	I
Mud	Mankanda	Noun	6	No	Na



English-Tonga

Mud	Matimbo	Noun	6	No	Na
Mud	Matope	Noun	6	No	Na
Mud	Matyopo	Noun	6	No	Na
Mud guard	Idikati	Noun	5	No	Na
Mud guard	Mankanda	Noun	6	No	Na
Mud guard	Mankandya	Noun	6	No	Na
Mulch	Vumbila	Noun	5	No	Na
Multiplying	Kuzyalana	Noun	15	No	Na
Murder	Jaya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Murder	Kujaya	Noun	Na	No	Na
Murmur	Ng'ung'una	Verb	Na	No	Na
Muscle	Munyemfwu	Noun	3	No	Na
Mushrooms	Bowa	Noun	14	No	Na
Music	Nyimbo	Noun	5	No	Na
Music rattle	Muyuwa	Noun	3	No	Na
Musical instrument	Cilimba	Noun	7	No	Na
Musical instrument of initiate	Mandimbwa	Noun	6	No	Na
Musket	Intobolo yamudinkilwa	Noun	5	No	Na
Mussel	Lwiili	Noun	11	No	Na
Must	Elede	Verb	Na	No	Na
Must	Elele	Verb	Na	No	I
My age-mate	Musaama	Noun	1	No	Na
My child	Mwanaangu	Noun	1	No	Na
My in law	Mulamu	Noun	1	No	Na
My in laws	Bamakwaanga	Noun	2	No	Na
My little brother	Mucaangu	Noun	1	No	Na
My mother	Baama	Noun	2	No	Na
My relative	Musazina	Noun	1	No	Na
My/our enemy	Sinkondoma	Noun	1	No	Na
Myths	Zyaano	Noun	8	No	Na
Nail	Lwala	Noun	11	No	Na
Nail (carpentry)	Cipikili	Noun	7	No	Na
Nail to a cross	Kankamina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nakedness	Tundulu	Noun	13	No	Na
Name	Banda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Name	Izina	Noun	5	No	I
Name	Izyina	Noun	5	No	Na
Name	Liina	Noun	5	No	L
Name	Tega	Verb	Na	No	Na
Name	Ulika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Name given by mothers clan	Akalo	Noun	5	No	Na
Name given to baby by fathers clan	Nguli	Noun	5	No	Na
Name of a dance	Cing'anda	Noun	7	No	Na
Name of a dance	Haamatika	Noun	5	No	Na
Name of a dance	Kalyaba	Noun	12	No	Na
Name of a valley dance	Kalilo	Noun	12	No	Na
Name of mine dance	Kukambilwa	Noun	15	No	Na
Namesake	Museli	Noun	3	No	Na
Nape of the neck	Makosi	Noun	6	No	Na
Narrate	Kanana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nasal mucus	Mamina	Noun	6	No	Na
Nation	Bantu bomwe	Noun	2	No	Na
Nation (country)	Cisi	Noun	7	No	Na
Natural	Cilengwa na leza	Adjective	7	No	Na
Nauseate	Cima	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nauseate	Sesemya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Navel	Ikkombo	Noun	5	No	Na
Navel	Ikombo	Noun	5	No	Na
Nay	Ne	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Near	Kufwaafwi	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Near	Munsi	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Near	Munsi a	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Near	Afwiifwii	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Neat	Londo	Adjective	Na	No	Na



English-Tonga

Neat person	Mulondo	Noun	1	No	Na
Neatness	Bulondo	Noun	14	No	Na
Neck	Insingo	Noun	5	No	Na
Neck	Nsingo	Noun	5	No	Na
Necklace	Bulungu	Noun	14	No	Na
Need	Yanda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Needle	Inyeleti	Noun	5	No	Na
Needle	Nyeleti	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Needle for injections	Indonga	Noun	5	No	Na
Needs	Ziyandika	Noun	8	No	Na
Needs assessment	Kulangalanga ziyandika	Noun	15	No	Na
Needs assessment	Kupima ziyandika	Noun	15	No	Na
Negotiate marriage by boys parents	Ciba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Negotiate marriage by boys parents	Selu	Verb	Na	No	Na
Neighbour	Simukobonyina	Noun	1	No	Na
Neighbour (of him)	Mweenzinyina	Noun	1	No	Na
Neighbour (of mine)	Mweenzuma	Noun	1	No	Na
Nephew	Mujwa	Noun	1	No	Na
Nerve pain	Kamano	Noun	12	No	Na
Nerve pain	Kasinga	Noun	12	No	Na
Nest	Cifwuko	Noun	7	No	Na
Nest	Citeente	Noun	7	No	Na
Net	Lusabwi	Noun	11	No	Na
Networking	Kuzyibizyanya	Noun	15	No	Na
Neuralgia	Lusinga	Noun	11	No	Na
Never	Ne	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Never the less	Nekuba booboo	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
New	Enzu	Verb	Na	No	Na
New	Pya	Adjective	Na	No	Na
New shoot of mubombo tree	Kantembwani	Noun	12	No	Na
News	Makani	Noun	6	No	Na
Next	Mpoona	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Next day	Buzuba buccilila	Noun	14	No	Na
Next week	Mvwiki iboola	Noun	3	Yes	Na
Next year	Mwakauboola	Noun	3	No	Na
Ngo	Mbunga itali yamfwulumende	Noun	5	No	Na
Nickname	Ulikizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nickname	Zalikizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Niece	Mujwa	Noun	1	No	Na
Night	Mashiku	Noun	6	No	I, m
Night	Masiku	Noun	6	No	Na
Night blindness	Kutabona kabotu misiku	Noun	15	No	Na
Night jar	Lukumba	Noun	11	No	Na
Nine	Ifuka	Number	Na	No	Na
Nine	Ifwuka	Number	Na	No	Na
No	Ne	Interjection	Na	No	Na
No	Pe	Interjection	Na	No	Na
No	Peepe	Interjection	Na	No	Na
No	Sobwe	Interjection	Na	No	Na
No!	Yawe!	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Noise	Coongo	Noun	7	No	Na
Noise	Mugantu	Noun	3	No	Na
None	Kunyina	Noun	15	No	Na
Nonsense	Camalabali	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Nonsense!	Yawe!	Interjection	Na	No	Na
North	Kunyika	Noun	Na	No	Na
Nose	Impemo	Noun	9	No	Na
Nose	Mpemo	Noun	5	No	Na
Nose bleed	Munoka	Noun	3	No	Na
Nostril	Inango	Noun	9	No	I
Not at all	Akaniini	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Not at all	Pe	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Not burn well	Syuuntuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Not decayed	Zumi	Adjective	Na	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Not to allow	Kasya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Not to be	Bulila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Not to have	Bulila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Not very well	Nyumanyuma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Note absence of	Zula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nothing	Kunyina	Noun	15	No	Na
Nothing	Kwiina	Noun	15	No	Na
Notice	Cizibyo	Noun	7	No	Na
Nourishment	Malelo	Noun	6	No	Na
November	Ivwambapati/Uvwambipati	Noun	5	No	Na
Now	Eno	Noun	Na	No	Na
Now	Ino	Noun	5	No	Na
Now	Lino	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Nshima	Insima	Noun	5	No	Na
Nsima being cooked	Muzuba	Noun	3	No	Na
Nsima that sticks to the pot	Makololo	Noun	6	No	Na
Nuisance	Malabali	Noun	6	No	Na
Nurse	Nesi	Noun	1	Yes	Na
Nurse a child	Lela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nurse a patient	Lwazyia	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nurse children	Lela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nursery	Muzikke	Noun	3	No	Na
Nurture	Bamba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nurture for	Bambila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nut	Indongwe	Noun	5	No	Na
Nut	Inyemu	Noun	5	No	Na
Nut	Nsimbi	Noun	5	No	Na
Nutrition	Busani	Noun	14	No	Na
Nutrition	Zyakulya	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Oar	Inkwasu	Noun	5	No	Na
Obey	Teelela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Object	Kaka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Objectives	Zikomo	Noun	8	No	Na
Observe each other	Enana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Obstacles	Mapenzi ajanwa	Noun	6	No	Na
Obstacles	Mupenzi ajanwe	Noun	3	No	Na
Obstruct	Obezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Obstruct	Sinka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Obstructed labour	Kwiinga	Noun	15	No	Na
Obtain	Jene	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ochre	Cisila	Noun	7	No	Na
Ochre	Mukula	Noun	3	No	Na
October	Kavwumba kaniini	Noun	12	No	Na
Of	A	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Of course!	Eena!	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Of my fathers clan	Ngamatata	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Offal	Malabisi	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Offence	Mulandu	Noun	3	No	Na
Offence	Mulandu	Noun	3	No	Na
Offend seriously	Lubizizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Offer	Pega	Verb	Na	No	Na
Often	Kanjikanji	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Often	Lyoonse	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Often	Tunji	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Oil	Mafwuta	Noun	6	No	Na
Okra	Cinkomba	Noun	7	No	Na
Okra	Delele	Noun	5	No	Na
Okra	Lunkomba	Noun	11	No	Na
Okra	Mudelele	Noun	3	No	Na
Old	Cembele	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Old	Kulukulu	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Old	Pati	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Old age	Bunene	Noun	14	No	Na
Old grudges	Tukulukulu	Noun	13	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Old house	Caanda/Cakaindi	Noun	7	No	Na
Old man	Mudaala	Noun	1	No	Na
Old man	Munene	Noun	1	No	Na
Old matters	Tukulukulu	Noun	13	No	Na
Old things	Tukulukulu	Noun	13	No	Na
Old woman	Mucembele	Noun	1	No	Na
Omen	Malweza	Noun	6	No	Na
On account of...	Nkaambo ku	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
On foot	Amaulu	Adjective	Na	No	Na
On here	Aawa	Demonstrative	16	No	Na
On here	Awa	Demonstrative	16	No	Na
On here, right here	Aano	Demonstrative	16	No	Na
On it	Alo	Demonstrative	6	No	Na
On it also	Aalo	Pronoun	16	No	Na
On purpose	Caali	Adverb	Na	No	Na
On the back of	Kusyule	Locative	Na	No	Na
On the ground	Ansi	Locative	Na	No	Na
On the ground	Panshi	Noun	Na	No	L
On there	Awo	Demonstrative	16	No	Na
On top of	Atala a	Locative	Na	No	Na
On yonder	Aalya	Demonstrative	16	No	Na
On, with, on the place of	A	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Once	Kamwi	Adverb	Na	No	Na
One	Omwe	Number	Na	No	Na
One another	Beni	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
One apiece	Umwiumwi	Adjective	Na	No	Na
One of the family	Mwana okwesu	Noun	1	No	Na
One spoken to	Mwaambilwa	Noun	1	No	Na
One time	Komwe/Cindi Comwe	Preposition	Na	No	Na
One who carries the initiate	Mubbazi	Noun	1	No	Na
One who destroys a village	Golamunzi	Noun	1	No	Na
One who is disturbing	Sibunjaka	Noun	1	No	Na
One who knows well	Muzuba	Noun	1	No	Na
One who must see for him/herself	Haankalibonena	Noun	1	No	Na
One who offers sacrifice	Mupaizi	Noun	1	No	Na
One who sets out early in morning	Haafwuma	Noun	1	No	Na
One who sows dissent	Mujayazyanze	Noun	1	No	Na
One who wakes around noon	Mubukwazuba mujulu	Noun	1	No	Na
Onion	Hanyisi	Noun	5	No	Na
Onions	Nyanyisi	Noun	5	No	Na
Only	Buyo	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Only	Luzutu	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Only	Pele	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Only if	Ccita buyo kuti	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Only, just	Biyo	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Only, simply	Bo	Adverb	Na	No	M
Only, simply	Bulyo	Adverb	Na	No	I
Onto	A	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Ooze	Lolomoka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Open	Jalula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Open	Jula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Open	Sinkulula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Open	Vununa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Open	Yalula	Verb	Na	No	I
Open back of vanette	Kambayaambaya	Noun	12	No	Na
Open mouth	Asama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Open new field	Panta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Open new land	Sinda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Open space	Busena	Noun	14	No	Na
Open space	Intangalala	Noun	5	No	Na
Open the mouth	Mamuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Operate	Pandula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Operation	Kupandulwa	Noun	15	No	Na
Opportunities	Ciindi	Noun	7	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Opportunity	Ciindi	Noun	7	No	Na
Or	Naa	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Oral sex	Kumyonta kuzinswe	Noun	15	No	Na
Orange	Ifuleenke	Noun	5	No	Na
Orange	Ifwuleenke	Noun	5	No	Na
Oranges	Maolenji	Noun	6	Yes	Na
Orchard	Muunda wamicelo	Noun	3	No	Na
Orchitis	Kuzimba kwamacende	Noun	15	No	Na
Order	Labila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Organization	Kabunga	Noun	12	No	Na
Organize	Bikka antoomwe	Verb	Na	No	Na
Oribi	Nanzele	Noun	5	No	Na
Orphan	Mucaala	Noun	1	No	Na
Orphans	Bamucaala	Noun	2	No	Na
Osier plant used in basket-making	Lutende	Noun	11	No	Na
Ostrich	Impowani	Noun	9	No	Na
Other	Mbi	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Other person	Bambi	Noun	2	No	Na
Otter	Cibawe	Noun	7	No	Na
Ought	Elede	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Our mother	Kuliswe	Noun	15	No	Na
Outcries	Miyowe	Noun	Na	No	Na
Outside	Ansengwe	Locative	Na	No	I
Outside	Anze	Locative	16	No	M
Outside	Pasengwe	Noun	Na	No	I
Ovary	Mubambilwa maji aabukaintu	Noun	3	No	Na
Over population	Kusisinkana	Noun	15	No	Na
Over ripe maize cob roasted	Museete	Noun	3	No	Na
Overcome	Zunda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Overeat	Zembelwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Overflow	Fwusambukila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Overflow	Fwusukila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Overflow	Kupayika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Overflow	Tika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Overtake one another	Enzyanya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ovulation	Kweenda kwamaji aabukaintu	Noun	15	No	Na
Ovum	Iji lyabukaintu	Noun	5	No	Na
Owe	Kweletela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Owl	Tumba	Noun	1	No	Na
Own	Jisi	Verb	Na	No	Na
Own	Laa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Own livestock	Vwuba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Owner	Mukamwini	Noun	1	No	Na
Ox	Musune	Noun	1	No	Na
Ox cart	Cikoci	Noun	7	No	Na
Ox cart	Cikocikala	Noun	7	No	Na
Oxe	Ing'ombe	Noun	9	No	Na
Oxherd	Sing'ombe	Noun	1	No	Na
Oxygen (air)	Muya	Noun	3	No	Na
Pace	Intaamu	Noun	5	No	Na
Pace ceremonially at funeral	Zemba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pack	Longa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pack for	Longela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pack fully	Pakaika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pact	Cizuminano	Noun	7	No	Na
Pail	Opeelo	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Pain	Cisa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pain	Cokoma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pain	Lusinga	Noun	11	No	Na
Pair of tongs	Lumanu	Noun	11	No	Na
Palm of the hand	Itansyi	Noun	5	No	Na
Palpitate	Duntauka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pant	Fooma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Papaw	Ipoposi	Noun	5	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Papers	Mapepa	Noun	6	No	Na
Parable	Kalabiko	Noun	12	No	Na
Paraffin	Mungwimba	Noun	3	No	Na
Paraffin tin	Igogoogo	Noun	5	No	Na
Parcel	Bbudaila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pardon	Jatila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Parent	Muzyali	Noun	1	No	Na
Parinari mobola tree	Mubula	Noun	3	No	Na
Part	Anzaana	Verb	6	No	Na
Part	Cibeela	Noun	7	No	Na
Part	Pansaana	Verb	Na	No	M
Part of a region	Cooko	Noun	7	No	Na
Participate	Tolalubazu	Verb	Na	No	Na
Participation	Kutola lubazu	Noun	15	No	Na
Participatory	Kajanika	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Partners	Bayanzene	Noun	2	No	Na
Partridge	Kwale	Noun	15	No	Na
Partridge	Kwale	Noun	1	No	Na
Party	Ipobwe	Noun	9	No	Na
Party	Pobwe	Noun	5	No	Na
Party where beer is sold	Kamando	Noun	12	No	Na
Pass	Inda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pass an exam	Passa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pass on out of sight	Indilila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pass while missing the other	Impana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pasture	Mweemvwe	Noun	3	No	Na
Patch	Cigamba	Noun	7	No	Na
Patch	Cimamo	Noun	7	No	Na
Patch	Gambika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Patch	Mama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Patch	Yambika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Path	Inzila	Noun	5	No	Na
Path	Nzila	Noun	5	No	Na
Path in thick mush	Muutu	Noun	3	No	Na
Patient	Mulwazi	Noun	1	No	Na
Patron	Musololi	Noun	1	No	Na
Patterned cloth	Citenge	Noun	7	No	Na
Pay	Bbadela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pay	Vozya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pay a fine	Liiya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pay a fine	Lunga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pay a tax	Tela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pay fees	Bbadela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pay no heed	Uzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Peace	Luumuno	Noun	11	No	Na
Peak of roof	Nsonje	Noun	5	No	Na
Peanut	Coonde	Noun	7	No	Na
Peanut butter	Coonde	Noun	7	No	Na
Pedal	Citibilo	Noun	7	No	Na
Peddle	Ccovwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pedestrian	Simaulu	Noun	1	No	Na
Peel	Yupa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Peel off (intransitive)	Bbabbanuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Peel off (transitive)	Bbabbula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Peep	Sondela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Peers	Bamasela	Noun	2	No	Na
Pelvic inflammatory disease	Cipala mwida	Noun	7	No	Na
Pelvis	Tusolo	Noun	13	No	Na
Pen	Bbopeni	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Pencil	Impesulo	Noun	9	Yes	Na
Pencil	Mpesulo	Noun	5	Yes	No
Penetrate	Tunga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Penis	Busamkwa	Noun	14	No	Na
Penis	Bwalumi	Noun	14	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Penis	Intoni	Noun	5	No	Na
Penis	Mweenje	Noun	3	No	Na
Penis	Ntoni	Noun	5	No	Na
Penny	Idi	Noun	5	No	Na
Penny	Ikobili	Noun	5	No	Na
People	Bantu	Noun	2	No	Na
People of other countries	Bamasi	Noun	2	No	Na
Pepper	Impilibili	Noun	5	No	Na
Pepper	Maepa	Noun	6	No	Na
Pepper	Mpilimpili	Noun	5	No	Na
Percolate	Sensa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Percolate	Zinza	Verb	Na	No	Na
Perhaps	Ambweni	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Perhaps	Antela	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Perhaps	Atene	Conjunction	Na	No	M
Perhaps	Doona	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Perhaps	Inga	Auxiliary verb	Na	No	Na
Perhaps	Ndiza	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Periodic basis	Aciindi aciindi	Noun	Na	No	Na
Perish utterly beyond hope	Fwidilila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Permission	Luzumizyo	Noun	11	No	Na
Permit	Yanzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Perplex	Zyinga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Perservere	Zumanana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Persevere	Kakatila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Persist	Kakatila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Persist	Kazizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Persist in dispute	Zumanana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Person	Muntu	Noun	1	No	Na
Person building a new home	Mubala	Noun	1	No	Na
Person of bantu ethnicity	Muntu	Noun	1	No	Na
Person of ndebele tribe	Mutebe	Noun	1	No	Na
Person of the locality	Munyenzi	Noun	1	No	Na
Person without relatives	Mumba	Noun	1	No	Na
Pesticide	Musamu watuuka	Noun	3	No	Na
Pestle	Munsi	Noun	3	No	Na
Pests	Luuka	Noun	11	No	Na
Petrol	Mungwimba	Noun	3	No	Na
Petty coat	Pitikoti	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Phenomenon	Kasinga	Noun	12	No	Na
Phone	Foni	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Photograph	Fotola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Physical	Kumubili	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Physique	Ciimo	Noun	7	No	Na
Piano	Piyano	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Pick	Bweza	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pick	Cela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pick axe	Piki	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Pick pocket	Kapika	Noun	12	No	Na
Pick up	Bwezelela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pick up	Zubula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Picture	Cifwanikiso	Noun	7	No	Na
Pidgeon	Nkwilimba	Noun	1	No	Na
Piece of building material	Ciyako	Noun	7	No	Na
Piece of meat	Cituli	Noun	7	No	Na
Piece work	Mugwazo	Noun	3	No	Na
Pierce	Tulula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pierce for	Tulwida	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pierce right through	Tulula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pig	Ingulube	Noun	9	No	Na
Pig	Inkumba	Noun	5	No	M
Pig	Ngulube	Noun	5	No	Na
Pig	Nkuntala	Noun	5	No	Na
Pigeon	Inkwilimba	Noun	1	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Pile	Mulwi	Noun	3	No	Na
Pile up	Ilikizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pill	Ipiilusi	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Pill	Kakoto	Noun	12	No	Na
Pinch	Syamba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pinnacle	Insonje	Noun	5	No	Na
Pint at	Tondeka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pit	Dindi	Noun	5	No	Na
Pit	Idiindi	Noun	5	No	Na
Place	Antu	Noun	Na	No	Na
Place	Cibaka	Noun	7	No	Na
Place	Kuntu	Noun	15	No	Na
Place	Mweenya	Noun	3	No	Na
Place	Busena	Noun	14	No	Na
Place (country)	Cisi	Noun	7	No	Na
Place for men or boys	Igobelo	Noun	5	No	Na
Place of	Kwa	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Place of mukika trees	Lukoka	Noun	11	No	Na
Place of the dead	Nkuumuya banji	Noun	5	No	Na
Place where many go	Nkuumuya banji	Noun	5	No	Na
Placenta	Camacembele	Noun	7	No	Na
Plain	Cibanda	Noun	7	No	Na
Plain	Cibandu	Noun	7	No	Na
Plait	Osa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Plan	Muzeezo	Noun	3	No	Na
Plan	Panga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Plan	Plana	Verb	Na	Yes	Na
Plan with someone	Pangana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Plane	Indeke	Noun	9	No	Na
Plane wood	Fwala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Plank	Ipulanga	Noun	5	No	Na
Plank	Mupulanga	Noun	3	Yes	Na
Plans	Makanze	Noun	6	No	Na
Plant	Byala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Plant	Shimpuka	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Plant	Simpa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Plant	Simpika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Plant	Syanga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Plant	Zikila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Plant for	Simpila	Verb	Na	No	No
Plant out	Simpaula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Plant used for relish	Kampubu	Noun	12	No	Na
Plant used for relish	Syaasyipa	Noun	5	No	Na
Planting	Kusyanga	Noun	15	No	Na
Plaster	Mata	Verb	Na	No	Na
Plaster	Zila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Plaster edge of foundation	Fwukila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Plate	Mbale	Noun	5	No	Na
Plate	Mutiba	Noun	3	No	Na
Play	Sobana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Play along with	Belausya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Play an instrument	Lizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Play cards	Covwa njuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Play the fool	Sunda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Play the hypocrite	Upaupa ameso	Verb	Na	No	Na
Play thing	Incubi	Noun	5	No	Na
Play with	Cubila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Play with anothers property	Putila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Playing cards	Injuka	Noun	5	No	Na
Plead	Kombelela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Please	Konda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Please	Nonezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Please someone	Botela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Please!	Akaka!	Interjection	Na	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Pleurisy	Kamanu	Noun	12	No	Na
Plough	Funka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Plough lightly	Bbabbaula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Plough with	Limya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ploughed land	Bulimo	Noun	14	No	Na
Pluck	Cela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pluck out	Jwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pluck out	Nonka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pneumonia	Kamanu	Noun	12	No	Na
Pneumonia	Nsikila	Noun	5	No	Na
Pocket	Inkomo	Noun	5	No	Na
Pocket	Nkomo	Noun	5	No	Na
Pocket knife	Imesi	Noun	9	No	Na
Pod	Kkwa	Noun	5	No	Na
Pod	Mulibo	Noun	3	No	Na
Point	Tondeka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Point (of a pencil, etc)	Imbele	Noun	5	No	Na
Point at	Tondekaa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Poison	Incefwu	Noun	9	No	Na
Poison	Kola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Poke	Donta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Poles	Ziyaku	Noun	8	No	Na
Police officer	Kapokola	Noun	1	No	Na
Police personel	Silikani	Noun	1	No	Na
Policeman	Musilikani	Noun	1	No	Na
Policy	Mulawo	Noun	3	No	Na
Polish	Cumba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Politeness	Mulemeko	Noun	3	No	Na
Political science	Mapolitikisi	Noun	6	Yes	Na
Pollarding	Kungonka mitabi	Noun	15	No	Na
Pollen	Bungu	Noun	14	No	Na
Polygamist	Simaali	Noun	1	No	Na
Polygamy	Maali	Noun	6	No	Na
Pool	Citangazyiba	Noun	7	No	Na
Pool	Izyiba	Noun	5	No	Na
Pool of water	Izyiba	Noun	5	No	Na
Poor	Cete	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Pop (gun)	Kutuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Porcupine	Inungu	Noun	5	No	Na
Pore	Mwinza	Noun	3	No	Na
Porridge	Ceele	Noun	7	No	Na
Porridge made of milk	Kacese	Noun	12	No	Na
Porridge made of milk	Mukkwilo	Noun	3	No	Na
Porridge mixed with sour milk	Cikandi	Noun	7	No	Na
Ports of entry	Anjilila mulwazi	Noun	6	No	Na
Positive living	Kukkala kamupakamene	Noun	15	No	Na
Posses	Fwua	Verb	Na	No	I
Posses	Fwuba	Verb	Na	No	M
Post office	Posti ofesi	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Post partum hemorrhage	Kuzwa bulowa bunji kapati	Noun	15	No	Na
Postpone	Musya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Postpone	Vundika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pot	Cibiya	Noun	7	No	Na
Pot	Cilongo	Noun	7	No	Na
Pot	Inongo	Noun	5	No	Na
Pot	Mpoto	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Pot	Mupika	Noun	3	No	Na
Potatoes (irish/regular)	Magwili	Noun	6	No	Na
Potatoes (sweet)	Cimbwali	Noun	7	No	Na
Potsherd	Kapapa	Noun	12	No	Na
Pounce upon	Vwampila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pound	Twa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pound with narrow end of pestle	Syubula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pounded groundnuts	Buntele	Noun	14	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Pour	Kuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pour	Tila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pour again	Tilatila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pour water	Tila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Poverty	Bucete	Noun	14	No	Na
Powder	Lusu	Noun	11	No	Na
Powdered groundnuts	Buntele	Noun	14	No	Na
Power	Inguzu	Noun	9	No	Na
Power	Insana	Noun	5	No	I
Powerful person	Sing'uzu	Noun	1	No	Na
Praise	Dunda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Praise	Lombozya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Praise	Lumba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Praise	Lumbaizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Praise eachother	Tembaulana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Praise oneself	Lidundila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pray	Bomba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pray	Kambilila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pray	Komba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pray	Paya	Verb	Na	Yes	Na
Prayer	Cilombo	Noun	7	No	Na
Preach	Ccumayila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Preach	Cumaila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Preach	Cumayila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Preach	Kambauka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Preacher	Mufwundisi	Noun	1	No	Na
Preacher	Mukambausi	Noun	1	No	Na
Preacher	Mukambausi	Noun	1	No	Na
Prefer	Bbonsyeka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pregnant woman	Mumisyi	Noun	1	No	Na
Premature ejaculation	Kufwaambana kusuba bweenze	Noun	15	No	Na
Premonition	Mambuzya	Noun	6	No	Na
Prenatal medicine to ease delivery	Nselezya	Noun	5	No	Na
Prepare food	Kutauka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Prepare for ceremony	Unza	Verb	Na	No	Na
Prepare oneself	Libambe	Verb	Na	No	Na
Preserve	Jatisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
President	Muleli	Noun	1	No	Na
Press	Tyanka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Press down	Dyaminina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Prevent	Celezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Prevent	Cingilila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Prevent	Kasya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Prevent	Kwabilila	Noun	15	No	Na
Prevent	Mutabilila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Prevent for	Kasizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Prevent from suckling	Tabauzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Previously	Kaindi	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Price	Muulo	Noun	3	No	Na
Prick	Tulaula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pride	Kulibeja	Noun	15	No	Na
Pride	Mapuwo	Noun	6	No	Na
Priest	Fwala	Noun	1	No	Na
Primary school	Cikolo	Noun	7	No	Na
Prison	Intolongo	Noun	5	No	Na
Prisoner	Kayili	Noun	12	No	Na
Privately	Kunze acuulu	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Problem identification	Kuzyiba mapenzi	Noun	15	No	Na
Problems	Mapenzi	Noun	6	No	Na
Proceed	Solweda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Procession	Debelwa	Noun	5	No	Na
Procession	Idebelwa	Noun	5	No	Na
Proclaim	Lilauka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Proclaim chief	Njizya	Verb	Na	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Prodigal	Zabala	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Product	Ciintu	Noun	7	No	Na
Profit	Mpindu	Noun	5	No	Na
Profits	Impindu	Noun	5	No	Na
Prolifically give birth	Zyalisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Prolonged periods	Kalobola	Noun	12	No	Na
Promise	Cisyomezyo	Noun	7	No	Na
Promotion	Kusumpula	Noun	15	No	Na
Prop up	Taba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Prophecy	Sinsima	Verb	Na	No	Na
Prophet	Musinsimi	Noun	1	No	Na
Propose a marriage	Ambamzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Propose to do	Kanza	Verb	Na	No	Na
Prospective bride groom	Sikukwata	Noun	1	No	Na
Prospective bride groom	Sutwala	Noun	1	No	Na
Prostate gland	Tusiinga tubamba mamundelele	Noun	13	No	Na
Prostate gland	Tusilinga tubamba namundelele	Noun	13	No	Na
Prostitute	Kapenta	Noun	12	No	Na
Prostitution	Buvwuule	Noun	14	No	Na
Protect	Sitilila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Protect	Vuninina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Protein	Cikomezya	Noun	7	No	Na
Protein	Zakulya ziyaka mubili	Noun	8	No	Na
Protein	Zyakulya ziyakukomena	Noun	8	No	Na
Protein rich	Zijisi ziyaka mubili	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Protests	Maambaamba	Noun	6	No	Na
Proverb	Kaambyo	Noun	12	No	Na
Proverb	Kasimpi	Noun	12	No	Na
Provided that	Kufumbwa kuti	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Provision	Bulilu	Noun	14	No	Na
Prune	Sonzola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Puberty	Kusantula	Noun	15	No	Na
Pubic bone	Bbumbu	Noun	5	No	Na
Pubic hair	Mafwuzi	Noun	6	No	Na
Public	Buleya	Noun	14	No	Na
Puerperal sepsis	Kuciswa kwantumbukila	Noun	15	No	Na
Pull	Cela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pull	Kwela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pull ember from fire	Sosolola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pulurant cervicitis	Kuzimba	Noun	15	No	Na
Pump	Pompa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pump	Pompi	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Pumpkin	Citende	Noun	7	No	Na
Pumpkin	Litanga	Noun	5	No	M
Pumpkin leaves	Matevwu alupusi	Noun	6	No	Na
Pumpkin leaves	Muncile	Noun	3	No	Na
Pumpkin plant	Lungu	Noun	11	No	Na
Pumpkin seeds	Nyungu zyazitende	Noun	5	No	Na
Pumpkin with hard skin	Muungu myuunda	Noun	3	No	Na
Punish	Subula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Punishment	Cisubulo	Noun	7	No	Na
Pupil (eye)	Imboni	Noun	9	No	Na
Puppy	Kabwa	Noun	12	No	Na
Purification	Kusalazya	Noun	15	No	Na
Purify the widow	Salazya mukamufwu	Verb	Na	No	Na
Purr	Vwitima	Verb	Na	No	Na
Purse	Nkomo	Noun	5	No	Na
Pursue	Tandila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pus	Busina	Noun	14	No	Na
Pus	Masina	Noun	6	No	Na
Push	Tonka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Push into fire half burned ember	Sosela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Push through	Bbilingana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Put	Bikka	Verb	Na	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Put at rest	Kazika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Put down a load	Tula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Put for	Bikkila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Put forth hand	Tambika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Put in	Injizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Put in	Njizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Put in for	Njizizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Put in line	Ndandama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Put in order	Bamba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Put in wattles for	Bangila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Put lying	Lazika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Put on	Sama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Put on fire	Sibika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Put on head	Tukka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Put on the fire	Sibika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Put on the shoulder	Kulika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Put to sleep	Oneka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Puzzle	Tazyu	Verb	Na	No	Na
Quail	Nduu	Noun	5	No	Na
Quake	Yuuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Quake	Zungaana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Qualities	Ziyandika	Noun	8	No	Na
Quarrel	Inzwanga	Noun	5	No	Na
Quarrel	Nzwanga	Noun	5	No	Na
Quarrel	Zwangana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Queen bee	Mwami mukaintu wanzuki	Noun	3	No	Na
Question	Mubuzyo	Noun	3	No	Na
Question a person	Zeekezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Question the guilty	Sinswa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Quibble	Tenga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Quickly	Cakufwambaana	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Quickly!	Kamfwambaana	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Quiet	Tontola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Quieten heart	Kkazika moyo	Verb	Na	No	Na
Quieten heart	Obozya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Quietly (of rain)	Kaumu-umu	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Quit	Kucileka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Quit	Leka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Rabbit	Sulwe	Noun	1	No	Na
Rabies	Cinsungwe	Noun	7	No	Na
Rabies	Cinsuungwe	Noun	7	No	Na
Rack	Kasakabale	Noun	12	No	Na
Radio	Cilimba	Noun	7	No	Na
Radio	Walesi	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Rail road tracks	Njanji	Noun	5	No	Na
Railroad line/track	Injanji	Noun	5	No	Na
Railway	Injanji	Noun	5	No	Na
Railway platform	Cibambili	Noun	7	No	Na
Rain	Imvwula	Noun	5	No	Na
Rain	Invwula	Noun	9	No	Na
Rain	Mainza	Noun	6	No	Na
Rain	Mvula	Noun	3	No	Na
Rain	Mvwula	Noun	3	No	Na
Rain beetle	Inyene	Noun	5	No	Na
Rain shrine	Malende	Noun	6	No	Na
Rain spirit	Musangu	Noun	3	No	Na
Rain spirit gate	Cilyango	Noun	7	No	Na
Rainbow	Fulicoongo	Noun	5	No	Na
Rainy season	Mainza	Noun	6	No	Na
Raise	Nyamuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Raise dust	Lundula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Raise hands in boxing attitude	Vwika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Raise up	Yumusya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Raised platform to store maize	Cisanza	Noun	7	No	Na



English-Tonga					
Rake	Hala	Noun	5	No	Na
Rake	Nhala	Noun	5	No	Na
Rape	Jata musimbi	Verb	Na	No	Na
Rape	Kujata musimbi	Noun	15	No	Na
Rape (relish)	Leepu	Noun	5	No	Na
Rape (relish)	Tantaacuulu	Noun	5	No	Na
Rape (the action)	Jata musimbi	Verb	Na	No	Na
Rape (type of relish)	Lepu	Noun	Na	No	Na
Rash	Cintaambwe	Noun	7	No	Na
Rash	Cintombwe	Noun	7	No	Na
Rat	Sikoswe	Noun	1	No	Na
Rate	Anji	Noun	Na	No	Na
Ratify	Jatisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ration	Bulilu	Noun	14	No	Na
Rats	Bacucu	Noun	2	No	Na
Ravage	Saala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Rave	Labalika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Raw	Kwange	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Raw, unripe	Bisi	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Ray of light	Mutunga	Noun	3	No	Na
Razor	Lunyoolo	Noun	11	No	Na
Razor blade	Imbeli	Noun	9	No	Na
Reach	Kusikila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Reach (arrive)	Sika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Reach maturity	Kubuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Reach puberty (boy)	Kubuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Read	Bala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Really	Cinicini	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Really	Kasimpe	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Really	Ncobeni	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Reap first maize	Oloka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Rear	Komezuya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Reason	Kaambo	Noun	12	No	Na
Reason	Nkaambo	Noun	5	No	Na
Rebuild	Yakulula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Rebuke	Sinsa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Recall	Anuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Recall	Ingasila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Recarve	Bezulula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Receive	Tambula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Receive	Tampula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Receive a loan	Loona	Verb	Na	No	Na
Recipe	Bwakujika	Noun	14	No	Na
Reckon	Ezyeezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Reconcile	Jokelanya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Record keeping	Kubamba malembe	Noun	15	No	Na
Records	Malembe	Noun	6	No	Na
Recover	Pona	Verb	Na	No	Na
Recycling	Kwiindulula	Noun	15	No	Na
Red	Salala	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Red	Subila	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Red millet	Mabele	Noun	6	No	Na
Reduce pay	Lida	Verb	Na	No	Na
Reed	Itete	Noun	5	No	Na
Reed	Lubu	Noun	11	No	Na
Reed	Lutete	Noun	11	No	Na
Reed mat	Isasa	Noun	5	No	Na
Reed mat	Lisasa	Noun	5	No	M
Reed mat	Munseme	Noun	3	No	Na
Refer to	Gama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Refuse	Kaka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Refuse by shaking head	Lulauka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Refuse to give	Ima	Verb	Na	No	Na
Refuse utterly	Tatauka	Verb	Na	No	Na



English-Tonga

Regret	Insoni	Noun	5	No	Na
Reins	Citolopo	Noun	7	No	Na
Reject	Kaka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Rejoice	Sangabalilwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Rejoice	Sekelela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Relapse	Kwiindulula alimwi	Noun	15	No	Na
Relate	Kanana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Relate	Luula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Relationship	Kumvwana	Noun	15	No	Na
Relationship	Luvwano	Noun	11	No	Na
Relatives	Inzubo	Noun	5	No	Na
Release	Sungula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Reliable	Syomeka	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Relish	Cilisyo	Noun	7	No	Na
Relish	Cisyu	Noun	7	No	Na
Remain	Caala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Remain	Syaala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Remain with	Caazyu	Verb	Na	No	Na
Remains of a village	Itongo	Noun	5	No	Na
Remember	Ibaluka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Remember	Zhibeluka	Verb	Na	No	I
Remember	Zhingashila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Remilk	Kamununa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Remind	Yeezeyu	Verb	Na	No	Na
Remind	Yeezyu	Verb	Na	No	Na
Remove	Gusya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Remove	Gwisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Remove	Jula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Remove bark from a tree	Funda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Remove sticks from the fire	Yokolola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Remove with a stick	Tapula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Repair	Bambulula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Repeat	Indulula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Repent	Pubuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Repent	Subuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Replaster	Zilulula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Reply	Sandula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Reply	Vwiila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Report	Luwo	Noun	11	No	Na
Report	Mema	Verb	Na	No	Na
Report to	Zelesa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Report to (a person)	Ambilizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Represent	Iminina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Representation	Cikozyano	Noun	7	No	Na
Request	Lumba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Request	Tamba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Require	Yanda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Rescue	Futula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Rescue	Nununa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Rescue	Vwuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Resemble	Koshana	Verb	Na	No	M
Resemble	Kozya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Resemble	Kozyanya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Resemble each other	Kozyana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Residential area of rich	Mayaadi	Noun	6	No	Na
Resources	Zibesyo	Noun	8	No	Na
Respect	Bulemu	Noun	14	No	Na
Respect	Lemenezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Respect	Mulemyo	Noun	3	No	Na
Respectable	Lemekwa	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Responsibility	Uulanga	Noun	5	No	Na
Rest	Kupumuna	Noun	15	No	Na
Rest	Lala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Rest	Lyokezya	Verb	Na	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Rest	Lyookezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Rest	Okezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Rest	Pumuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Rest of your life	Buumi bwenu boonse	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Rest on	Kkalikizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Restrict	Bililizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Results	Zitondezyo	Noun	8	No	Na
Resume work	Sumbuluka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Resume work after lunch	Yusukila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Retard	Leka kukomena	Verb	Na	No	Na
Retire	Kuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Return	Bweeda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Return	Bwela	Verb	Na	No	I
Return	Joka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Return	Piluka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Return	Zyoka	Verb	Na	No	I
Return an item	Josya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Return back	Jokolola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Return from a journey	Zyoka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Return something	Jokeya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Reveal	Yubulula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Reveal in	Yubulwida	Verb	Na	No	Na
Revenge	Lumbula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Revile	Sampuzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Revolt	Inzwanga	Noun	5	No	Na
Revolt	Sesemya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Revolting sight	Malusi	Noun	6	No	Na
Reward	Bulumbu	Noun	14	No	Na
Reward	Lumbula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Rheumatism	Cinywe	Noun	7	No	Na
Rheumatism	Lusinga	Noun	11	No	Na
Rhinoceros	Cipembebe	Noun	7	No	Na
Rhythmic beat of pestles	Mujiinci	Noun	3	No	Na
Rib	Bbambo	Noun	5	No	Na
Rib	Ibbambo	Noun	5	No	Na
Rice	Laisi	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Rice	Mupunga	Noun	3	No	Na
Rich person	Muvwubi	Noun	1	No	Na
Rich person	Mwami	Noun	1	No	Na
Riddle	Kalabi	Noun	12	No	Na
Riddle	Kalabiko	Noun	12	No	Na
Riddle	Kasimpi	Noun	12	No	Na
Ride a bicycle	Ccovwa nchinga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ridge	Insonje	Noun	5	No	Na
Ridges	Mibundu	Noun	4	No	Na
Riffle	Intobolo	Noun	5	No	Na
Right	Kululyo	Noun	15	No	Na
Right	Lulyo	Noun	11	No	Na
Right here	Kuno	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Right here	Mpoonaawa	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Rightness	Luzi	Noun	11	No	Na
Rim	Cingengema	Noun	7	No	Na
Ring	Intasa	Noun	5	No	Na
Ring	Lizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ring	Ninga	Noun	5	No	Na
Ring	Ningayakuminwe	Noun	5	No	Na
Ringworm	Cuubi	Noun	7	No	Na
Rise	Buka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Risk	Intenda	Noun	5	No	Na
Risks	Ziyoosya	Noun	8	No	Na
Rite	Impimbiziko	Noun	9	No	Na
Ritual clapping prayer	Lukambo	Noun	11	No	Na
Ritual clay put on during funeral	Bulongo buyakubbiliwa	Noun	14	No	Na
Ritual pacing at funeral	Zemba	Verb	Na	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Ritual wrist bracelet	Mpola	Noun	5	No	Na
River	Mulonga	Noun	3	No	Na
River system	Bulonga	Noun	14	No	Na
Riverside	Inkomwe	Noun	5	No	Na
Road	Mugwagwa	Noun	3	No	Na
Road	Mukwakwa	Noun	3	No	M
Roar	Boba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Roar	Vwuuma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Roar (river, etc)	Vuuma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Roast	Tenta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Roast	Yaka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Roast	Yoka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Rock	Mundomba	Noun	3	No	Na
Rock (intransitive)	Tekaana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Rock (transitive)	Tekaanya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Rock baby	Umbulizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Rod	Kasako	Noun	12	No	Na
Rod	Musako	Noun	3	No	Na
Roil (intransitive)	Tendeleka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Roil (transitive)	Tendelesya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Role	Mukozyanyo	Noun	3	No	Na
Role (intransitive)	Kunkulika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Role (transitive)	Kunkulisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Role model	Kuba mukozyanyo	Noun	15	No	Na
Roles	Zibeela	Noun	8	No	Na
Roll up	Yalula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Roof	Ciluli	Noun	7	No	Na
Roof	Lululi	Noun	11	No	Na
Roof pole	Inseketi	Noun	5	No	Na
Roof pole	Isomo	Noun	5	No	Na
Root	Muyanda	Noun	3	No	Na
Root of a plant	Munkoyo	Noun	3	No	Na
Root used in making cibwantu	Masyabe	Noun	6	No	Na
Rope	Ingoye	Noun	5	No	Na
Rope	Lutambo	Noun	11	No	Na
Rope	Lutumbe	Noun	11	No	Na
Rope	Ntambo	Noun	5	No	Na
Rot	Bola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Rot for	Bozezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Round-about	Kwiinda mumbali	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Route	Inshila	Noun	5	No	M
Route	Inzila	Noun	5	No	Na
Route	Nzila	Noun	5	No	Na
Row	Kwasula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Row of people	Idebewla	Noun	5	No	Na
Rub	Zima	Verb	Na	No	Na
Rub off skin	Puzaula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Rubber	Mupila	Noun	3	No	Na
Rubbish	Malabisi	Noun	6	No	Na
Rubbish pit or hole	Cilindi	Noun	7	No	Na
Ruin	Bisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ruins	Citongo	Noun	7	No	Na
Ruins	Itongo	Noun	5	No	Na
Ruins	Litongo	Noun	5	No	M
Ruins	Matongo	Noun	6	No	Na
Rule	Bulelo	Noun	14	No	Na
Rule	Lela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ruler	Lula	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Run	Lunduka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Run	Tijaana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Run	Zuza	Verb	Na	No	Na
Run away	Tijaana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Run quickly	Lundukisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Run to	Balika	Verb	Na	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Rural	Mumunzi	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Rush	Vulumuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Rush	Vuumuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Rush upon	Vuumukila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Rust	Inkalaya/Nkale	Noun	5	No	Na
Rust	Nkulaya	Noun	5	No	Na
Rustling	Kasokosoko	Noun	12	No	Na
Rut	Lukololindi	Noun	11	No	Na
Sack	Saala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sack	Isaka	Noun	5	No	Na
Sacrifice	Paila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sacrifice to the spirits	Piila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sadden	Etezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Saddle	Cuuno	Noun	7	No	Na
Sadness	Buumba	Noun	14	No	Na
Sadness	Buusu	Noun	14	No	Na
Safe water	Maanzi aali kabotu	Noun	6	No	Na
Sales	Busambazi	Noun	14	No	Na
Saliva	Mate	Noun	6	No	Na
Salt	Munyo	Noun	3	No	Na
Salt	Sautu	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Salvation	Lufutuko	Noun	11	No	Na
Same	Munya	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Same thing	Ncicon	Noun	5	No	Na
Samp	Musozya	Noun	3	No	Na
Sample	Cizibyo	Noun	7	No	Na
San	Musenga	Noun	3	No	Na
Sand	Museenga	Noun	3	No	Na
Sand	Musenga	Noun	3	No	Na
Sandal	Impato	Noun	5	No	Na
Sanitation	Bulondo	Noun	14	No	Na
Sapling	Kasiko	Noun	12	No	Na
Sardines	Kapenta	Noun	12	No	Na
Satan	Saatani	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Satisfy	Kusya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Saturday	Jibelo	Noun	5	No	Na
Saturday	Nsabata	Noun	5	No	Na
Sauce	Musinja	Noun	3	No	Na
Saucer	Katiba	Noun	12	No	Na
Save	Futula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Save	Futusya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Save	Fwutila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Save	Nununa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Save	Yobola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sawdust	Musu	Noun	3	No	Na
Say	Ti	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sayings	Twaambo	Noun	13	No	Na
Scab	Cinkombe	Noun	7	No	Na
Scabies	Bweele	Noun	14	No	Na
Scalded	Puzuka	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Scar	Lubata	Noun	11	No	Na
Scare off	Soola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Scare off birds	Yamina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Scatter	Lundumuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Scatter	Mwaya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Scatter	Mwayika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Scatter from a container	Tapaula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Scatter with paws	Tataula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Scenario	Cianza	Noun	7	No	Na
Scent	Bwemya	Noun	14	No	Na
Scent	Nunkizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
School	Cikolo	Noun	7	No	Na
Scissors	Kagele	Noun	12	No	Na
Scold	Bwenta	Verb	Na	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Scold	Bwentela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Scold	Gonga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Scold	Kadwaadwa	Noun	12	No	Na
Scoop	Mfwula	Noun	5	No	Na
Scoop	Yibula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Scorch	Uluba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Scorpion	Kabanze	Noun	12	No	Na
Scourge	Vwapula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Scramble for	Nyaana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Scrape	Pala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Scrape off skin	Cuzula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Scratch	Yanga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Scratch as fowl	Yanga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Screem	Kwiila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Screw	Kiya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Screws holding pedals	Nkapu	Noun	5	No	Na
Scrotum	Ciyobwe camacende	Noun	7	No	Na
Scythe	Cikwakwa	Noun	7	No	Na
Sea	Lwaanje	Noun	11	No	Na
Seal	Inembo	Noun	5	No	Na
Search for	Londa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Search for something for another	Yandawida	Verb	Na	No	Na
Season	Ciindi	Noun	7	No	Na
Season	Lunga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Seasonal calendar	Kkalenda yaciindi camwaka	Noun	5	No	Na
Seasons	Ciindi camwaka	Noun	7	No	Na
Seasons	Ziindi zyamwaka	Noun	7	No	Na
Seat	Cuuno	Noun	7	No	Na
Second	Bili	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Second rains	Civwuna ng'ombe	Noun	7	No	Na
Second time	Lwabili	Noun	11	No	Na
Second-hand clothes	Madikimunwa	Noun	6	No	Na
Secondary school	Cikolo	Noun	7	No	Na
Secondary virginity	Kucileka koonana	Noun	15	No	Na
Secret	Kazimoyo	Noun	12	No	Na
Secretary bird	Jule	Noun	1	No	Na
Section	Cibeela	Noun	7	No	Na
See	Bona	Verb	Na	No	Na
See again	Bononona	Verb	Na	No	Na
See each other	Bonana	Verb	Na	No	Na
See through	Balangala	Adjective	Na	No	Na
See well, see clearly	Bonesya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Seed	Imbotu	Noun	5	No	Na
Seed	Imbuto	Noun	9	No	Na
Seed	Inseke	Noun	5	No	Na
Seed	Inyungu	Noun	5	No	Na
Seed	Mbuto	Noun	5	No	Na
Seed	Nseke	Noun	5	No	Na
Seedling	Muzike	Noun	3	No	Na
Seek	Yandaula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Seem	Ba-anga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Seem	Baanga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Seem	Koya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Seep	Sensa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Seepage	Siciduunta	Noun	5	No	Na
Sell	Sambala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sell	Ulisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sell	Uzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sell	Zya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Seller	Sikuukzya	Noun	1	No	Na
Semen	Bweenze	Noun	14	No	Na
Semen	Meenda akubwaluumi	Noun	6	No	Na
Seminal fluids	Meendeenda abweenze	Noun	6	No	Na
Seminal vesicle	Ciyobwedo cabweeze	Noun	7	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Send	Toma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Send	Tuma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Send a message	Laizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Send on in front	Solozya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Send to	Tumina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sensitize	Zyibya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sentences	Milumbe	Noun	4	No	Na
Sentences	Twaambo	Noun	13	No	Na
Separate	Andana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Separate	Anzaana	Verb	16	No	M
Separate	Pansaana	Verb	Na	No	M
Separate	Tantamusya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Separate from	Zandauka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Seperate	Andaanya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Seperate	Kobosya	Verb	Na	No	Na
September	Iwivwi	Noun	5	No	Na
Septic abortion	Kuzwa kwa da	Noun	15	No	Na
Serve	Belekela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Serve food	Pampula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Serving spoon	Cipampuzyo	Noun	7	No	Na
Set	Simpika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Set (sun)	Ipila	Verb	Na	No	I
Set (the sun)	Bbila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Set a snare	Teya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Set ablaze	Yaka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Set ablaze	Zaka	Verb	Na	No	I
Set above	Lunga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Set alight	Domeka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Set at variance	Lwanisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Set in queue	Ndandama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Set out	Inka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Set out	Nyamuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Set out	Unka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Set table	Yala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Set up	Imika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Set up	Shimpuka	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Set up	Simpa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Set up for	Simpila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Set upright	Vuntamuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Settle	Kkazika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Settle (sediment)	Batamina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Seven	Ciloba	Number	Na	No	Na
Severely beat	Kwabbula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Severely punish	Tundulula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sew	Suma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sew	Tunga	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Sewer	Sikusama	Noun	1	No	Na
Sex organs	Nzinswe	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
Sexual cleansing	Kusalazya kwakoonana	Noun	15	No	Na
Sexual intercourse	Koomana	Noun	15	No	Na
Sexual intercourse	Kukundaana	Noun	15	No	Na
Sexual pleasure	Koona kwakoonana	Noun	15	No	Na
Sexually transmitted disease	Kuyambukilakwiindamukoonana	Noun	15	No	Na
Shade	Cimvule	Noun	7	No	Na
Shade	Cimvwule	Noun	7	No	Na
Shade of a tree	Cisiko	Noun	7	No	Na
Shadow game	Banamacaaca	Noun	5	No	Na
Shake (intransitive)	Tekaana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shake (intransitive)	Yuuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shake (transitive)	Tekaanya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shake (transitive)	Yuunya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shake in the wind	Pekema	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shake out	Vukumuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shake up	Suka	Verb	Na	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Shallow basket	Cibango	Noun	7	No	Na
Shallow well	Cikala	Noun	7	No	Na
Shame	Bweemya	Noun	14	No	Na
Shame	Insoni	Noun	5	No	Na
Share	Aba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Share	Abana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Share	Abanya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Share	Abila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Share out	Apula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Share out nsima	Pulila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sharp	Bosya	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Sharp pain	Lusinga	Noun	11	No	Na
Sharpen	Bosya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sharpen	Fwala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sharpen	Kwenga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sharpen (a spear)	Fula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shave	Nyoola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shave around the head	Pambula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sheathe	Soma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sheep	Imbelela	Noun	9	No	Na
Sheet	Mulemba	Noun	3	No	Na
Shelf	Bugwatiigwa	Noun	14	No	Na
Shelf	Kasakabale	Noun	12	No	Na
Shell	Bululula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shell	Ipapa	Noun	9	No	Na
Shell	Kuyupa	Noun	15	No	Na
Shell	Yupa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shell maize	Bululula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shell maize by pounding	Kokola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shell of a nut etc	Ikwa	Noun	5	No	Na
Shelter from the wind	Sitilizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shepard	Embela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shield	Intobo	Noun	5	No	Na
Shin	Mwiindi	Noun	3	No	Na
Shine	Bala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shine	Munika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shine	Mweka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shine	Towa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shirt	Ihempe	Noun	5	No	Na
Shirt	Isyaati	Noun	5	No	Na
Shirt	Shati	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Shiver	Kankama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shoes	Mabbusu	Noun	6	No	Na
Shoot	Dubula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shoot	Fusa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shoot	Kampakatwa	Noun	12	No	Na
Shoots	Zisyuuko	Noun	8	No	Na
Shop	Cintolo	Noun	7	No	Na
Shop	Cintoolo	Noun	7	No	Na
Short	Fwaafwi	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Short	Fwiifwi	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Short journey	Kasinzoo	Noun	12	No	Na
Short, stout person	Mutuntuli	Noun	1	No	Na
Shorten	Fwiimpya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shorten	Guyaula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shorts	Kabbudula	Noun	12	No	Na
Shorts (1 pair)	Cibbudula	Noun	7	No	Na
Should	Elede	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Shoulder	Igwezo	Noun	5	No	Na
Shoulder	Ikuko	Noun	5	No	Na
Shoulder	Kuko	Noun	15	No	Na
Shoulder	Lweezo	Noun	11	No	Na
Shoulder-blade	Ikkuko	Noun	5	No	Na
Shout	Ompolola	Verb	Na	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Shout	Oompolola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shove	Tonka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shove	Tonta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shovel	Fosholo	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Shovel	Fosyolo	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Shovel	Ifwosyolo	Noun	5	No	Na
Show	Tondezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Show mercy	Engelela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shrub used for cleansing	Musampizya	Noun	3	No	Na
Shrub with edible roots	Muliya	Noun	3	No	Na
Shudder	Tilimuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shut	Jala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shut	Yala	Verb	Na	No	I
Shy	Nsoni	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Shyness	Nsoni	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
Sibling	Munyoko	Noun	1	No	Na
Sick person	Mulwazi	Noun	1	No	Na
Sickle	Sikela	Noun	5	No	Na
Sickness	Bulwazi	Noun	14	No	Na
Sickness	Iwazi	Noun	5	No	Na
Sickness	Lwazi	Noun	11	No	Na
Side	Lubaza	Noun	11	No	Na
Sieve	Nsefa	Noun	5	No	Na
Sieve	Seba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sign	Citondezyo	Noun	7	No	Na
Sign	Cizibyo	Noun	7	No	Na
Signal	Imbaakani	Noun	5	No	Na
Similarly	Mbubona	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Similarly	Mbumunya	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Simmer	Syooma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Simply	Buyo	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Sin against	Bisizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Since	Kuzyila ku	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Sinew	Mulambi	Noun	3	No	Na
Sinew	Muteke	Noun	3	No	Na
Sing	Imba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sing	Wimba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sing a sad song	Yabila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sing together	Vwemuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Single unmarried woman	Mooye	Noun	1	No	Na
Sink	Bbila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sink	Bbobokela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sink	Ibila	Verb	Na	No	I
Sink	Ipila	Verb	Na	No	I
Sink	Nyikila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sister	Munyoko/Mucizi	Noun	1	No	Na
Sit	Kkala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sit	Kumba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sit abreast	Yalana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sit round the fire	Yota	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sit round the fire	Zota	Verb	Na	No	I
Sit squatting	Sunsumana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Six	Cisambomwe	Noun	7	No	I
Size	Kukomena	Noun	15	No	Na
Sizzle	Cocoma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sjambok	Mutatula	Noun	3	No	Na
Skein	Tuzukuza	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sketches	Tusobano	Noun	13	No	Na
Skid	Papalika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Skills	Bupampu	Noun	14	No	Na
Skim	Yibula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Skim	Yibulula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Skin	Cikanda	Noun	7	No	Na
Skin	Cipaya	Noun	7	No	Na



English-Tonga

Skin	Funda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Skin an animal	Funda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Skirt	Musinsi	Noun	3	No	Na
Skull	Cipompo	Noun	7	No	Na
Sky	Izeulu/Ijulu	Noun	5	No	I
Slander	Tamikizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Slap on the cheek	Anzamuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Slap with the palm of the hand	Lubayi	Noun	11	No	Na
Slash	Kwempa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Slasher	Cikwaakwa	Noun	7	No	Na
Slasher	Cikwakwa	Noun	7	No	Na
Slave	Muzike	Noun	1	No	Na
Slavery	Buzike	Noun	14	No	Na
Sledge	Cilayi	Noun	7	No	Na
Sleep	Ona	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sleep in/on	Onena	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sleep on mothers back	Sungama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sleepiness	Ng'onzi	Noun	7	No	Na
Sleeping sickness	Luwizi	Noun	11	No	Na
Sleeping sickness	Ng'onoone	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
Slice	Tendaula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Slight	Ubya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Slight breeze	Kawo	Noun	12	No	Na
Slim	Koka	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Sling shot	Malegeni	Noun	6	No	Na
Slip	Papalika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Slip down	Lola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Slip down	Tezilila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Slip from grasp	Pusyuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Slipperiness	Butezelele	Noun	14	No	Na
Slippery place	Butezelele	Noun	14	No	Na
Slope	Mungenya	Noun	3	No	Na
Sloth	Bukata	Noun	14	No	Na
Small	Niini	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Small	Nkaanga	Noun	5	No	Na
Small	Syoonto	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Small animal	Kanyama	Noun	12	No	Na
Small baobab tree	Kabuyu	Noun	12	No	Na
Small bat	Kaseseko	Noun	12	No	Na
Small bird	Kayuni	Noun	12	No	Na
Small bird	Kazuni	Noun	12	No	I
Small boy	Kalombe	Noun	12	No	Na
Small bundles of grass	Buleele	Noun	14	No	Na
Small car	Katakula	Noun	12	No	Na
Small chicken	Kakuku	Noun	12	No	Na
Small child	Kabutu	Noun	12	No	Na
Small child	Kacece	Noun	12	No	Na
Small child	Kana	Noun	12	No	Na
Small coat	Kabaki	Noun	12	No	Na
Small dog	Kabwa	Noun	12	No	Na
Small fish	Citaka	Noun	7	No	Na
Small garden	Kaunda	Noun	12	No	Na
Small girl	Kasimbi	Noun	12	No	Na
Small goat	Kapongo	Noun	12	No	Na
Small hoe	Kaamba	Noun	12	No	Na
Small hole	Kakuta/Kalindi	Noun	12	No	Na
Small house	Kaanda	Noun	12	No	Na
Small insect	Kauka	Noun	12	No	Na
Small lumps of nsima	Tukusu	Noun	13	No	Na
Small mushroom	Indyu	Noun	5	No	Na
Small path	Kazila	Noun	12	No	Na
Small piece	Kabeela	Noun	12	No	Na
Small piece of luggage	Kabbudu	Noun	12	No	Na
Small plank	Kapulanga	Noun	12	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Small species of flying ant	Bwiilili	Noun	14	No	Na
Small spring	Kantolo	Noun	12	No	Na
Small stick	Kasako	Noun	12	No	Na
Small stool	Kauno	Noun	12	No	Na
Small storage container	Kabbule	Noun	12	No	Na
Small store	Kantoolo	Noun	12	No	Na
Small talk	Ng'unung'unu	Noun	7	No	Na
Small termite hill	Kasuumbwa	Noun	12	No	Na
Small thing	Kantu	Noun	12	No	Na
Smallpox	Intumbu	Noun	5	No	Na
Smart (neat)	Londo	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Smart person	Mulondo	Noun	1	No	Na
Smash oneself on the ground	Lipwaila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Smear	Mata	Verb	Na	No	Na
Smear	Shingula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Smear all over	Zilazila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Smear body	Lamba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Smell	Bunumfwu	Noun	14	No	Na
Smell	Nunka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Smell nicely	Nunkilila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Smile	Mweta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Smiling face	Lumwemwe	Noun	11	No	Na
Smith	Mufwuzi	Noun	1	No	Na
Smoke	Busi	Noun	14	No	Na
Smoke	Fweba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Smoke	Fwepa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Smoke	Kufulidila	Noun	15	No	Na
Smoke (fire)	Unda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Smoke tobacco	Fweba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Smoke tobacco	Fwepa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Smoothen	Sumbuzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Snail	Inkumba	Noun	5	No	Na
Snake	Inzoka	Noun	5	No	Na
Snare	Ca	Verb	Na	No	Na
Snare	Ikole	Noun	5	No	Na
Snare	Kakole	Noun	12	No	Na
Snatch	Kwempa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Snatch	Kwezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Snatch	Vwampila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sneeze	Esyemuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sneezing	Syini	Noun	5	No	Na
Sniff	Nafwida	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sniff	Nunsya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Snore	Vwitima	Verb	Na	No	Na
So and so	Ndaba	Noun	1	No	Na
So that	Kutegwa	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Soak in water	Nyika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Soap	Insipa	Noun	5	No	Na
Sob	Biizyika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Soccer (the sport)	Bbola	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Social	Mubukkale	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Society	Lusyangano	Noun	11	No	Na
Sock	Luteve	Noun	11	No	Na
Socks	Masokesi	Noun	6	Yes	Na
Sofa	Mupando/cuuno	Noun	5	No	Na
Soft	Tete	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Soft mud	Bulongo	Noun	14	No	Na
Soil	Ivwu	Noun	5	No	Na
Soil	Mavu	Noun	6	No	Na
Soil	Mavwu	Noun	6	No	Na
Soldier	Musole	Noun	1	No	Na
Sole of foot	Impato	Noun	5	No	Na
Solely	Luzutu	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Solve a problem	Pasula	Verb	Na	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Some	Mwi	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Something absent	Citeesy	Noun	7	No	Na
Something to smoke	Kufweba	Noun	15	No	Na
Something to think about in bed	Ninsalamina bulo	Noun	5	No	Na
Sometimes	Aabona	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Sometimes	Cimwi ciindi	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Sometimes	Limwilimwi	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Son in law	Mukwe	Noun	1	No	Na
Song	Cimbo/Lwiimbo	Noun	7	No	Na
Song	Lwiimbo	Noun	11	No	Na
Song leader	Mwaanguzi	Noun	1	No	Na
Songs	Ziimbo/Nyimbo	Noun	8	No	Na
Soon	Inoino	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Soothe baby	Umbulizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sorcerer	Mulozi	Noun	1	No	Na
Sore	Cicisa	Noun	7	No	Na
Sore	Cilonda	Noun	7	No	Na
Sore throat	Bukoto	Noun	14	No	Na
Sorghum	Maila	Noun	6	No	Na
Sorghum	Maila mucene	Noun	6	No	Na
Sorry	Cabija	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Soul	Muyu	Noun	3	No	Na
Soup	Musinza	Noun	3	No	Na
Sour	Sasa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sour milk	Mabisi	Noun	6	No	Na
South	Kumusanza	Noun	15	No	Na
Southern part	Cooko cakumusanza	Noun	7	No	Na
Southern province	Cooko cakumusanza	Noun	7	No	Na
Sow	Byala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sow	Minzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sow	Syanga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Soya	Soya	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Spade	Ifwosyolo	Noun	5	No	Na
Spanner	Cipanela	Noun	7	No	Na
Spark	Insasi	Noun	5	No	Na
Sparkle	Sansaila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Speak	Amba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Speak	Ti	Verb	Na	No	Na
Speak loudly	Ambisya	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Speak on behalf of	Ambilila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Speak the truth	Simpya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Speak to	Ambauzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Speak vehemently	Ambisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Speakable	Ambika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Speaker	Mwaambi	Noun	1	No	Na
Speaker	Mwaambi	Noun	1	No	Na
Speaker forgets	Kaluba mwaambi	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Spear	Isumo	Noun	5	No	Na
Spear	Lisumo	Noun	5	No	L
Spear	Muumba	Noun	3	No	Na
Spears	Masumo	Noun	6	No	Na
Species	Musyobo	Noun	1	No	Na
Species of bird	Induba	Noun	9	No	Na
Species of fruit	Iloolo	Noun	5	No	Na
Species of large bat	Simudima	Noun	1	No	Na
Species of tree	Musoboyo	Noun	3	No	Na
Species of wild cat	Ciswe	Noun	7	No	M
Species of wild cat	Fungwe	Noun	1	No	Na
Species of wild cat	Insezi	Noun	5	No	Na
Species of wild cat	Inzuzi	Noun	5	No	Na
Species of wild cat	Nyonzi	Noun	1	No	Na
Species of wild fruit	Maloolo	Noun	6	No	Na
Speech not open	Maambilambali	Noun	6	No	Na
Speed	Lubilo	Noun	11	No	Na



English-Tonga

Sperm	Bweenze	Noun	14	No	Na
Sperm duct	Nsinga zyeenzya bweenze	Noun	5	No	Na
Spider	Sicuubi	Noun	1	No	Na
Spill	Tika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Spin	Osa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Spinach	Bboonko	Noun	5	No	Na
Spinach	Cimowa	Noun	7	No	Na
Spinach	Cinsyungwa	Noun	7	No	Na
Spinach	Cisyungwa	Noun	7	No	Na
Spine	Moongola	Noun	3	No	Na
Spirit	Muzimo	Noun	1	No	Na
Spirit dance	Masabe	Noun	6	No	Na
Spirit of death	Muzimo	Noun	3	No	Na
Spirit of the dead	Muzimo	Noun	1	No	Na
Spirit sickness and dance	Masebe	Noun	6	No	Na
Spiritual	Kumuuya	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Spit	Swa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Spittle	Mate	Noun	6	No	Na
Split	Andula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Split	Panda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Split	Pasula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Split	Tila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Split up	Andaula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Split up	Pasaula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Split up for	Andawida	Verb	Na	No	Na
Split up for	Pansawida	Verb	Na	No	Na
Spoil	Bisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Spoil	Nyonyoona	Verb	Na	No	Na
Spoil	Pola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Spoil (person)	Tiimika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Spoil for	Bisizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Spokes	Isipoko	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Sponge	Munganganga	Noun	3	No	Na
Spontaneous abortion	Kusowa	Noun	15	No	Na
Spoon	Muungo	Noun	3	No	Na
Spoon	Sipunu	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Spread	Yambukila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Spread about	Sakamina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Spread out	Yala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Spread out	Zalo	Verb	Na	No	I
Spread out to dry	Yanika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Spread out to dry	Zanika	Verb	Na	No	I
Spread tail (bird)	Sanga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Spring	Kantolo	Noun	12	No	Na
Sprinkle	Sansayila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sprinkle about	Lundumwida	Verb	Na	No	Na
Spy	Ena	Verb	Na	No	Na
Square	Elana koonse-koonse	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Squash	Syonda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Squat	Susumana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Squirrel	Sikaale	Noun	1	No	Na
Squirt from the mouth	Piila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Staff	Musako	Noun	3	No	Na
Staff of the spear	Luti	Noun	11	No	Na
Stagger	Tenteleka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stagger	Zeeleka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stake	Nkanka	Noun	5	No	Na
Stake a claim	Taminina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stalk	Sobelela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stalk (game)	Benda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stalk of sugar cane	Munsale	Noun	3	No	Na
Stamp earth	Sinda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stamp grain	Twa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stand	Ima	Verb	Na	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Stand	Zhima	Verb	Na	No	I
Stand erect	Zupumana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stand for	Iminina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stand off	Yumuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stand ones ground	Zyandamana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stand up (intransitive)	Imikila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stand up (transitive)	Imikizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Star	Inyenyenzi	Noun	5	No	Na
Stars	Nyenyenzi	Noun	5	No	Na
Start	Talika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Start a fire	Yasya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Start a topic	Sunsa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Start early	Fuma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Station	Citesyeni	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Stature	Cifwanikiso	Noun	7	No	Na
Stature	Ciimo	Noun	7	No	Na
Stay	Kkala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stay	Syaala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Steak	Cituli	Noun	7	No	Na
Steal	Bba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Steel	Lubulo	Noun	11	No	Na
Steel drum	Bbulo	Noun	5	No	Na
Steel drum	Cingomo	Noun	7	No	Na
Steep	Tetemuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stem	Cisiko	Noun	7	No	Na
Step child	Muzya	Noun	1	No	Na
Step on	Lyata	Verb	Na	No	Na
Step over	Taaluka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Steps	Ntaamu	Noun	5	No	Na
Stick	Cisamu	Noun	7	No	Na
Stick	Kasamu	Noun	12	No	Na
Stick	Musako	Noun	3	No	Na
Stick (intransitive)	Lamatika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stick (transitive)	Lamatila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stick in the mud	Patila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stick in throat	Tinga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stick of a trap	Mweeta	Noun	3	No	Na
Stick rhythms	Bukonkoolo	Noun	14	No	Na
Stick rhythms	Bukwabikwabi	Noun	14	No	Na
Stick rhythms	Bukwabukwabu	Noun	14	No	Na
Stick to beat rhythm on pestle	Kakonkoozyo	Noun	12	No	Na
Stick to pot	Zyatila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stigma	Kulibikila	Noun	15	No	Na
Still born	Kasowe	Noun	12	No	Na
Sting	Luma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stingy	Mutuni	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Stingy person	Mwaanka	Noun	1	No	Na
Stingy person	Syacivwulemwangu	Noun	1	No	Na
Stink	Nunka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stir	Kopa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stir up	Vundula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stirring stick	Muungo	Noun	3	No	Na
Stoke	Sosela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stomach	Bula	Noun	14	No	Na
Stomach	Ida	Noun	5	No	Na
Stomach	Ifwu	Noun	5	No	I
Stomach	Liifwumo	Noun	5	No	L
Stomp	Dinta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stone	Ibbwe	Noun	5	No	Na
Stone	Ibwe	Noun	5	No	Na
Stone	Waala abbwe	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stone trap	Idiba	Noun	5	No	Na
Stool	Cuuna	Noun	7	No	I, m
Stool	Cuuno	Noun	7	No	Na



English-Tonga

Stop	lima	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stop	Ima	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stop	Leka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stop	Sinka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stop for	Lekela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stop growing	Leka kukomena	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stop with	Lesya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Store	Cintoolo	Noun	7	No	Na
Store	Yobola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Story	Caano	Noun	7	No	Na
Stove	Citofu	Noun	7	No	Na
Straighten	Olola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Strain	Minununa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Strain in pulling	Duunyana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Strange	Enzu	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stranger	Mweenzu	Noun	1	No	Na
Straw	Kezu	Noun	12	No	Na
Stream	Kalonga	Noun	12	No	Na
Strength	Inguzu	Noun	9	No	Na
Strength	Inkusu	Noun	5	No	M
Strengthen	Yumya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stressed	Kuba amizeezo	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Stretch	Lyoiola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stretch oneself	Lyoolola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stretch out	Dadamuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stretch out	Landamuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stretch out (intransitive)	Oloka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stretch out (transitive)	Olola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stretch out legs while sitting	Tandabala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Strike	Uma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Strike a lite	Kkwenyuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Strike for	Umina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Strike match	Kkwenyuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
String	Kakole	Noun	12	No	Na
String	Kooye	Noun	12	No	Na
String	Lutumbe	Noun	11	No	Na
String	Ntambo	Noun	5	No	Na
Strip	Funda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Strip of meat	Mutendu	Noun	3	No	Na
Stripe	Mweengwe	Noun	3	No	Na
Strong	Yumu	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Strong	Zumu	Adjective	Na	No	I
Strong man	Inkanka	Noun	5	No	Na
Strong person	Sing'uzu	Noun	1	No	Na
Strong wind	Iguwo	Noun	5	No	Na
Structures	Mayake	Noun	6	No	Na
Struggle	Palangana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stub trees	Duntaula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stub trees	Gunkaula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stubborn person	Sicinguni	Noun	1	No	Na
Student	Sicikolo	Noun	1	No	Na
Study	Bala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stuff	Dinka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stultify with drugs	Ungula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stumble	Nontola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stumble	Pampalika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Stunted growth	Kutakomena	Noun	15	No	Na
Stunted growth	Kutalema	Noun	15	No	Na
Stupid	Fwubafwuba	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Stupidity	Bufwuba-fwuba	Noun	14	No	Na
Stutter	Bbaabbalisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Subject (person)	Muna	Noun	1	No	Na
Subordinate oneself	Litaya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Subside	Tooka	Verb	Na	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Substitute	Imikizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Successor	Mulyazina	Noun	1	No	Na
Suck	Syuunta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Suckle	Nyonka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Suckling mother	Mutumbu	Noun	1	No	Na
Sudden	Mpoonampoona	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Suddenly	Cisuntu	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Suffer	Penga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Suffering does not come once	Pengwa taindwi kamwi	Proverb	Na	No	Na
Sugar	Ccuka	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Sugar	Syuga	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Sugar cane	Musale	Noun	3	No	Na
Sugar cane	Nzimbe	Noun	5	No	Na
Suit	Elele	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sulk	Futa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Summarize	Gyaula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Summon to	Itila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sun	Izuba	Noun	5	No	Na
Sun	Lisuba	Noun	5	No	L
Sun	Zuba	Noun	5	No	Na
Sun hemp	Sanyembe	Noun	5	No	Na
Sunbathe	Yotela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sunday	Insondo	Noun	5	No	Na
Sunday	Nsondo	Noun	5	No	Na
Sunflower	Langa zuba	Noun	5	No	Na
Sunflower	Malanga zuba	Noun	6	No	Na
Sunset	Mabbililo aazuba	Noun	6	No	Na
Supervise	Endelezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Support	Gwasilizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Support	Taba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Support systems	Zigwasilizya	Noun	8	No	Na
Support systems	Zigwasyizya	Noun	8	No	Na
Suppose	Yeeya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Supposing	Kubona	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Suppressed	Kudyamininwa	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Surely	Inga	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Surely	Malaa	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Surpass	Inda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Surprise	Nyandya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Surround	Zinguluka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Surround in an attack	Zinga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Survive	Futuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Susceptible	Kubaubilwa kujila mumapenzi	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Susceptible	Kubaubilwa kujila mumapenzi	Verb	Na	No	Na
Susceptible	Ubilwaubilwa	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Suspect	Yeeyela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Swallow	Kamembya	Noun	12	No	Na
Swallow	Mena	Verb	Na	No	Na
Swamp	Itinti	Noun	5	No	Na
Swap	Cincana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Swarm of locusts	Cikwikwi	Noun	7	No	Na
Sweat	Inkasaalo	Noun	5	No	Na
Sweat	Itukuta	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Sweat bits of food	Budododo	Noun	14	No	Na
Sweater	Nsweta	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Sweep	Kukula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sweep	Peela	Verb	Na	No	I
Sweep	Pyaanga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sweep	Pyeela	Verb	Na	No	M
Sweep for	Kukwida	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sweet	Nkasaalo	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Sweet	Nono	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Sweet beer (non alcoholic)	Cibwantu	Noun	7	No	Na
Sweet potato leaves	Maambwa	Noun	6	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Sweet potatoe	Cimbwali	Noun	7	No	Na
Swell	Shimba	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Swell	Zimba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Swell (carcase)	Tunta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Swim	Yamba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Swing from	Zumbaana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sword	Ipanga	Noun	9	No	Na
Symptoms	Zitondezyo	Noun	8	No	Na
Syphilis	Kalonda katacisi	Noun	12	No	Na
Syphilis	Kanswende	Noun	12	No	Na
System (custom)	Cilengwa	Noun	7	No	Na
System (way)	Inzila	Noun	5	No	Na
T-shirt	Sikipa	Noun	5	No	Na
Table	Itafule	Noun	5	No	Na
Table	Tebule	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Tablet	Kakoto	Noun	12	No	Na
Taboo	Malweza	Noun	6	No	Na
Tail	Mucila	Noun	3	No	Na
Tailor	Musumi	Noun	1	No	Na
Take	Besa	Verb	Na	No	M
Take	Bweza	Verb	Na	No	Na
Take	Tola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Take a direction	Gama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Take along with	Tobelezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Take away	Tola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Take away	Zwisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Take back	Tolola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Take care	Cenjela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Take care of	Bamba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Take down	Selusya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Take down for	Selusizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Take firm hold of	Jatilila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Take in hand	Bweza	Verb	Na	No	Na
Take medicine orally	Nywa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Take off	Fumuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Take off	Jula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Take off in a certain direction	Tozya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Take out	Gusya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Take out	Gwisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Take out	Zwisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Take out of the way	Tantamuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Take out of water	Nyikula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Take out of way	Sosolosya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Take out residue	Kwaapula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Take part	Tolalubazu	Verb	Na	No	Na
Take shelter	Yusa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Take up	Zubula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Take up by the roots	Zyula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tale	Ingano	Noun	5	No	Na
Tale	Kaambo	Noun	12	No	Na
Tale bearing	Bujaka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Talk about	Ambawida	Verb	Na	No	Na
Talk loudly	Yubayuba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tall	Lamfu	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Tall	Lamfwu	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Tampan tick	Inkuswi	Noun	5	No	Na
Tantalize	Cima	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tantalize	Nyeemuzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tantalize	Sombezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tap	Pompi	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Taproot	Sikaimaima	Noun	5	No	Na
Tardiness	Kumuka	Noun	15	No	Na
Tarmac	Taala	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Tasks	Zyakucita	Noun	8	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Taste	Labila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Taste food	Toma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tattoo	Simba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tattoo mark	Insimbo	Noun	5	No	Na
Tattoo mark	Lusimbo	Noun	11	No	Na
Tax	Mutelo	Noun	3	No	Na
Teach	Fundisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Teach	Iisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Teach eachother	Iisyanya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Teacher	Bayi	Noun	2	No	Na
Teacher	Mwiiyi	Noun	1	No	Na
Team of oxen	Cinkubala	Noun	7	No	Na
Tear	Yaula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tear	Zakala	Verb	Na	No	I
Tear (crying, etc)	Misozi	Noun	4	No	Na
Tear asunder (meat)	Muntula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tear in many places	Zapaula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tear, make ragged	Delula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Teaspoon	Kaungo	Noun	12	No	Na
Teenage pregnancy	Kumita ciliya	Noun	15	No	Na
Telegram	Telegilamu	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Telephone	Umya a foni	Verb	Na	No	Na
Telephone someone	Umyaluwaile	Verb	Na	No	Na
Television	Cipekupeku	Noun	7	No	Na
Tell	Kanana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tell a story	Ana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tell someone	Ambila	Verb	18	No	Na
Tell the truth	Sinizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tellable	Ambika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Temperature	Kukasaala	Noun	15	No	Na
Tempt	Sunka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ten	Ikkumi	Noun	5	No	Na
Ten	Ikumi	Number	Na	No	Na
Ten	Likumi	Number	Na	No	M
Tent	Itenti	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Term of respect for women	Namasandu	Noun	5	No	Na
Termite	Cuula	Noun	7	No	Na
Territory	Igundu	Noun	5	No	Na
Test	Musunko	Noun	3	No	Na
Test	Pima	Verb	Na	No	Na
Testicle	Iccende	Noun	5	No	Na
Testicles	Macende	Noun	6	No	Na
Thank	Lumba	Verb	Na	No	Na
That	Ako	Demonstrative	13	No	Na
That	Ceco	Demonstrative	7	No	I
That	Eco	Demonstrative	7	No	Na
That	Elyo	Demonstrative	5	No	Na
That	Eyo	Demonstrative	4	No	Na
That	Eyo	Demonstrative	9	No	Na
That	Ezho	Demonstrative	4, 9	No	I
That	Ico	Demonstrative	7	No	M
That	Kako	Demonstrative	12	No	Na
That	Kuti	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
That	Leyo	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
That	Lolu	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
That	Obo	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
That	Okia	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
That	Oko	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
That	Olo	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
That	Oyo	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
That	Toto	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
That	Ubo	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
That	Ulo	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
That	Uto	Demonstrative	Na	No	M



English-Tonga

That	Uyo	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
That	Wezo	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
That day	Buyo buzuba	Noun	14	No	Na
That is to say	Nkokuti	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
That there	Uko	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
That yonder	Akaya	Demonstrative	13	No	Na
That yonder	Kalya	Demonstrative	12	No	I, m
That yonder	Leya	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
That yonder	Lolya	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
That yonder	Lulya	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
That yonder	Obia	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
That yonder	Obuya	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
That yonder	Okuya	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
That yonder	Olia	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
That yonder	Oliy	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
That yonder	Ulya	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
That yonder	Welya	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
That yonder, yonder	Bulya	Demonstrative	14	No	I, m
That, that yonder	Celya	Demonstrative	7	No	I
That, that yonder	Eciya	Demonstrative	7	No	Na
That, that yonder	Eliya	Demonstrative	5	No	Na
That, those	Ayo	Demonstrative	6	No	Na
That, those	Azo	Demonstrative	6	No	I
That, those	Iyi	Demonstrative	5	No	M
That, thus	Bobo	Demonstrative	14	No	I
That's too bad	Cabija	Phrase	Na	No	Na
That's too bad	Accu kaka	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Thatch	Vumba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Thatch	Vwumba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Thats all	Mbubo	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Thats what	Ncencico	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
The aged cow suckles calves	Yakula yanyonka boombe	Proverb	Na	No	Na
The beginning	Matalikilo	Noun	6	No	Na
The elderly (plural)	Bacembele	Noun	2	No	Na
The end	Masimpilo	Noun	6	No	Na
The first	Cakusanguna	Noun	7	No	Na
The ila people	Baila	Noun	2	No	Na
The in law who quietens war	Mukwasi ukwasila nkondo	Proverb	Na	No	Na
The journey has begun	Lwapyia lweendo	Phrase	Na	No	Na
The milky way	Mulalabungu	Noun	3	No	Na
The nkoya people	Bankoya	Noun	2	No	Na
The post	Imposo	Noun	5	No	Na
The public	Buleya	Noun	14	No	Na
The same thing	Njiyona	Noun	Na	No	Na
The second	Cabili	Noun	7	No	Na
The sky	Ijulu	Noun	5	No	Na
The sun is planning to bring rain	Likanza kwaaleta	Proverb	Na	No	Na
The third	Catatu	Noun	7	No	Na
The thumb	Calang'anda	Noun	7	No	Na
The tonga people	Batonga	Noun	2	No	Na
The upper story	Mujulu	Noun	3	No	Na
The whole	Onse	Adjective	Na	No	Na
The whole	Oonse	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Theft	Kubba	Noun	15	No	Na
Their place	Kwabo	Noun	15	No	Na
Themselves	Beni	Pronoun	2	No	Na
Themselves, itself	Ini	Pronoun	4, 9	No	Na
Then	Eelyo	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Then	Ilyo	Conjunction	Na	No	M
Then	Mpawo	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
There	Ko	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
There	Koko	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
There	Oko	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
There	Wo	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na



## English-Tonga

There in	Mumo	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
There is none	Taaku	Phrase	Na	No	M
There is none	Taakwe	Phrase	Na	No	Na
There is not	Taku	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Therefore	Eelyo	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Therefore	Nkabela	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Thereupon	Ilyo	Conjunction	Na	No	M
Thereupon	Mpamunya	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Thereupon	Mpawo	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
These	Aaba	Demonstrative	2	No	Na
These	Baba	Demonstrative	2	No	I
These	Eyi	Demonstrative	4	No	Na
These	Ezhi	Demonstrative	4, 9	No	I
These	Ezho	Demonstrative	4, 9	No	I
These	Ezi	Demonstrative	8	No	Na
These	Ezino	Demonstrative	8, 10	No	Na
These	Ishi	Demonstrative	5	No	M
These	Otia	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
These	Otiya	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
These	Otu	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
These	Sheshi	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
These here	Abano	Demonstrative	2	No	Na
These here	Otuno	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
These here	Sheno	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
These here	Shino	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
These yonder	Ilya	Demonstrative	5	No	Na
These yonder	Yelya	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
These, these here	Bano	Demonstrative	2	No	M
These, these here	Benno	Demonstrative	2	No	I
These, this here	Aano	Demonstrative	6	No	Na
They	Alo	Pronoun	16	No	Na
They	Balo	Pronoun	2	No	Na
They	Bo	Pronoun	2	No	Na
They	Shalo	Pronoun	Na	No	I, m
They	Shi	Pronoun	Na	No	I, m
They	Syalo	Pronoun	Na	No	I
They	To	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
They	Twalo	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
They	Wo	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
They	Yalo	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
They	Yo	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
They	Zyalo	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
They	Zyo	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
They also	Abalo	Pronoun	4, 9	No	Na
They also	Akayo	Pronoun	13	No	Na
They also	Alulato	Pronoun	11	No	Na
They also	Alwalo	Pronoun	11	No	Na
They also	Ashalo	Pronoun	8, 10	No	Na
They also	Awo	Pronoun	6	No	Na
They also	Azyalazyo	Pronoun	8, 10	No	Na
They also	Azyalo	Pronoun	8, 10	No	Na
They also, with them	Abalabo	Pronoun	2	No	Na
They also, with them	Abalo	Pronoun	2	No	Na
They know the disease	Bakalibuzyi bulwazi	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Thick	Lemeleme	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Thick bush	Loonde	Noun	11	No	Na
Thick bush with many trees	Gumba	Noun	5	No	Na
Thick porridge	Insima	Noun	5	No	Na
Thick sour milk	Canda	Noun	7	No	Na
Thick sour milk	Cipwaza	Noun	7	No	Na
Thicket	Igumba	Noun	5	No	Na
Thief	Kabwalala	Noun	12	No	Na
Thief	Mubbi	Noun	1	No	Na
Thigh	Cibelo	Noun	7	No	Na



English-Tonga

Thing	Cintu	Noun	7	No	Na
Things to do	Zyakucita	Noun	8	No	Na
Think	Syoma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Think	Telaika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Think	Yeeya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Think	Zeeza	Verb	Na	No	I
Thinning	Tantaanya	Noun	5	No	Na
Third	Tatu	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Thirst	Inyota	Noun	5	No	Na
Thirst	Nyota	Noun	5	No	Na
This	Aka	Demonstrative	13	No	Na
This	Ceci	Demonstrative	7	No	I
This	Eli	Demonstrative	5	No	Na
This	Evi	Demonstrative	7	No	Na
This	Eyi	Demonstrative	9	No	Na
This	Ezhi	Demonstrative	4, 9	No	I
This	Ici	Demonstrative	7	No	M
This	Ili	Demonstrative	5	No	M
This	Kaka	Demonstrative	12	No	I
This	Leli	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
This	Lolo	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
This	Obu	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
This	Oku	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
This	Olu	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
This	Oubu	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
This	Oyu	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
This	Totu	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
This	Ulu	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
This	Utu	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
This	Uyu	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
This	Wezu	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
This hear	Lono	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
This here	Akano	Demonstrative	13	No	Na
This here	Ecino	Demonstrative	7	No	Na
This here	Ezino	Demonstrative	8, 10	No	Na
This here	Kono	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
This here	Leno	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
This here	Lino	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
This here	Luno	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
This here	Obuno	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
This here	Okuno	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
This here	Uku	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
This here	Uno	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
This here	Weno	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
This here	Yeno	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
This year	Kono	Noun	5	No	Na
This, these	Aya	Demonstrative	6	No	I
This, these	Aza	Demonstrative	6	No	I
This, these	Bobu	Demonstrative	14	No	I
This, these	Iyi	Demonstrative	5	No	M
This, this here	Bono	Demonstrative	14	No	I
This, this here	Buno	Demonstrative	14	No	M
This, this here	Ceno	Demonstrative	7	No	I
This, this here	Cino	Demonstrative	7	No	M
This, this here	Elino	Demonstrative	5	No	Na
This, this here	Kano	Demonstrative	12	No	Na
Thong	Lutambo	Noun	11	No	Na
Thorn	Bumvwa	Noun	14	No	Na
Thorn	Bwiya	Noun	14	No	L
Those	Aabo	Demonstrative	2	No	Na
Those	Babo	Demonstrative	2	No	I
Those	Eyi	Demonstrative	4	No	Na
Those	Eyo	Demonstrative	4	No	Na
Those	Ezyo	Demonstrative	9, 10	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Those	Isho	Demonstrative	5	No	M
Those	Oto	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Those	Shesho	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Those are the ones	Mbabaya	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Those here	Tuno	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Those left behind	Bacaalizya	Noun	2	No	Na
Those yonder	Eziya	Demonstrative	8, 10	No	Na
Those yonder	Ilya	Demonstrative	5	No	Na
Those yonder	Otuya	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Those yonder	Shelya	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Those yonder	Shilya	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Those yonder	Tolya	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Those yonder	Tulya	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Those, that one	Aabo	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Those, those yonder	Ababo	Demonstrative	2	No	Na
Thou	Uwe	Pronoun	Na	No	I
Thou	Webo	Pronoun	Na	No	I
Thou	Yebo	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Thou (familiar or as a diminutive)	Iwe	Noun	5	No	Na
Thou alone	Olikke	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Thou also	Ayebo	Pronoun	8, 10	No	Na
Thou also	Aze	Pronoun	8, 10	No	I
Though	Nokuba kuti	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Thousand	Cuulu	Number	Na	No	Na
Thread	Bunweba	Noun	14	No	Na
Thread	Tunga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Threads (of a screw, etc)	Maliya	Noun	6	No	Na
Three	Otatwe	Number	Na	No	Na
Three	Tatu	Number	Na	No	Na
Thrice	Totatwe	Number	Na	No	Na
Throat	Amoyo	Noun	15	No	Na
Throat	Igoyoooyo	Noun	5	No	Na
Throat	Ikkulumino	Noun	5	No	Na
Throb	Zunta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Throttle	Sina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Throw	Fusa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Throw	Fwusa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Throw	Tapula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Throw	Waala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Throw away	Sowa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Throw down	Waala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Throw in	Sowela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Throw in wrestling	Inzinga	Noun	5	No	Na
Throw in wrestling	Tinga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Throw upwards	Onza	Verb	Na	No	Na
Thumb	Cala	Noun	7	No	Na
Thumb	Cigumo	Noun	7	No	Na
Thunder	Kuzuma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Thunder	Zuma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Thursday	Bwane	Noun	14	No	Na
Thus	Boobo	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Thus	Obo	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Thy father	Uso	Noun	1	No	Na
Thy mother (polite)	Banoko	Noun	2	No	I
Thy mother (polite)	Banyoko	Noun	2	No	Na
Thy wife (polite)	Banako	Noun	2	No	Na
Thyself	Omwini	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Tick	Nzengene	Noun	1	No	Na
Ticket	Dikiti	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Tickle	Dekenya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tickles	Bunyeela	Noun	14	No	Na
Tie	Anga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tie	Sunga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tie	Taiyi	Noun	5	Yes	Na



## English-Tonga

Tie the name	Angazina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Till	Lima	Verb	Na	No	Na
Timber	Mapulanga	Noun	6	No	Na
Time	Ciindi	Noun	7	No	Na
Time of plenty	Ceyo	Noun	7	No	Na
Tin can for food	Cigabba	Noun	7	No	Na
Tin can for food	Gabba	Noun	5	No	Na
Tip	Citumwa-tumwa	Noun	7	No	Na
Tire	Katazya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tire for	Katazizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
To	Ku	Preposition	Na	No	Na
To	Kwa	Preposition	Na	No	Na
To be	Nsi	Verb	Na	No	Na
Toad	Igande	Noun	5	No	Na
Toast	Yoka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tobacco	Fwaka	Noun	5	No	M
Today	Sunu	Noun	Na	No	Na
Toe	Kalolomi	Noun	12	No	Na
Toe	Kanwe	Noun	12	No	Na
Together	Antomwe	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Together	Limwi	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Together with	Antomwe a	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Toilet	Matoilete	Noun	6	Yes	Na
Tomato	Ideede	Noun	5	No	Na
Tomatoes	Madede	Noun	6	No	Na
Tomatoes	Madeede	Noun	6	No	Na
Tomorrow	Cifwumo	Noun	7	No	Na
Tomorrow	Ijuunza	Noun	5	No	Na
Tomorrow	Junza	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tomorrow	Ozona	Noun	Na	No	I
Tonga language	Chitonga	Noun	7	No	Na
Tonga language	Citonga	Noun	7	No	Na
Tonga medicine	Misamuyacitonga	Noun	4	No	Na
Tongue	Lulimi	Noun	11	No	Na
Tongue	Mulaka	Noun	3	No	Na
Tonight	Sunu kwasiya	Noun	5	No	Na
Too much	Vwula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tool	Cibelesyo	Noun	7	No	Na
Tools	Zibelesyo	Noun	8	No	Na
Tooth	Lino	Noun	5	No	Na
Tooth	Linya	Noun	Na	No	Na
Toothless gums	Bubanje	Noun	14	No	Na
Top	Ajulu	Noun	5	No	Na
Top	Atala	Noun	5	No	Na
Top	Insonje	Noun	5	No	Na
Top knob of ax	Kapampu	Noun	12	No	Na
Top of wall inside house	Lutantambaba	Noun	11	No	Na
Torn clothes	Mazapuzapu	Noun	6	No	Na
Tortoise	Fulwe	Noun	1	No	Na
Tortoise	Inkaku	Noun	5	No	Na
Tortoise	Inondo	Noun	5	No	Na
Tortoise	Nondo	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
Torture	Tundulula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Toss in pain	Syolomba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Total raincloud cover with rain	Muyoba	Noun	3	No	Na
Totter	Ampasyila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Touch	Guma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Touch with a finger	Domba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tough	Yumu	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Towards	Ku	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Tower	Ngaza	Noun	5	No	Na
Town	Dolopo	Noun	5	No	Na
Town	Idolopo	Noun	5	No	Na
Town	Tauni	Noun	5	Yes	Na



English-Tonga

Toxicities	Zintu zikoola	Noun	8	No	Na
Trace a sign	Enga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Track	Tobela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Trade	Sambala	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tradition	Cilengwa	Noun	7	No	Na
Traditional family planning ways	Kulesya kumita	Noun	15	No	Na
Traditional healers	Bang'anga	Noun	2	No	Na
Traditional leaders	Basololi bamuminzi	Noun	2	No	Na
Traditions	Bakkale	Noun	2	No	Na
Traditions	Tumpiyo	Noun	13	No	Na
Traditions	Tunsiyansiya	Noun	13	No	Na
Traditonal stool	Cuuno cambwabikasa	Noun	7	No	Na
Train	Citima	Noun	7	No	Na
Train oxen	Tambisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Trample	Lyata	Verb	Na	No	Na
Trample	Lyataula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Translate	Sandula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Transmission	Kuyambukila	Noun	15	No	Na
Transmission	Kuyambukizya	Noun	15	No	Na
Transplant	Simpulula	Noun	5	No	Na
Transplant	Simpulula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Transplant	Syanga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Transport	Bweza	Verb	Na	No	Na
Transport	Zyeendelo	Noun	8	No	Na
Trap	Teya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Trash	Dooti	Noun	5	No	Na
Travel	Enda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Travel quickly	Endesya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Traveller	Silweendo	Noun	1	No	Na
Treat	Silika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Treat an invalid	Silika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tree	Cisamu	Noun	7	No	Na
Tree	Musamu	Noun	3	No	Na
Tree bark	Makwa	Noun	6	No	Na
Tree name	Zyina zyamusamu	Noun	8	No	Na
Tremble	Bimba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Trench	Lulindi	Noun	11	No	Na
Trenche	Lulindi	Noun	11	No	Na
Tribal marks	Insalunsalu	Noun	5	No	Na
Tribe	Musyobo	Noun	1	No	Na
Trim	Gonkolola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Trip	Nontola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Trip (intransitive)	Leba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Trot	Cunka-cunka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Trouble	Mapyopyongano	Noun	6	No	Na
Trouble	Penzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Trouble for	Penzezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Trouble maker	Malikopo	Noun	6	No	Na
Trousers	Buluke	Noun	14	No	Na
Trousers	Bulukwe	Noun	14	No	Na
Truly	Kasimpe	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Truly	Malaa	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Truly	Nconzyo	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Trumpet	Impeta	Noun	9	No	Na
Trumpet	Minteelule	Noun	3	No	Na
Trumpet	Mweemba	Noun	3	No	Na
Trunk	Cisiko	Noun	7	No	Na
Trunk of elephant	Mubomba	Noun	3	No	Na
Trust	Lusyomo	Noun	11	No	Na
Trustworthy	Syomeka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Truth	Lusinizyo	Noun	11	No	Na
Try	Kkoma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Try	Koma	Verb	Na	No	Na
Try	Soleka	Verb	Na	No	Na



English-Tonga					
Try a case in court	Zeka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Try continuously	Sunda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Try various ways	Sundauka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tsetse fly	Luunka	Noun	11	No	Na
Tubal ligation	Kwaanga luzyalo lwamukaintu	Noun	15	No	Na
Tuberculosis (tb)	Kakwekwe	Noun	12	No	Na
Tuesday	Bwabili	Noun	14	No	Na
Tumour	Cikoto	Noun	7	No	Na
Turkey	Kalukuluku	Noun	12	No	Na
Turn	Nyona	Verb	Na	No	Na
Turn around	Zyokolola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Turn ones back	Futatila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Turn ones back on	Takata	Verb	Na	No	Na
Turn over	Salamuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Turn over	Vwundamuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Turn upside down	Bbindamuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Turn upside down	Bindamuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Turn upside down	Sulamika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Turtle	Inkaka	Noun	5	No	Na
Tusk	Munyanga	Noun	3	No	Na
Twice	Tobilo	Number	Na	No	Na
Twig	Katabi	Noun	12	No	Na
Twigs	Buyeeye	Noun	14	No	Na
Twilight	Kadinakadina	Noun	12	No	Na
Twilight	Lubundubundu	Noun	11	No	Na
Twilight	Luubeube	Noun	11	No	Na
Twine	Ikooye	Noun	5	No	Na
Twins	Maanga	Noun	6	No	Na
Twins	Mayanga	Noun	6	No	Na
Twist arms behind the back	Pindula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Two	Bili	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Two	Obile	Number	Na	No	Na
Type	Luzubo	Noun	11	No	Na
Type	Musyobo	Noun	1	No	Na
Type of dance	Cizapule	Noun	7	No	Na
Type of dance	Ndikititi	Noun	5	No	Na
Type of hard grownd nut	Nyemu mbwiila	Noun	5	No	Na
Type of herb	Libondwe	Noun	5	No	Na
Type of herb used as relish	Ibondww	Noun	5	No	Na
Type of masabe dance	Bamooba	Noun	2	No	Na
Type of masabe dance	Bungetengele	Noun	14	No	Na
Type of masabe dance	Cigome	Noun	7	No	Na
Type of masabe dance	Cisoongo	Noun	7	No	Na
Type of masabe dance	Majilijili	Noun	6	No	Na
Type of masabe dance	Mweendanjangula	Noun	3	No	Na
Type of mushroom	Mukupwi	Noun	3	No	Na
Type of nut	Inyemu	Noun	5	No	Na
Type of plant	Kampubu	Noun	12	No	Na
Type of relish	Mundyoli	Noun	3	No	Na
Type of shrub	Mucinga	Noun	3	No	Na
Type of solo singing	Kuyabila	Noun	15	No	Na
Type of spirit possesion	Masabe	Noun	6	No	Na
Type of thorny cucumber	Ikkwaambala	Noun	5	No	Na
Type of tree	Litobo	Noun	5	No	M
Type of tree	Moongwe	Noun	3	No	Na
Type of tree	Mubombo	Noun	3	No	Na
Type of tree	Mububa	Noun	3	No	Na
Type of tree	Mubungabunga	Noun	3	No	Na
Type of tree	Mung'ongo	Noun	3	No	Na
Type of tree	Mupondo	Noun	3	No	Na
Type of tree	Musamba	Noun	3	No	Na
Type of tree	Musekese	Noun	3	No	Na
Type of tree	Musibi	Noun	3	No	Na
Type of tree	Musikili	Noun	3	No	Na



English-Tonga

Type of valley dance	Ciyeema	Noun	7	No	Na
Type of wild cat	Sibandilwaabana	Noun	1	No	Na
Type of wild orange	Intamba	Noun	5	No	Na
Type of wild orange	Iwi	Noun	5	No	Na
Type of womens dance	Cikaambekaambe	Noun	7	No	Na
Tyre	Itailo	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Udder	Ibbele	Noun	5	No	Na
Ugly	Bi	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Ulcer	Cilonda	Noun	7	No	Na
Ululation	Ngoloolo	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
Umbilical cord	Lukombokombo	Noun	11	No	Na
Umbilical cord	Lulila	Noun	11	No	Na
Umbrella	Ambulela	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Umbrella	Kaluli	Noun	13	No	Na
Unbend	Kotamuka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Unbutton	Kopolola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Uncle	Acaleco	Noun	1	No	Na
Uncle (polite)	Bacisya	Noun	2	No	Na
Uncles	Bacisya	Noun	2	No	Na
Uncoil	Dabununa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Uncooked	Tete	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Uncover	Bbununa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Uncut branch	Mutabi	Noun	3	No	Na
Under	Munsi	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Underneath	Kunsi	Locative	Na	No	Na
Underneath	Mujungusi a	Locative	Na	No	Na
Understand	Mvwa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Understand	Swilila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Understand eachother	Mwana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Understand thoroughly	Mwisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Underwear	Cisani cakunsi	Noun	7	No	Na
Underwear	Kabbudula	Noun	12	No	Na
Underweight	Kutalema	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Underweight	Kuubauba	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Undo a seam	Dabununa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Undress	Samununa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Unfasten	Kopolola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Unfold	Petulula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Unfold	Vwungulula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Unhook	Lobola	Verb	Na	No	Na
Uniform	Yunifoomu	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Unity	Bomwe	Noun	14	No	Na
University	Univesiti	Noun	7	Yes	Na
Unless	Ccita kuti	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Unlucky	Bula coolwe	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Unlucky person	Simalwezya	Noun	1	No	Na
Unmarried person	Nabutema	Noun	1	No	Na
Unmask	Bbununa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Unripe, hard or knotty thing	Makoto	Noun	6	No	Na
Unscented	Kutanunkilila	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Unsheathe	Somonona	Verb	Na	No	Na
Untie	Angulula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Untie	Angununa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Untie	Tazula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Until	Kusikila	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Until	Kusikila	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Until	Limwi	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Until	Mane	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Until	Mane kusikila	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Unwell	Nyumanyuma	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Unwind	Zambulula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Unwrap	Vwungulula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Unyoke	Kulula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Up to	Kusikila	Preposition	Na	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Upbraid	Bwenta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Uproot	Simpula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Upset	Nyonganya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Urethra	Kasubilo	Noun	12	No	Na
Urge	Tonta-tonta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Urinate	Suba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Urinate (pass water)	Tila meenda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Urinate on	Subila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Urine	Meenzyo	Noun	6	No	Na
Urine	Munsyu/Minsyu	Noun	3	No	Na
Usage (habit)	Citengwa	Noun	7	No	Na
Use	Belesya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Use	Sebenzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Use for sacrifice	Payizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Use foul language	Tukila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Use foul language in altercation	Tukana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Use of sterilized cutting tools	Kubelesya zibelesyo ziteelende	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Use subterfuge	Nyonanyona	Verb	Na	No	Na
Use to build	Yasya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Use to cut	Tenzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Use to hold	Jatya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Use to smoke	Fwebya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Useful	Cilaa mulimo	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Usually	Cikoboko	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Uterus	Cizyalilo	Noun	7	No	Na
Utter	Ncobeni	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vaccinate	Yasa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vaccination	Kuyasa nyeleti	Noun	15	No	Na
Vagina	Intoto	Noun	5	No	No
Vagina	Mpako yantoto	Noun	5	No	Na
Vaginal fluid	Meenda akubukaintu	Noun	6	No	Na
Vaginal insertion	Kulimbana kubukaintu	Noun	15	No	Na
Vaginal secretion	Kuzwa meenda	Noun	15	No	Na
Valley	Musena	Noun	3	No	Na
Valley dance	Budima	Noun	14	No	Na
Valuable thing	Cintu cidula	Noun	7	No	Na
Vanish	Zela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vanish intermittently	Zelazela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Various	Andene-andene	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Vasectomy	Kwaanga luzyalo lwamwalumi	Noun	15	No	Na
Veal	Nyama yamoombe	Noun	5	No	Na
Vegetable	Cisyumani	Noun	7	No	Na
Vegetables	Imbewu	Noun	5	No	Na
Veld	Cisuwo	Noun	7	No	M
Veld	Ilundu	Noun	5	No	M
Veld	Isokwe	Noun	5	No	Na
Venue	Cisyiko	Noun	7	No	Na
Verandah	Duze	Noun	5	No	Na
Verandah	Iduze	Noun	5	No	Na
Verandah	Kkoce	Noun	5	No	Na
Verandah	Muduze	Noun	3	No	Na
Verandah poles	Cicinda	Noun	7	No	Na
Vermin	Tulumaluma	Noun	13	No	Na
Vervet monkey	Ceta	Noun	7	No	Na
Very	Cinicini	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Very cold	Tontola siko	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Very much	Bumbi	Adverb	Na	No	M
Very much	Kabiibi	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Very much	Maningi	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Very near	Munsi munsi	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Very soft	Bomba bomba	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Very sweet	None	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Very very small	Tuniiniini	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Very well	Mbubo	Interjection	Na	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Very white	Tuba-buu	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Vesico vagina fistual	Kwaanduka	Noun	15	No	Na
Vest	Inkausu	Noun	5	No	Na
Vestibule	Cinena	Noun	7	No	Na
Vet	Dokotela	Noun	1	No	Na
Vet	Musilisi wabanyama	Noun	1	No	Na
Vie	Indana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vie for	Zundana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Village	Cuundu	Noun	7	No	Na
Village	Munzhi	Noun	3	No	I
Village	Munzi	Noun	3	No	Na
Village	Mushi	Noun	3	No	M
Villagers	Bamuminzi	Noun	2	No	Na
Violet tree snake	Kakuni	Noun	1	No	Na
Viper	Cisasa	Noun	7	No	Na
Virgin	Muumbulu	Noun	1	No	Na
Virus	Kazunda kasyupa	Noun	12	No	Na
Visit	Endeenda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Visit	Lingula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Visit	Pelela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Visit	Vwakaca	Verb	Na	No	Na
Visitor	Mweenzu	Noun	1	No	Na
Visualization	Yeyeela	Noun	5	No	Na
Vitamins	Mavitamini	Noun	6	No	Na
Vitamins	Vitamini	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Vlei	Musena	Noun	3	No	Na
Voice	Ijwi	Noun	5	No	Na
Voluntary	Akuliyaandila	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Volunteer	Libenga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Volunteer	Sikulyaaba	Noun	1	No	Na
Vomit	Luka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vulnerable people	Bapengede	Noun	2	No	Na
Vulture	Sikube	Noun	1	No	Na
Vulva	Ntoto	Noun	5	No	Na
Wag hips	Ning'ina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wager	Bejelana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wagon	Ing'ola	Noun	9	No	Na
Wailling	Miyowe	Noun	4	No	Na
Waist	Cibuno	Noun	7	No	Na
Waist	Lunengu	Verb	Na	No	Na
Waist	Mucibuno	Noun	3	No	Na
Wait	Linda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wait	Lindila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wait for	Lindila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wake someone	Busya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wake up	Buka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Walk	Enda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Walk	Enda amaulu	Verb	Na	No	Na
Walk about in expensive clothes	Vwubaila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Walk hard	Endesya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wall	Bwaanda	Noun	14	No	Na
Wall opposite door	Nsanza	Noun	5	No	Na
Wallow	Alabana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Walls	Bwaanda	Noun	14	No	Na
Wander about	Ingayila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wander about	Zunga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wandering about	Ensengana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Want	Yanda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Want	Zanda	Verb	Na	No	I
Want very much	Yandisya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wanted	Yandika	Verb	Na	No	Na
War	Inkondo	Noun	5	No	Na
War	Lumamba	Noun	11	No	Na
Wares	Makwebo	Noun	6	No	Na



English-Tonga

Warm	Kasaazya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Warm	Nkumba	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Warm by the fire	Yota mulilo	Verb	Na	No	Na
Warmth	Kasaansa	Noun	12	No	Na
Warn	Laya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wart	Impu	Noun	9	No	Na
Wart	Inkondo	Noun	5	No	Na
Warthog	Munjile	Noun	3	No	Na
Warthog	Sinkoli	Noun	1	No	Na
Wash	Samba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wash	Sanzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wash (clothes, etc)	Wasya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wash place	Cakusambila	Noun	7	No	Na
Wasp	Inko	Noun	5	No	Na
Waste	Bukome	Noun	14	No	Na
Waste	Sangaula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Watch television	Ebela Sipekukeku	Verb	Na	No	Na
Watchman	Mulonda	Noun	1	No	Na
Water	Iida	Verb	Na	No	Na
Water	Maanshi	Noun	6	No	L
Water	Maanzi	Noun	6	No	Na
Water	Meenda	Noun	6	No	Na
Water	Meenzhi	Noun	6	No	I
Water affairs worker	Simeenda	Noun	1	No	Na
Water borne	Kwiinda meenda	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Water buck	Naluvwi	Noun	1	No	Na
Water buck	Sicikulo	Noun	1	No	Na
Water can	Nkeni	Noun	5	No	Na
Water hole	Cikala	Noun	7	No	Na
Water plants	Ida	Verb	Na	No	Na
Water quality	Bubotu bwameenda	Noun	14	No	Na
Water quantity	Bunji bwameenda	Noun	14	No	Na
Water related diseases	Malwazi ajatikene kumaanzi	Noun	6	No	Ns
Water source	Kuzwa maanzi	Noun	15	No	Na
Wattle	Lubalo	Noun	11	No	Na
Wattle with	Banzya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wattles	Imbalo	Noun	Na	No	Na
Wave	Peka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wave (of the sea, lake, etc)	Iyuwe	Noun	5	No	Na
Wax	Bunzuka	Noun	14	No	Na
Way	Inshila	Noun	5	No	M
Way	Inzila	Noun	5	No	Na
Way	Nzila	Noun	5	No	Na
We	Iswe	Pronoun	5	No	I
We	Uswe	Pronoun	Na	No	I
We also, with us	Aswe	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
We also, with us	Aswebo	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
We ourselves	Tobeni	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Weak	Teteete	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Weak person	Mukoozu	Noun	1	No	Na
Weal	Muvwundu	Noun	3	No	Na
Wealth	Bwami	Noun	14	No	Na
Weaned child	Mulesi	Noun	1	No	Na
Weaned child	Mulesi	Noun	1	No	Na
Weaning	Kulesya	Noun	15	No	Na
Wear	Sama	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wear out	Mana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Weave	Luka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Weave	Osa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Weaving	Kusuma	Noun	15	No	Na
Wedding	Bwiinga	Noun	14	No	Na
Wedding	Mucado	Noun	3	No	Na
Wedge in	Kwikka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wednesday	Bwatatu	Noun	14	No	Na



## English-Tonga

Weed	Fukila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Weed	Sakwida	Verb	Na	No	Na
Weed using cultivator	Kolobeka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Weeds	Insaku	Noun	5	No	Na
Week	Insondo	Noun	5	No	Na
Week	Mvwiki	Noun	3	Yes	Na
Week	Nsondo	Noun	5	No	Na
Weep bitterly	Lilisyia	Verb	Na	No	Na
Weevil	Musunse	Noun	1	No	Na
Welcome	Tambula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Well	Bwaanda	Noun	14	No	Na
Well	Cikala	Noun	7	No	Na
Well	Cikkeyi	Noun	7	No	Na
Well	Kabotu	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Well	Mugodi/Cikala	Noun	3	No	Na
Well	Mugonti	Noun	3	No	Na
Well digger	Simigoti	Noun	1	No	Na
Well dressed person	Mupaale	Noun	1	No	Na
Well improvement	Kubambulula mugonti	Noun	15	No	Na
West	Kumbo	Noun	Na	No	Na
Western culture	Bukowa	Noun	14	No	Na
Wetland	Musena	Noun	3	No	Na
What about...	Ino	Question	Na	No	Na
What are they doing?	Batyani	Question	Na	No	Na
What if	Kubona	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
What is that?	Ncinzi eeciya?	Question	Na	No	Na
What time is it?	Ciindi nzi	Question	Na	No	Na
What?	Inzi	Question	Na	No	Na
What?	Nshi	Question	Na	No	I
What?	Nzi?	Question	Na	No	Na
Whatever	Kufwumbwa	Noun	15	No	Na
Wheel	Ivwili	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Wheel a bicycle	Kuba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wheelbarrow	Ingolovwani	Noun	5	No	Na
Wheelbarrow	Wilibbala	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Wheeze	Vwiima	Verb	Na	No	Na
When	Naa	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
When	Ni	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
When it dawns	Kabuca	Phrase	Na	No	Na
When they are still on the journey	Nobacaalimbide masaka	Phrase	Na	No	Na
When things cannot be controlled	Mpozitajatiki	Phrase	Na	No	Na
When?	Lili	Question	Na	No	Na
Whenever	Lyoonse naa	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Where	Alao	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Where	I?	Question	Na	No	Na
Where?	Ali?	Question	Na	No	Na
Where?	Kuli?	Question	Na	No	Na
Where?	Kwi	Question	Na	No	I
Where?	Yi?	Question	Na	No	Na
Whereas	Anu	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Whether	Na	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Which	Inzi	Question	Na	No	Na
Which	Lye	Question	Na	No	I
Which	Nzi?	Question	Na	No	Na
While	Kumwi	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Whip	Ciswepu	Noun	7	No	Na
Whip	Mukwilo	Noun	3	No	Na
Whipping	Cikwibbukwibbu	Noun	7	No	Na
Whirlwind	Kambizi	Noun	12	No	Na
Whisper	Petekezya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Whistle	Idweba	Noun	5	No	Na
Whistle	Ludweba	Noun	11	No	Na
Whistle	Siba	Verb	Na	No	Na
White	Tuba	Adjective	Na	No	Na



## English-Tonga

White ant	Munanze	Noun	1	No	Na
White eyed	Cituba meso	Adjective	Na	No	Na
White flying ants out in december	Inswa	Noun	5	No	Na
White man	Mukuwa	Noun	1	No	Na
Whiten	Tubya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Whither	Nyananyana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Who are they	Mbibani	Question	Na	No	Na
Who is it?	Nguni	Question	Na	No	Na
Who?	Mbaani	Question	Na	No	Na
Who?	Mbabani	Question	Na	No	Na
Who?	Ni	Question	Na	No	Na
Whoever	Uuli oonse	Noun	3	No	Na
Why	Kutyeni	Question	Na	No	Na
Why?	Nceeboshi	Question	Na	No	M
Why?	Nkaambo nzi	Question	Na	No	Na
Widow	Nabutema	Noun	1	No	Na
Width	Kukomena	Noun	15	No	Na
Wife of	Muka	Noun	1	No	Na
Wild boar	Munyembwa	Noun	1	No	Na
Wild cat	Insimba	Noun	5	No	Na
Wild cat	Muzuzi	Noun	1	No	Na
Wild dog	Umpe	Noun	1	No	Na
Wild fruit like masuku	Inundu	Noun	5	No	Na
Wild grass	Masanga	Noun	6	No	Na
Wild orange	Maabu	Noun	6	No	Na
Wild oranges	Manizimbilili	Noun	6	No	Na
Wild pig	Muuma	Noun	1	No	Na
Wild pig	Sicipongo	Noun	1	No	Na
Wild plants	Malizwida	Noun	6	No	Na
Wildebeest	Munyumbwe	Noun	1	No	Na
Win	Zunda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wind	Igwo	Noun	5	No	Na
Wind	Luwo	Noun	11	No	Na
Wind	Mpeyo	Noun	5	No	Na
Wind	Muuwo	Noun	3	No	Na
Wind	Muwa	Noun	3	No	Na
Wind	Muwo	Noun	3	No	Na
Wind around	Zambayila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wind screen	Cibalu	Noun	7	No	Na
Wind-break	Lukwakwa	Noun	11	No	Na
Window	Windo	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Wing	Ibbaba	Noun	5	No	Na
Wink	Fwinyafwinya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Winnow	Pupulula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Winnowing basket	Cisuwa	Noun	7	No	Na
Wipe	Pukuta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wipe away	Sansamuna	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wipe nose	Mina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wisdom	Busongo	Noun	14	No	Na
Wish	Yanda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wish ill	Zonda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Witch	Mulozi	Noun	1	No	Na
Witch doctor	Mucape	Noun	1	No	Na
Witchcraft	Bulozi	Noun	14	No	Na
Witchdoctor medicine	Cifwunda ng'anga	Noun	7	No	Na
With publicity	Antangalala	Adverb	Na	No	Na
With them	Abo	Demonstrative	2	No	Na
With wide horns	Mukwaali	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Wither	Neta	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wither	Puutana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Within	Mukati	Preposition	Na	No	Na
Without	Kakunyina	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Without	Kunyina	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Withstand	Zyandamina	Verb	Na	No	Na



English-Tonga

Wits	Maanu	Noun	6	No	Na
Wizard	Mulozi	Noun	1	No	Na
Woman	Mukaintu	Noun	1	No	Na
Woman	Mwanakazi	Noun	1	No	Na
Woman who has born children	Mutumbu	Noun	1	No	Na
Womb	Ida	Noun	5	No	Na
Women	Bamakaintu	Noun	2	No	Na
Women's club	Kabungwe kabamakaintu	Noun	12	No	Na
Women's rights	Nguzu zyabamakaintu	Noun	10	No	Na
Wonder	Iseese	Noun	5	No	Na
Wood	Nkuni	Noun	5	No	Na
Wood (forest)	Cisaka	Noun	7	No	Na
Wood carver	Mubezi	Noun	1	No	Na
Wood planks	Mapulanga	Noun	6	No	Na
Wood sticks	Zisamu	Noun	8	No	Na
Wooden ladle	Muungo	Noun	3	No	Na
Woodlot	Sokwe	Noun	1	No	Na
Woodpecker	Simugomagoma	Noun	1	No	Na
Woodpecker	Simugomampako	Noun	1	No	Na
Wool	Boya	Noun	14	No	Na
Word	Bbala	Noun	5	No	Na
Word	Ibbala	Noun	5	No	Na
Word	Ijwi	Noun	5	No	Na
Words	Mabala	Noun	6	No	Na
Work	Beleka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Work	Kutauka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Work	Mulimo	Noun	3	No	Na
Work	Ncito	Noun	5	No	Na
Work	Sebenza	Verb	Na	No	Na
Work for	Belekela	Verb	Na	No	Na
Work hard	Onda	Verb	Na	No	Na
Worker	Musabenzi	Noun	1	No	Na
Worker	Shimilimo	Noun	Na	No	I, m
Worker	Similimo	Noun	1	No	Na
Workers	Babelesi	Noun	2	No	Na
World	Inyika	Noun	5	No	Na
World	Nyika	Noun	5	No	Na
Worn out trousers	Ciluke	Noun	7	No	Na
Worry	Bilika	Verb	Na	No	Na
Worry	Penga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Worship	Fugamina	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wound	Cicisa	Noun	7	No	Na
Wound	Yasa	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wound	Yasaula	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wrap	Bbudaila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wrap	Putayila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wrap	Vwungaila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wrap around	Zinguluka	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wrap up	Bbudaila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wrap up	Vungayila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wrap up	Vwunga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wrap up	Vwungaila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wrapper	Citenge	Noun	7	No	Na
Wrestling	Tingaana	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wretched person	Mupenzi	Noun	1	No	Na
Wriggle	Culuba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wristlet	Incoko	Noun	9	No	Na
Write	Lemba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Writhe	Syolomba	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wrong	Lubizya	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yard	Lubuwa	Noun	11	No	Na
Yard (measurement)	Intaamu	Noun	5	No	Na
Yard (place)	Bbuwa	Noun	5	No	Na
Yawn	Asamuka	Verb	Na	No	Na



Yawn	Mwaawu	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yaws	Bunono	Noun	14	No	Na
Ye	Inywe	Pronoun	5	No	Na
Ye	Mwebo	Pronoun	Na	No	M
Ye	Nywebo	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Ye, you	Umwe	Pronoun	Na	No	I
Year	Mwaka	Noun	3	No	Na
Yeast	Mimena	Noun	4	No	Na
Yell	Kwiila	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yellow	Mungunga waji	Noun	3	No	Na
Yellow	Mutuntula	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Yes	Inzya	Interjection	5	No	Na
Yes (positive affirmation)	Ee	Affirmation	Na	No	Na
Yes (positive affirmation)	Ii	Interjection	Na	No	Na
Yesterday	Ijilo	Noun	5	No	Na
Yesterday	Jilo	Noun	5	No	Na
Yesterday	Ozona	Noun	Na	No	I
Yoke	Ijoko	Noun	5	No	Na
Yoke	Joko	Noun	5	No	Na
Yoke	Sunga	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yonder	Aalya	Demonstrative	6	No	Na
Yonder	Bolya	Demonstrative	14	No	I
Yonder	Kolya	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Yonder	Kulya	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Yonder	Okuya	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Yonder, that yonder	Cilya	Demonstrative	7	No	M
Yonder, those yonder	Balya	Demonstrative	2	No	I, m
You	Mwebo	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
You	Nywebo/Yebo	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
You (plural)	Inywe	Pronoun	5	No	Na
You also	Anywe	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
You also	Anywebo	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
You have sold me	Munduuzye	Phrase	Na	No	Na
You yourselves	Nubeni	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Young maize	Bunsonje	Noun	14	No	Na
Young male	Musankwa	Noun	1	No	Na
Young man	Mulombe	Noun	1	No	Na
Young nursing mother	Mutumbu	Noun	1	No	Na
Young person	Mukubusi	Noun	1	No	Na
Young woman	Musimbi	Noun	1	No	Na
Younger brother	Muce	Noun	1	No	Na
Youngster	Mwanike	Noun	1	No	I
Your enemy	Sinkondonyoko	Noun	1	No	Na
Your father	Uso	Noun	1	No	Na
Your friends	Benzinyoko	Noun	2	No	Na
Your in laws	Bamabwaako	Noun	2	No	Na
Your mother	Kulinywe	Noun	15	No	Na
Your relative	Musazinyoko	Noun	1	No	Na
Yourself	Omweni	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Yourselves	Nobeni	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Zambezi river	Lwizi	Noun	11	No	Na
Zebra	Cibize	Noun	7	No	Na
Zebra	Cibizi	Noun	7	No	Na
Zebra	Imbizi	Noun	9	No	Na
Zigzag	Petauka	Verb	Na	No	Na



Tonga-English  
English-Tonga  
**Grammar Section**



<b>Nouns</b>							
<b>Class</b>	<b>Noun</b>	<b>Adjective</b>	<b>Verb</b>	<b>Irreg. Adjective</b>	<b>Irreg. Verb</b>	<b>Plural?</b>	<b>Plural of</b>
<b>Class 1</b>	mu	mu	u	u	wa	No	NA
<b>Class 2</b>	ba	ba	ba	ba	ba	Yes	Class 1
<b>Class 3</b>	mu	mu	u	u	wa	No	NA
<b>Class 4</b>	mi	mi	i	i	ya	Yes	Class 3
<b>Class 5</b>	l, -	li	li	li	lya	No	NA
<b>Class 6</b>	ma	ma	a	a	a	Yes	Class 5, 15
<b>Class 7</b>	ci	ci	ci	ci	ca	No	NA
<b>Class 8</b>	zi	zi	zi	zi	zya	Yes	Class 7
<b>Class 9</b>	n	n	i	i	ya	No	NA
<b>Class 10</b>	n	zi	zi	zi	zya	Yes	Class 9
<b>Class 11</b>	lu	lu	lu	lu	lwa	No	NA
<b>Class 12</b>	ka	ka	ka	ka	ka	No	NA
<b>Class 13</b>	tu	tu	tu	tu	twa	Yes	Class 12
<b>Class 14</b>	bu	bu	bu	bu	bwa	No	NA
<b>Class 15</b>	ku	ku	ku	ku	kwa	No	NA
<b>Class 16</b>	ku	ku	ku	ku	kwa	No	NA
<b>Class 17</b>	mu	mu	mu	mu	mwa	No	NA
<b>Class 18</b>	a	a	a	a	a	No	NA
<b>Grammatical notes</b>							
Add 'si' to an infinitive to make a noun meaning 'one who does [the action of the infinitive]							
The infinitive of a verb is a type of noun (class 15) that is equivalent to the gerund in English							
Changing the class of a noun changes the meaning							
<b>Noun Class Descriptions</b>							
<b>Class 1</b>	People and animal nouns						
<b>Class 2</b>	Plural of Class 1, also used to denote respect						
<b>Class 3</b>	Non-animal or person nouns beginning with MU						
<b>Class 4</b>	Plural of Class 3						
<b>Class 5</b>	Nouns beginning with l or are corrupted						
<b>Class 6</b>	Plural of Class 5 and certain other groups of nouns						
<b>Class 7</b>	Inanimate objects and nouns beginning with CI						
<b>Class 8</b>	Plural of Class 7						
<b>Class 9</b>	Nouns beginning with NG'						
<b>Class 10</b>	Plural of Class 9						
<b>Class 11</b>	Abstract concept nouns and nouns beginning with LU						
<b>Class 12</b>	Diminutive nouns and nouns beginning with KA						
<b>Class 13</b>	Plural of Class 12						
<b>Class 14</b>	Collective nouns and nouns beginning with BU						
<b>Class 15</b>	Gerunds (Verbal nouns) and nouns beginning with KU						
<b>Class 16</b>	Locative Class for 'Ku'						
<b>Class 17</b>	Locative Class for 'Mu'						
<b>Class 18</b>	Locative class for 'A'						



## Demonstratives

<b><i>Demonstratives</i></b>			
<b>Class</b>	<b>Near</b>	<b>Far</b>	<b>Far Away</b>
<b>1</b>	ooyu	ooyo	ulya
<b>2</b>	aaba	aabo	abaya
<b>3</b>	ooyu	ooyo	ulya
<b>4</b>	eeyi	eeyo	ilya
<b>5</b>	eeli	eelyo	eliya
<b>6</b>	aaba	aayo	aalya
<b>7</b>	eeci	eeco	eciya
<b>8</b>	eezi	eezyo	eeziya
<b>9</b>	eeyi	eeyo	ilya
<b>10</b>	eezi	eezyo	eeziya
<b>11</b>	oolu	oolo	oluya
<b>12</b>	aaka	aako	akaya
<b>13</b>	ootu	ooto	otuya
<b>14</b>	oobu	oobo	obuya
<b>15</b>	ooku	ooko	okuya
<b>16</b>	ooku	ooko	okuya
<b>17</b>	oomu	oomo	omuya
<b>18</b>	aawa	aawo	aalya
<b>Locative Demonstrative</b>			
	<b><i>Ku</i></b>	<b><i>Mu</i></b>	<b><i>A</i></b>
<b>Near</b>	okuno	omuno	aano
	right here	inside here	right here
<b>Not Far</b>	ooku	oomo	aawo
	that side	in here	right there
<b>Far</b>	ooko	omuya	alya
	there	in there	there
<b>Far Away</b>	ookuya	oomuya	aalya
	over there	in over there	over there



<b>Verbs</b>			
<i>Verb To Be: 'kuba' / 'li'</i>			
<b>Tense</b>	Past	Present	Future
<b>Rule</b>	<i>Pp + aka + li</i>	<i>Pp + li</i>	<i>Pp + ya + kuba</i>
<b>Regular Verbs</b>			
<b>Tense Marker</b>	Tense	Rule	Notes
<b>Past Tenses</b>			
<b>a</b>	Recent Past	<i>Pp + a + root + a</i>	past of today
<b>ali</b>	Recent Past Continuous	<i>Pp + ali + infinitive</i>	past, with 'ing'
<b>aka</b>	Remote Past	<i>Pp + aka + root + a</i>	past before today
<b>akali</b>	Remote Past Continuous	<i>Pp + akali + infinitive</i>	a past habit
<b>Present Tenses</b>			
<b>la</b>	Present Continuous	<i>Pp + la + root + a</i>	being done
<b>la</b>	Habitual	<i>Pp + la + root + a</i>	a habit
<b>la</b>	Future of Today	<i>Pp + la + root + a</i>	future of today
<b>yaku</b>	Idea of Motion	<i>Pp + yaku + infinitive</i>	done right after speaking
<b>Future Tenses</b>			
<b>ya</b>	Future Beyond Today	<i>Pp + ya + infinitive</i>	future after today
<b>na</b>	Future Continuous	<i>Pp + na + infinitive</i>	a future habit
<b>Negation</b>			
<b>Tense</b>	Recent Past	Future of Today	All Others
<b>Rule</b>	<i>Ti + Pp + Root + a</i>	<i>Ta + Pp + Kwe + Infinitive</i>	<i>Ta + Tense + Pp + Root + I</i>
<b>Imperative/Horative</b>			
<b>Type</b>	Strong	Weak	Polite
<b>Rule</b>	Root	<i>Pp + Root + e</i>	<i>A + Pp + Root + e</i>
<b>Verb Extensions</b>			
<b>Extension</b>	Rule	Transitive?	Use or Idea
<b>intensive</b>	Verb + isya	yes	intensity
<b>causative</b>	Verb + ya, Verb + isya	yes	cause to do, do with
<b>reflexive</b>	<i>Pp + li + root + ila</i>	yes	do for self
<b>reciprocal</b>	Verb + ana	yes	do for each other
<b>conditional</b>	Ni + Verb	yes	If statement, conditional
<b>applicative</b>	<i>Pp + tense + Ob + Root + ila</i>	yes	do for another
<b>reversible</b>	Verb + ula, Verb + ulula	yes	undo the action
<b>repetitive</b>	Verb + ulula	yes	repetition
<b>perfective</b>	Verb + ilila	yes	to the utmost
<b>neuter potential</b>	Verb + ika	yes	can be done, easy to do
<b>completive</b>	Verb + ide	yes	completely do
<b>neuter reversible</b>	Verb + uka, Verb + uluka	no	undo, be undone
<b>neuter repetitive</b>	Verb + uluka	no	repetition
<b>frequentive</b>	Verb + aula	yes	add or accumulate over time
<b>neuter frequentive</b>	Verb + auka	no	add or accumulate over time
<b>passive</b>	Verb + wa, Verb + igwa	yes	passive voice
<b>General Rule: <i>Pp + TM + OB + Root + Extension</i></b>			
<b>Vowel and Consonant Harmony</b>			
<b>Letter</b>	I's become	'u's become	'L's become
<b>a</b>	I	u	NA
<b>e</b>	e	o	NA
<b>l</b>	I	u	NA
<b>o</b>	e	o	NA
<b>u</b>	I	u	NA
<b>m</b>	NA	NA	n
<b>n</b>	NA	NA	n
<b>other consonants</b>	NA	NA	L



## Pronouns

<i>Pronouns</i>								
Personal			Emphatic		Possessive*		Separable	
	Tonga	English	Tonga	English	Tonga	English	Tonga	English
	n	I	mebo	me	-angu	my	ndime	me
	ndi	I	nyebo	you	-enu	yours	ndinywe	you
	mu	you	aaba	him, her	-abo	his, hers	aaba	him, her
	ba	he, she, it	swebo	us/we	-esu	ours	ndiswe	us/we
	tu	we	aaba	they/them	-abo	theirs	aaba	they/them
	ba	they						
Reflexive			*Act like adjectives					
Noun Class	Tonga							
Class 1	mo							
Class 2	mbo							
Class 3	mo							
Class 4	myo							
Class 5	ndyo							
Class 6	mo							
Class 7	nco							
Class 8	nzo							
Class 9	no							
Class 10	nzo							
Class 11	mlo							
Class 12	nko							
Class 13	nto							
Class 14	mbo							
Class 15	nko							
Class 16	nko							
Class 17	mo							
Class 18	no							



## Adjectives

<b><i>Adjectives</i></b>		
<b><i>Type</i></b>	<b><i>Derived From</i></b>	<b><i>Prefix to Use</i></b>
<i>Regular</i>	NA	Adjective
<i>Irregular</i>	Verbs	Irregular
<i>Verbal</i>	Verbs	Verb
<i>Irregular Verbal</i>	Nouns	Irregular Verb



Tonga-English

English-Tonga

## **Phrase-Book Section**



<b>Survival phrases</b>	
<b>English</b>	<b>Tonga</b>
Hello!	Kamwaamba
How are you	Muli buti
I am fine	Ndili kabotu
We are fine	Tuli kabotu
Mother, how are you?	Muli buti bamaama
Father, how are you?	Muli buti bataata
Welcome	Mwabonwa
Welcome	Amusike
Thank you	Twalumba
Thank you	Ndalumba
Good morning	Mwabuka buti
Good day	Mwalibizya buti
Good evening	Kwasiya buti
Good night	Moone kabotu
What is your name	Hena zyina lyenu ndinywe baani?
My name is...	Zyina lyangu ndima ...
What is his/her name?	Hena zyina lyabo aaba?
I come from america	Ndili muna amelika
I come from america	Ndili waku amelika
I am american	Ndili muna amelika
Where in america?	Kuli mu amelika?
The state of...	Mumunzi wa...
What will you do?	Mulimo nzi ngomuna kubeleka?
What will you do?	Hena munakubeleka mulimo nzi
I will be doing...	Ninakubeleka mulimo wa...
I want hot water	Ndiyanda meenda aapya
I want cold water	Ndiyanda meenda aatontola
I want food	Ndiyanda cakulya
I want to go to...	Ndiyanda kuunka ku...
I want to sleep	Ndiyanda koona
I want...	Ndiyanda...
Please give me water to drink	Amundipe meenda kunvwa
Please give me...	Amundipe...
I am feeling	Ndimvwa
I feel	Ndamvwa
Where is the bus going	Hena bbasi lyuunka kuli
This bus is going to...	Eci bbasi lyuunka ku...
Where is the bus that goes to...	Hena lili kuli bbasi lyuunka ku...
How far	Nkule buti?
It is...	Ngu...
How much to...	Mali nzi ku...
When is it leaving	Lilanyamuka ciindi nzi
It leaves at	Lilanyamuka aa
I want to buy...	Ndiyanda kuula...
How much is...	...mali nzi
I want...	Ndiyanda
Do you have...	Hena mulijisi...
I am sorry	Ndausa
Excuse me	Amundijatile
Sorry	Amundijatile
Please help me	Amundigwasye
I dont speak tonga very well	Tandaambauli citonga kabotu
I am trying to learn	Ndilasola kwiya
Sorry, i didn't hear	Amundijatile, tindamvwa



# Survival Guide

Sorry, i don't understand	Amundijatile, tandimvwa
How do you say... in tonga	Hena muti nzi ... mu citonga
Please say again	Amundijatile, amwambe alimwi
Please repeat	Amundijatile, amwindulule
No	Peepe
Yes	Ii
Yes	Ee
Yes	Inzya
News	Makani
Father	Bataata
Mother	Bamaama
Mother	Baama
Man	Mwalumi
Woman	Mukaintu
Woman	Mwanakazi
Thank you	Ndalumba
Name	Zyina
Sister	Mucizyi
Brother	Munyinandumi
Who	Mbaani
Work	Mulimo
To buy	Kuula
Sorry	Amundijatile
Excuse me	Amundijatile
To help	Kugwasya
Help	Lugwasyo
Please	Ndakomba
To say	Kwamba
But	Pesi
To try	Kusola
Little	Asyoonto
Much	Maningi
Much	Pati
Slowly	Asyoonto-syoonto
Again	Alimwi
More	Kwiindilila
To correct	Kubambulula
To correct	Kugwasya
Often	Kanji-kanji
Cold	Tontola
Hot	Pya
To sleep	Koona
To go	Kuunka
Spoon	Sipunu
Plate	Mutiba
Soap	Nsipa
Lamp	Lampe
Matchbox	Cikwama camanchisi
Drinking water	Meenda akunywa
Give me	Amundipe
I am feeling	Ndimvwa
Hungry	Nzala
Sickness	Bulwazi
Sickness	Kuciswa
Pain	Kucisa
Thirst	Nyota
I am tired	Ndakatala



How many	Ongaye
Please leave	Amunyakuke
To leave	Kunyamuka
To arrive	Kusika
Fruits	Micelo
Children	Bana
House	Ng'anda
To cook	Kujika
To bathe	Kusamba
To rest	Kupumuna
To want	Kuyanda
Where?	Kuli?
To have	Kujisi
I don't want	Tandiyandi
To drink	Kunywa
Quickly	Kufwambaana



<i><b>Time phrases</b></i>		
<i><b>English</b></i>	<i><b>Tonga</b></i>	
What time is it?	Ciindi nzi?	
It is...	Ngu...	
O'clock	Kuloko	
At	A	
Around	Kuma	
Yesterday	Jilo	
Today	Sunu	
Tomorrow	Cifwumo	
Tomorrow	Junza	
Day	Buzuba	
Month	Mwezi	
Week	Nsondo	
Year	Mwaka	
Sunday	Nsondo	
Monday	Muvwulo	
Tuesday	Bwabili	
Wednesday	Bwatatu	
Thursday	Bwane	
Friday	Bwasanu	
Saturday	Mujibelo	
Saturday	Nsabata	
Cold season	Mpeyo	
Cold season	Mupeyo	
Hot season	Cilimo	
Rainy season	Mainza	
Morning	Cifwumofwumo	
Morning	Kuseni	
Afternoon	Kumazuba	
Afternoon	Maswyikati	
Night	Masiku	



<b>Shopping phrases</b>	
<b>English</b>	<b>Tonga</b>
Do you have...	Hena muli jisi...
How much is...	Mali nzi...
How much is this	Mali nzi eeci
I want	Ndiyanda
What is this	Hena ncinzi eeci
How much for (number)	(number) mali nzi
Thats expensive!	Muulo wayuma!
Please lower the price a bit	Amujosye asyoonto
I dont have (number) kwacha	Tandijisi (number) kwacha
I only have (number) kwacha	Ndijisi buyo (number) kwacha
How much for all of this	Antoomwe mali nzi
I will pay (number) kwacha	Ndilamupa (number) kwacha
I have bought many things	Ndaula zintu zinji
Please give me a bonus	Amundiye mbasela



<i><b>Travel phrases</b></i>	
<i><b>English</b></i>	<i><b>Tonga</b></i>
North	Kunyika
South	Kumusanza
East	Kujwe
West	Kumbo
Left	Kulumwesyi
Right	Kululyo
To turn	Kuyona
Road	Mugwagwa
Car	Motokala
To walk	Kwenda
To bike	Kuccovwa
The road forks	Mpowandanina
How can i get to...	Hena inka ndaunka anzi ku....
To leave	Kuzwa
To disembark	Kuseluka
To arrive	Kusika
To follow	Kutobela
Middle	Akati
In front	Kumbele
In back	Kusule
In back	Kunze
Where	Kuli
To end	Kumana
Until	Mane
Near	Fwaafwi



<b>Family phrases</b>	
<b>English</b>	<b>Tonga</b>
Mother	Bamaama
Father	Bataata
Son	Mwana musankwa
Daughter	Mwana musimbi
Sister	Mucizi
Sister	Mucizyi
Brother	Munyinandumi
Aunt	Bamaama bamwi
Uncle	Bacisya
Nephew	Mujwa musankwa
Niece	Mujwa musimbi
Grandfather	Basyanene
Grandmother	Banene
How are you, ....?	Muli buti, ....
Where is...	Hena...bali kuli
Have you eaten	Mwalya
What does ... do	... mulimo nzi
How old are you	Hena mujisi myaka yongaye



<b><i>Peace corps phrases</i></b>	
<b><i>English</i></b>	<b><i>Tonga</i></b>
Peace corps is an organization that helps people	Peace corps nkabunka kagwasya bantu
To develop in different ways	Munzila mulusumputo zyandene-andene
What will you do to help people here in the village?	Hena muyakugwasya buti bantu mumunzi omuno?
We will teach each other about many things	Tunakwiisyana azya zintu zinji
Does peace corps provide money?	Hena peace corps lilapa mali?
No peace corps does not give money	Peepe, peace corps taipi mali, pe
How many goals does peace corps have?	Hena peace corps ijisi zikomo zyongaye?
Peace corps has 3 goals	Peace corps ijisi zikomo zyotatwe
First, the american government helps people In many countries in development	Cakusanguna, cisi caku amelika kugwasya bantu Muzisi zinji mu lusumpuko
Second, americans learn about other cultures	Cabili, bana amelika kwiya tunisiya-nsiya Twamasi ambi
Third, americans teach others about their culture	Catatu, bana amelika kwiisya tunsia-nsiya Twabo kumasi ambi?



**Chip technical vocabulary**

<b>Tonga</b>	<b>English</b>	<b>Part of speech</b>	<b>Class</b>	<b>Corrupt</b>	<b>Dialect</b>
Kuliimya	Abstinence	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuzumina	Acceptance	Noun	15	No	Na
Bulimi	Agriculture	Noun	14	No	Na
Lugwasyo	Aid	Noun	11	No	Na
Kuceya bulowa	Anaemia	Noun	15	No	Na
Swena	Approach	Noun	5	No	Na
Bukkale	Behaviour	Noun	14	No	Na
Zijanwa mo	Benefits	Noun	8	No	Na
Kusuba bulowa	Bilharzia	Noun	15	No	Na
Kulibambila kwakutumbuka	Birth plan	Noun	15	No	Na
Kutantaanya kuzyala	Birth spacing	Noun	15	No	Na
Kubila	Boiling	Noun	15	No	Na
Yeeya	Brainstorming	Noun	5	No	Na
Nyonsya	Breast feed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mukupu wakunkolo	Breast milk	Noun	3	No	Na
Cikukuzyo	Broom	Noun	7	No	Na
Yaka	Build	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kulanga	Care	Noun	15	No	Na
Kubika kulolini	Chlorination	Noun	15	No	Na
Kulolini	Chlorine	Noun	15	Yes	Na
Kugonkolola	Circumcision	Noun	15	No	Na
Mubelesi wacibbadela	Clinic worker	Noun	1	No	Na
Kuzyiba munzi	Community mapping	Noun	15	No	Na
Buyumuyumu	Complications	Noun	14	No	Na
Muzuka	Compost	Noun	3	No	Na
Kupanga muzuka	Composting	Noun	15	No	Na
Mupila	Condom	Noun	3	No	Na
Kubelesya mupila	Condom use	Noun	15	No	Na
Maseseke	Confidentiality	Noun	6	No	Na
Kuyobola	Conservation	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuyambukilwa	Contamination	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuzyibila	Coping	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuyumayuma	Counselling	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuyumayumya	Counselling	Noun	15	No	Na
Wakubeleka anduwe	Counterpart	Noun	6	No	Na
Lima	Cultivate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tunsiyansiya	Customs	Noun	13	No	Na
Lufwu	Death	Noun	11	No	Na
Kwaabanya	Decentralization	Noun	15	No	Na
Kumaninwa maanzi mumubili	Dehydration	Noun	15	No	Na
Kutondezyo kwiinda mukucita	Demonstration	Noun	15	No	Na
Kupima	Diagnosis	Noun	15	No	Na
Buyumuyumu	Difficulties	Noun	14	No	Na
Kugaya mumubili	Digestion	Noun	15	No	Na
Kutainda mumbali	Direct	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Lusaluluzi	Discrimination	Noun	11	No	Na
Kuyanika	Drying	Noun	15	No	Na
Kusikilizya	Effective	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kupa ng'uzu	Empowerment	Noun	15	No	Na
Kwelana	Equal	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kupima	Evaluation	Noun	15	No	Na
Cikozyanyo	Example	Noun	7	No	Na
Maambukwa	Faeces	Noun	6	No	Na
Kusyomeka	Faithfulness	Noun	15	No	Na
Mukwasyi	Family	Noun	3	No	Na
Kubaabana aciindi ceelede	Family planning	Noun	15	No	Na
Mpulazi	Farm	Noun	5	No	Na
Mafuta	Fats	Noun	6	No	Na
Ambila	Feedback	Noun	Na	No	Na
Loozi	Fibre	Noun	11	No	Na
Zuzya	Fill	Verb	Na	No	Na



## CHIP

Kuminununa	Filtering	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuyobola cakulya	Food security	Noun	15	No	Na
Balongwe	Friends	Noun	2	No	Na
Cisobano	Game	Noun	7	No	Na
Tumbuka	Give birth	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yaka	Glow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbozo	Goitre	Noun	5	No	Na
Bbolabbola	Gonorrhoea	Noun	5	No	Na
Bwizu	Grass	Noun	14	No	Na
Lima	Grow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kukwambilila buumi	Healthcare	Noun	15	No	Na
Bangaboyambulakufwombaana	High risk	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kubula kazunda kansikalileke	Hiv negative	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kuba akazunda kansikalileke	Hiv positive	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Mwaalumi	Husband	Noun	1	No	Na
Muzeezo	Idea	Noun	3	No	Na
Ng'uzu zyamubili	Immune system	Noun	9	No	Na
Kufwa kwabana	Infant deaths	Noun	15	No	Na
Kusanganya zisyango	Intercropping	Noun	15	No	Na
Zigwasilizyo	Interventions	Noun	8	No	Na
Yobola malembe	Keep records	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kusuma	Knitting	Noun	15	No	Na
Busololi	Leadership	Noun	14	No	Na
Nzila yakwiiya	Learning styles	Noun	10	No	Na
Yiisya	Lecture	Noun	5	No	Na
Kuswaanganya	Linking	Noun	15	No	Na
Ciindi cilamfwu	Long term	Noun	7	No	Na
Cifwumu	Measles	Noun	7	No	Na
Muswaangano	Meeting	Noun	3	No	Na
Maseny	Mosquito	Noun	6	No	Na
Zyaano	Myths	Noun	8	No	Na
Ziyandika	Needs	Noun	8	No	Na
Kupima ziyandika	Needs assessment	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuzyibizyanya	Networking	Noun	15	No	Na
Mbunga itali yamfwulumende	Ngo	Noun	5	No	Na
Kutabona kabotu misiku	Night blindness	Noun	15	No	Na
Busani	Nutrition	Noun	14	No	Na
Mapenzi ajanwa	Obstacles	Noun	6	No	Na
Ciindi	Opportunity	Noun	7	No	Na
Kabunga	Organization	Noun	12	No	Na
Kutola lubazu	Participation	Noun	15	No	Na
Bayanzene	Partners	Noun	2	No	Na
Kumubili	Physical	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Nsikila	Pneumonia	Noun	5	No	Na
Anjilila mulwazi	Ports of entry	Noun	6	No	Na
Kukkala kamupakamene	Positive living	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuzyiba mapenzi	Problem identification	Noun	15	No	Na
Buvwuule	Prostitution	Noun	14	No	Na
Kusalazya	Purification	Noun	15	No	Na
Ziyandika	Qualities	Noun	8	No	Na
Jata musimbi	Rape	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kujata musimbi	Raping	Noun	15	No	Na
Bwakujika	Recipe	Noun	14	No	Na
Malembe	Records	Noun	6	No	Na
Kwiindulula alimwi	Relapse	Noun	15	No	Na
Luvwano	Relationship	Noun	11	No	Na
Bulemu	Respect	Noun	14	No	Na
Buumi bwenu boonse	Rest of your life	Phrase	Na	No	Na
Zitondezyo	Results	Noun	8	No	Na
Ziyoosya	Risks	Noun	8	No	Na
Zibeela	Roles	Noun	8	No	Na
Kwiinda mumbali	Round-about	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Mumunzi	Rural	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Maanzi aali kabotu	Safe water	Noun	6	No	Na



Bulondo	Sanitation	Noun	14	No	Na
Bweele	Scabies	Noun	14	No	Na
Ciyanza	Scenario	Noun	7	No	Na
Ziindi zyamwaka	Seasons	Noun	7	No	Na
Meenda akubwaluumi	Semen	Noun	6	No	Na
Zyibya	Sensitize	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nzinswe	Sex organs	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
Kusalazya kwakoonana	Sexual cleansing	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuyambukilakwiindamukoonana	Sexually transmitted disease	Noun	15	No	Na
Tusobano	Sketches	Noun	13	No	Na
Mubukkale	Social	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Zigwasyizya	Support systems	Noun	8	No	Na
Kubaubilwa kunjila mumapenzi	Susceptible	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ubilwaubilwa	Susceptible	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Zitondezyo	Symptoms	Noun	8	No	Na
Kanswende	Syphilis	Noun	12	No	Na
Kumuka	Tardiness	Noun	15	No	Na
Bang'anga	Traditional healers	Noun	2	No	Na
Bukale	Traditions	Noun	14	No	Na
Tunsiyansiya	Traditions	Noun	13	No	Na
Kuyambukila	Transmission	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuyambukizya	Transmission	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuyasa nyeleti	Vaccination	Noun	15	No	Na
Meenda akubukaintu	Vaginal fluid	Noun	6	No	Na
Muumbulu	Virgin	Noun	1	No	Na
Yeyeela	Visualization	Noun	5	No	Na
Mavitamini	Vitamins	Noun	6	No	Na
Kwiinda meenda	Water borne	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Bubotu bwameenda	Water quality	Noun	14	No	Na
Bunji bwameenda	Water quantity	Noun	14	No	Na
Malwazi ajatikene kumaanzi	Water related diseases	Noun	6	No	Ns
Kuzwa maanzi	Water source	Noun	15	No	Na
Kulesya	Weaning	Noun	15	No	Na
Kubambulula mugonti	Well improvement	Noun	15	No	Na
Nguzu zyabamakaintu	Womens rights	Noun	10	No	Na



**Life Technical Vocabulary**

<b>Tonga</b>	<b>English</b>	<b>Part Of Speech</b>	<b>Class</b>	<b>Corrupt</b>	<b>Dialect</b>
Zyakucita	Activities	Noun	8	No	Na
Mbezo	Adz	Noun	5	No	Na
Limina	Aerate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Muya	Air	Noun	3	No	Na
Kusyanga Mumibundu	Alley Cropping	Noun	15	No	Na
Twe	Ash	Noun	13	No	Na
Langalanga	Assess	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bukkale	Attitudes	Noun	14	No	Na
Kembe	Axe	Noun	12	No	Na
Musumpo	Bamboo	Noun	3	No	Na
Makwa	Bark	Noun	6	No	Na
Nyabo	Beans	Noun	5	No	Na
Mibundu	Beds (agriculture)	Noun	4	No	Na
Nkuni	Bee	Noun	5	No	Na
Kucinca Bube	Behaviour Change	Noun	15	No	Na
Muzeeso Uluzi	Better Decisions	Noun	3	No	Na
Bizya	Boil	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cakulya Cazifuwa	Bone Meal	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikuju	Bore-Hole	Noun	7	No	Na
Mutabi	Branche	Noun	3	No	Na
Zitima	Bricks	Noun	8	No	Na
Mukonzyanyo Wabbiliki	Bridge Model	Noun	3	No	Na
Mba	Brood	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bekete	Bucket	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Kapelo	Bucket	Noun	12	No	Na
Kununganya	Budding	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Bubesi Bwamali	Budget	Noun	14	No	Na
Mpindu	Business	Noun	5	No	Na
Ula	Buy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kabici	Cabbage	Noun	5	No	Na
Kkalenda	Calendar	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Kkeni	Can	Noun	5	No	Na
Zyakulya Zipa Nguvu	Carbohydrates	Noun	8	No	Na
Kufwala Mapulanga	Carpentry	Noun	15	No	Na
Cisyango Campindu	Cash Crops	Noun	7	No	Na
Mwanja	Cassava	Noun	3	No	Na
Nkuku	Chicken	Noun	5	No	Na
Kusala	Choice	Noun	15	No	Na
Sala	Chose	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bulongo	Clay	Noun	14	No	Na
Bube	Climate	Noun	14	No	Na
Cibbadela	Clinic	Noun	7	No	Na
Kabungwe	Club	Noun	12	No	Na
Musuku	Cob	Noun	3	No	Na
Kukwabana	Communication	Noun	15	No	Na
Minzi	Community	Noun	4	No	Na
Munzi	Community	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulimo Wamumunzi	Community Action	Noun	3	No	Na
Mbolezi	Compost	Noun	5	No	Na
Kubamba	Conservation	Noun	15	No	Na
Kusyanga Mumibundu	Contour Planting	Noun	15	No	Na
Jika	Cook	Verb	Na	No	Na
Saladi	Cooking Oil	Noun	5	No	Na
Kusyuuka	Coppicing	Noun	15	No	Na
Ciba	Corral	Noun	7	No	Na
Bagwasyilizi	Counterparts	Noun	2	No	Na
Ng'ombe	Cow	Noun	9	No	Na
Panga	Create	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cikwelete	Credit	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisyango	Crop	Noun	7	No	Na
Makwisyilili	Crop Residue	Noun	6	No	Na



## LIFE

Kucinca-Cinca Kwa Zisyango	Crop Rotation	Noun	15	No	Na
Katebula	Cropping	Noun	12	No	Na
Milibo	Cuttings	Noun	4	No	Na
Musena	Dambo	Noun	3	No	Na
Kuzyana	Dance	Noun	15	No	Na
Mwezi	Date	Noun	3	No	Na
Bola	Decomposition	Noun	Na	No	Na
Kungonka Masamu	Deforestation	Noun	15	No	Na
Tondezya	Demonstration	Noun	5	No	Na
Lusumbuko	Development	Noun	11	No	Na
Sya	Dig	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bulwazi	Disease	Noun	14	No	Na
Kulima Zisyango Zyaandeene	Diversification	Noun	15	No	Na
Kwiimpana	Diversity	Noun	15	No	Na
Zisobano	Drama	Noun	8	No	Na
Yandika	Dry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cilimo	Dry Season	Noun	7	No	Na
Kwiya Azya Busena	Ecology	Noun	15	No	Na
Lwiyo	Education	Noun	11	No	Na
Kupa Nguzu	Empowerment	Noun	15	No	Na
Nguvu	Energy	Noun	5	No	Na
Busena	Environment	Noun	14	No	Na
Kweelena	Equality	Noun	15	No	Na
Kukokololwa Bwabusani	Erosion	Noun	15	No	Na
Kumona Mulimo Mbowenda	Evaluate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Koneka Muunda	Fallow Cropping	Noun	5	No	Na
Bulimi	Farming	Noun	14	No	Na
Kulima	Farming	Noun	15	No	Na
Mafuta	Fat	Noun	6	Yes	Na
Lukwakwa	Fence	Noun	11	No	Na
Musamu	Fertilizer	Noun	3	No	Na
Muundu	Field	Noun	3	No	Na
Inswi	Fish	Noun	5	No	Na
Fulawa	Flower	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Luba	Flower	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ciindi Cabuluba	Flowering Season	Noun	7	No	Na
Cakula Cang'ombe	Fodder	Noun	7	No	Na
Zakulya	Food	Noun	8	No	Na
Nzila Yamaulu	Foot Path	Noun	5	No	Na
Syokwe	Forest	Noun	3	No	Na
Mucelo	Fruit	Noun	3	No	Na
Kanga	Fry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nkuni	Fuel	Noun	5	No	Na
Kumbele	Future	Noun	15	No	Na
Zisobano	Games	Noun	8	No	Na
Lima Mbewu	Garden	Verb	Na	No	Na
Muunda	Garden	Noun	3	No	Na
Muzikke	Garden Nursery	Noun	3	No	Na
Azya Baalumi Abamakaintu	Gender	Noun	Na	No	Na
Kweelenyakwa Batata Abamama	Gender Balance	Noun	15	No	Na
Mpongo	Goat	Noun	1	No	Na
Mfwulumende	Government	Noun	5	No	Na
Kununganya	Grafting	Noun	15	No	Na
Mani	Grass	Noun	6	No	Na
Mbolezi	Green Manure	Noun	5	No	Na
Ndongwe	Groundnuts	Noun	5	No	Na
Nyemu	Groundnuts	Noun	5	No	Na
Tubungwe	Groups	Noun	13	No	Na
Nkanga	Guinea Fowl	Noun	5	No	Na
Tebula	Harvest	Verb	Na	No	Na
Musololi Musankwa	Head Boy	Noun	1	No	Na
Musololi Musimbi	Head Girl	Noun	1	No	Na
Bayi Bapati	Head Master	Noun	2	No	Na
Bayi Bapati	Head Teacher	Noun	2	No	Na



## LIFE

Buumi	Health	Noun	14	No	Na
Cilwi	Heap	Noun	7	No	Na
Kasaala	Heat	Noun	12	No	Na
Ngoma Yabuci	Hive	Noun	5	No	Na
Jamba	Hoe	Noun	5	No	Na
Dindi	Hole	Noun	5	No	Na
Buci	Honey	Noun	14	No	Na
Lusyomo	Hope	Noun	11	No	Na
Buntususu	Human Rights	Noun	14	No	Na
Mudumu	Humidity	Noun	3	No	Na
Nzala	Hunger	Noun	5	No	Na
Kkweelele	Husk	Noun	5	No	Na
Kuzyiba Zikomo	Identification Of Goals	Noun	15	No	Na
Mali Aanjila	Income	Noun	6	No	Na
Kulilela	Independence	Noun	15	No	Na
Zyakubikka Mumuunda	Inputs (agriculture)	Noun	8	No	Na
Cuuka	Insect	Noun	7	No	Na
Zikolo Zipati	Institutions	Noun	8	No	Na
Kulobaika	Integration	Noun	15	No	Na
Kulobaika	Intercropping	Noun	15	No	Na
Kupandulula	Introduction	Noun	15	No	Na
Bulembe Bwazintu	Inventory	Noun	14	No	Na
Bika Mali Mucintu Cakuleta Mpindu	Investment	Noun	5	No	Na
Ndekwa Mala	Kitchen Waste	Noun	5	No	Na
Kuluka	Knitting	Noun	15	No	Na
Ciba	Kraal	Noun	7	No	Na
Nyika	Land	Noun	5	No	Na
Bumukamwini Busena	Land Tenure	Noun	14	No	Na
Milawo	Laws	Noun	4	No	Na
Butolo	Laziness	Noun	14	No	Na
Busololi	Leadership	Noun	14	No	Na
Siya	Leave	Verb	Na	No	Na
Matuvwu	Leaves	Noun	6	No	Na
Kuswanganya	Linking	Noun	15	No	Na
Lukwakwa	Live Fencing	Noun	11	No	Na
Zivwumbwa	Livestock	Noun	8	No	Na
Busani	Loam	Noun	14	No	Na
Luzibo	Local Knowledge	Noun	11	No	Na
Kugonka	Lopping	Noun	15	No	Na
Panga	Machete	Noun	5	No	Na
Mapopwe	Maize	Noun	6	No	Na
Bulwazi Bwanzala	Malnutrition	Noun	14	No	Na
Mbolezi	Manure	Noun	5	No	Na
Musika	Market	Noun	3	No	Na
Musena	Marsh	Noun	3	No	Na
Muswaangano	Meeting	Noun	3	No	Na
Mbeba	Mice	Noun	2	No	Na
Mukupa	Milk	Noun	3	No	Na
Nzembwe	Millet	Noun	5	No	Na
Busani	Minerals	Noun	14	No	Na
Cibeela	Ministry	Noun	7	No	Na
Mudumu	Moisture	Noun	3	No	Na
Mali	Money	Noun	6	No	Na
Bona Mulimo Mbowenda	Monitor	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ncili Amunsi	Mortar And Pestle	Noun	5	No	Na
Vumbila	Mulch	Noun	5	No	Na
Cilengwa Na Leza	Natural	Adjective	7	No	Na
Ziyandika	Needs	Noun	8	No	Na
Kulangalanga Ziyandika	Needs Assessment	Noun	15	No	Na
Muzikke	Nursery	Noun	3	No	Na
Busani	Nutrition	Noun	14	No	Na
Zikomo	Objectives	Noun	8	No	Na
Mudelele	Okra	Noun	3	No	Na
Nyanyisi	Onions	Noun	5	No	Na



## LIFE

Muunda Wamicelo	Orchard	Noun	3	No	Na
Bikka Antoomwe	Organize	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kusisinkana	Over Population	Noun	15	No	Na
Muya	Oxygen (air)	Noun	3	No	Na
Kajanika	Participatory	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Musololi	Patron	Noun	1	No	Na
Aciindi Aciindi	Periodic Basis	Noun	Na	No	Na
Musamu Watuuka	Pesticide	Noun	3	No	Na
Luuka	Pests	Noun	11	No	Na
Ngulube	Pig	Noun	5	No	Na
Mulwi	Pile	Noun	3	No	Na
Dindi	Pit	Noun	5	No	Na
Busena	Place	Noun	14	No	Na
Plana	Plan	Verb	Na	Yes	Na
Syanga	Plant	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kusyanga	Planting	Noun	15	No	Na
Kkwa	Pod	Noun	5	No	Na
Ziyaku	Poles	Noun	8	No	Na
Mulawo	Policy	Noun	3	No	Na
Kungonka Mitabi	Pollarding	Noun	15	No	Na
Twa	Pound	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bucete	Poverty	Noun	14	No	Na
Muulo	Price	Noun	3	No	Na
Cikolo	Primary School	Noun	7	No	Na
Mapenzi	Problems	Noun	6	No	Na
Ciintu	Product	Noun	7	No	Na
Mpindu	Profit	Noun	5	No	Na
Kusumpula	Promotion	Noun	15	No	Na
Zakulya Ziyaka Mubili	Protein	Noun	8	No	Na
Zyakulya Ziyakukomena	Protein	Noun	8	No	Na
Zijisi Ziyaka Mubili	Protein Rich	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Citende	Pumpkin	Noun	7	No	Na
Mwami Mukaintu Wanzuki	Queen Bee	Noun	3	No	Na
Sulwe	Rabbit	Noun	1	No	Na
Mvula	Rain	Noun	3	No	Na
Mainza	Rainy Season	Noun	6	No	Na
Hala	Rake	Noun	5	No	Na
Leepu	Rape (relish)	Noun	5	No	Na
Bacucu	Rats	Noun	2	No	Na
Kubamba Malembe	Record Keeping	Noun	15	No	Na
Kwiindulula	Recycling	Noun	15	No	Na
Kumvwana	Relationship	Noun	15	No	Na
Zibelesyo	Resources	Noun	8	No	Na
Uulanga	Responsibility	Noun	5	No	Na
Laisi	Rice	Noun	15	No	Na
Mibundu	Ridges	Noun	4	No	Na
Mulonga	River	Noun	3	No	Na
Mugwagwa	Road	Noun	3	No	Na
Mukozyanyo	Role	Noun	3	No	Na
Kuba Mukozyanyo	Role Model	Noun	15	No	Na
Muyanda	Root	Noun	3	No	Na
Bola	Rot	Verb	Na	No	Na
Busambazi	Sales	Noun	14	No	Na
Museenga	Sand	Noun	3	No	Na
Yobola	Save	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cikolo	School	Noun	7	No	Na
Kkalenda Yaciindi Camwaka	Seasonal Calendar	Noun	5	No	Na
Ciindi Camwaka	Seasons	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikolo	Secondary School	Noun	7	No	Na
Mbuto	Seed	Noun	5	No	Na
Nseke	Seed	Noun	5	No	Na
Muzike	Seedling	Noun	3	No	Na
Ulisya	Sell	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cimvule	Shade	Noun	7	No	Na



## LIFE

Cikala	Shallow Well	Noun	7	No	Na
Buulula	Shell	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kuyupa	Shell	Noun	15	No	Na
Yupa	Shell	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zisyuuko	Shoots	Noun	8	No	Na
Cintolo	Shop	Noun	7	No	Na
Fosholo	Shovel	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Seba	Sieve	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bupampu	Skills	Noun	14	No	Na
Cikwaakwa	Slasher	Noun	7	No	Na
Kufulidila	Smoke	Noun	15	No	Na
Mavwu	Soil	Noun	6	No	Na
Ziimbo	Songs	Noun	8	No	Na
Maila Mucene	Sorghum	Noun	6	No	Na
Soya	Soya	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Nkanka	Stake	Noun	5	No	Na
Talika	Start	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cisiko	Stem	Noun	7	No	Na
Ntambo	String	Noun	5	No	Na
Mayake	Structures	Noun	6	No	Na
Sicikolo	Student	Noun	1	No	Na
Nzimbe	Sugar Cane	Noun	5	No	Na
Zuba	Sun	Noun	5	No	Na
Malanga Zuba	Sunflower	Noun	6	No	Na
Cimbwali	Sweet Potatoo	Noun	7	No	Na
Taala	Tarmac	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Bayi	Teacher	Noun	2	No	Na
Tantaanya	Thinning	Noun	5	No	Na
Lima	Till	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mapulanga	Timber	Noun	6	No	Na
Ciindi	Time	Noun	7	No	Na
Madeede	Tomatoes	Noun	6	No	Na
Zibelesyo	Tools	Noun	8	No	Na
Basololi Bamuminzi	Traditional Leaders	Noun	2	No	Na
Syanga	Transplant	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyeendelo	Transport	Noun	8	No	Na
Musamu	Tree	Noun	3	No	Na
Zyina Zyamusamu	Tree Name	Noun	8	No	Na
Vitamini	Vitamins	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Sikulyaaba	Volunteer	Noun	1	No	Na
Iida	Water	Verb	Na	No	Na
Meenda	Water	Noun	6	No	Na
Bunzuka	Wax	Noun	14	No	Na
Kusuma	Weaving	Noun	15	No	Na
Mugodi	Well	Noun	3	No	Na
Musena	Wetland	Noun	3	No	Na
Muwo	Wind	Noun	3	No	Na
Lukwakwa	Wind-Break	Noun	11	No	Na
Bamakaintu	Women	Noun	2	No	Na
Kabungwe Kabamakaintu	Women's Club	Noun	12	No	Na
Nkuni	Wood	Noun	5	No	Na
Sokwe	Woodlot	Noun	1	No	Na



<i><b>RED Technical Vocabulary</b></i>					
<i><b>Tonga</b></i>	<i><b>English</b></i>	<i>Part of speech</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Corrupt</i>	<i>Dialect</i>
Currently no RED Technical Vocabulary					



<i><b>RAP Technical Vocabulary</b></i>					
<i><b>Tonga</b></i>	<i><b>English</b></i>	<i>Part of speech</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Corrupt</i>	<i>Dialect</i>
Currently no RAP Technical Vocabulary					



**PEPFAR Technical Vocabulary**

<b>Tonga</b>	<b>English</b>
Cintu cijatikizya mwida	Abdominal
Cikoto	Abscess
Kolilimya	Abstain
Kukolilimya	Abstinence
Kutakundaana	Abstinence
Kuzumina	Acceptance
Lukamantano	Adherence
Kutandana kapati	Affectionate
Ciyuni	Aids
Kajuba mazuba	Aids
Kutakkala	Amenorrhea
Kutaselela	Amenorrhea
Kutatonda	Amenorrhea
Insuwa	Amniotic sac
Kuzeya bulowa	Anaemia
Kuzwa bulowa namisiyi	Ante partum haemorrhage
Kafwiti	Anus
Nyo	Anus
Tusinga tubamba namundelele	Bartholin's gland
Kukasaala kwamubili	Basal body temperature
Kukundana munyama	Bestiality
Cisubilo	Bladder
Kutumpa	Blisters
Matwiza	Blisters
Meendeenda amumubili	Bodily fluids
Kulosya bulowa	Break through bleeding
Inkolo	Breast
Cikukuzyo	Broom
Mutoke	Buboes
Kupenzya	Burden
Kubaba amasina	Candidiasis
Meendeenda aabukaintu	Cervical mucus
Kaama	Cervix
Kusuba tutaka	Chancroids
Mwana	Child
Kufwa kwabana	Child mortality
Kutantaanya luzyalo	Child spacing
Kuzwa bulowa abusina	Chlamydia
Musilisi muniini	Clinician
Kakongo	Clitoris
Kaninka	Clitoris
Keembe	Clitoris
Cinsema	Colostrum
Mansema	Colostrum
Kumita	Conception
Kuzyalwa azilonda	Congenital syphilis
Bulowa bujisi tuzunda	Contaminated blood
Cilesya kumita	Contraception
Kutamita	Contraceptive
Kuzibila	Coping
Kuyumyayumya	Counselling
Lufwu	Death
Ciindi cakusaanguna	Debt
Kutalika	Debt
Kuceya	Decrease
Kkwabilila	Defence
Kukwabilila	Defence
Kutumbuka	Delivery
Kuzyala	Delivery
Buyumayuma	Difficulties
Kutainda mumbali	Direct



## PEPFAR

Kuyumbulula	Disclosing
Kuyuma yuma	Dry days
Kuciswa mwida	Dysmenorrhea
Kunvwa kuciswa ciindi nosuba	Dysuria
Kufwaambana kukwatwa	Early marriages
Kugaanyana akutumbuka	Eclampsia
Kumitila mukasolo	Ectopic pregnancy
Cikwankwa	Eczema
Kusuba	Ejaculation
Kuzaila	Ejaculation
Nseke	Embryo
Musamu ukasya kumita	Emergency oral contraceptive
Kupa ng'uzu	Empowerment
Cikozyanyo	Example
Nsinga zyaluzyalo	Fallopian tubes
Kuba abana aciindi ceelede	Family planning
Kutantaanya kuzyala	Family planning
Kusanina	Feeding
Luzyalo	Fertility
Kuswangana kwamaji	Fertilization
Loozi	Fibre
Kusyomeka	Fidelity
Kujana muzeezo	Figure out
Mwana uuli mwida	Foetus
Buumi bwenu boonse	For the rest of your life
Cikanda ciwumba museke	Foreskin
Balongwe	Friends
Kukwatana kwabasankwa	Gay
Tumpu	Genital warts
Tuzunda	Germs
Museke	Glans penis (tip of the penis)
Kuzimba akuzwa masina	Gonorrhea
Kuzimba muntebe	Granuloma inguinale
Kusuba bulowa	Haematuria
Cende kkovu	Hernia
Cicende	Hernia
Putyu	Hernia
Tulonda londa	Herpes simplex
Mulilo waleza	Herpes zoster
Kukundaana	Heterosexual
Kutijana kwabulowa	High blood pressure
Banga bayambula kufwaambana	High risk
Kukundaana	Homosexual
Ng'uzu zyamumubili	Hormones
Bu kwabilizi bwa mubili	Immunisation
Kucesya ng'uzu mumubili	Immuno suppressed
Kutazyala	Impotence
Kukundana mumukowa	Incest
Kugusya da	Induced abortion
Kavwanda	Infant
Kufwa kwabana bacili baniini	Infant mortality
Kuba amalwazi aandeene aandene	Infections
Kutazyala	Infertility
Kukubuka	Initiation ceremonies
Kukuzyika	Initiation ceremonies
Kukwela	Instrumental delivery
Kwaandulwa	Instrumental delivery
Kuyoboia malembe	Keeping records
Milomo yantoto	Labia majora
Malepe	Labia minora
Kumyongwa	Labour
Kwaanduka	Laceration
Kusakasya	Lactation
Busololi	Leadership



## PEPFAR

Kukwatana kwamakaintu	Lesbian
Ciindi cilamfwu	Long term
Kuba amafuta acesya kucumbana	Lubricated
Kwiingana	Malpresentation
Kulyoomba	Masturbation
Kuuma musyumbwi	Masturbation
Malwazi acisa bamakaintu	Maternal morbidity
Kufwa ntumbukila	Maternal mortality
Kubeluka	Menarche
Kuyaluka	Menarche
Kutakkala	Menopause
Kutaselela	Menopause
Kutatonda	Menopause
Kukkala	Menstrual cycle
Kuselela	Menstrual cycle
Kutonda	Menstrual cycle
Kukkala	Menstruation
Kusela kwalyoonse	Menstruation
Kutonda	Menstruation
Kaandula mutwe	Migraine
Lusinga lwamutwe	Migraine
Kulila	Mourning
Kuzyalana	Multiplying
Zyaano	Myths
Ziyandika	Needs
Zyakulya	Nutrition
Mupenzi ajanwe	Obstacles
Kwiinga	Obstructed labour
Ciindi	Opportunities
Kumyonta kuzinswe	Oral sex
Kuzimba kwamacende	Orchitis
Mubambilwa maji (mayi) aabukaintu	Ovary
Kweenda kwamaji aabukaintu	Ovulation
Iji lyabukaintu	Ovum
Bayanzene	Partners
Bamasela	Peers
Cipala mwida	Pelvic inflammatory disease
Tusolo	Pelvis
Busamkwa	Penis
Bwalumi	Penis
Mweenje	Penis
Ntoni	Penis
Kumubili	Physical
Camacembele	Placenta
Maali	Polygamy
Anjilila malwazi	Ports of entry
Kukkala kamupakamene	Positive living
Kuzwa bulowa bunji kapati	Post partum hemorrhage
Kufwaambana kusuba bweenze	Premature ejaculation
Kalobola	Prolonged periods
Tusiinga tubamba mamundelele	Prostate gland
Buvwuule	Prostitution
Kusantula	Puberty
Bbumbu	Pubic bone
Mafwuzi	Pubic hair
Kuciswa kwantumbukila	Puerperal sepsis
Kuzimba	Purulent cervicitis
Busina	Pus
Masina	Pus
Kucileka	Quit
Kujata musimbi	Rape (the action)
Kwiindulula alimwi	Relapse
Luvwano	Relationship
Zitondezyo	Results



Ziyoosya	Risks
Kwiinda mumbali	Roundabout
Ciyobwedo camacende	Scrotum
Kucileka koonana	Secondary virginity
Bweenze	Semen
Meendeenda abweense	Seminal fluids
Kuzwa kwa da	Septic abortion
Kusalazya	Sexual cleansing
Koomana	Sexual intercourse
Kukundaana	Sexual intercourse
Koona kwakoonana	Sexual pleasure
Mubukkale	Social
Bweenze	Sperm
Nsinga zyeenzya bweenze	Sperm duct
Kumuuya	Spiritual
Kusowa	Spontaneous abortion
Kulibikila	Stigma
Kasowe	Still born
Kuba amizeezo	Stressed
Kutakomena	Stunted growth
Kutalema	Stunted growth
Zigwasilizya	Support systems
Kudyamininwa	Suppressed
Kubaubilwa kujila mumapenzi	Susceptible
Zitondezyo	Symptoms
Kalonda katacisi	Syphilis
Kumuka	Tardiness
Kumita ciliya	Teenage pregnancy
Macende	Testicle
Zintu zikoola	Toxicities
Kulesya kumita	Traditional family planning methods
Bakkale	Traditions
Tunsiyansiya	Traditions
Kuyanbukizya	Transmission
Kwaanga luzyalo lwamukaintu	Tubal ligation
Lukombokombo	Umbilical cord
Lulila	Umbilical cord
Kutalema	Underweight
Kuubauba	Underweight
Kutanunkilila	Unscented
Kasubilo	Urethra
Kubelesya zibelesyo ziteelende	Use of sterilized cutting instruments
Cizyalilo	Uterus
Mpako yantoto	Vagina
Kulimbana kubukaintu	Vaginal insertion
Kuzwa meenda	Vaginal secretion
Kwaanga luzyalo lwamwalumi	Vasectomy
Kwaanduka	Vesico vagina fistual
Cinena	Vestibule
Muumbula	Virgin
Kazunda kasyupa	Virus
Mavitamini	Vitamines
Ntoto	Vulva
Kulesya	Weaning



Tonga-English

English-Tonga

## **Short Cut Lists Section**



<b>Nouns</b>						
<b>Tonga</b>	<b>English</b>	<b>Part of speech</b>	<b>Class</b>	<b>Corrupt</b>	<b>Dialect</b>	
Kalumbu	1 stringed musical bow	Noun	12	No	Na	
Namulela	8 <sup>th</sup> month of pregnancy	Noun	5	No	Na	
Masoto	A childhood disease	Noun	6	No	Na	
Mweesyo	A month's mind festival	Noun	3	No	Na	
Mutuba	A non relative	Noun	3	No	Na	
Ipanga	A panga	Noun	5	Yes	Na	
Bbululu	A relative	Noun	1	No	Na	
Isyeleni	A shilling	Noun	5	No	Na	
Bbubbula	A strong gust of wind	Noun	14	No	Na	
Cuude	Abcess	Noun	7	No	Na	
Cikoto	Abscess	Noun	7	No	Na	
Kukolilimya	Abstinence	Noun	15	No	Na	
Kulimya	Abstinence	Noun	15	No	Na	
Kutakundaana	Abstinence	Noun	15	No	Na	
Kuzumina	Acceptance	Noun	15	No	Na	
Intenda	Accident	Noun	5	No	Na	
Ntenda	Accident	Noun	5	No	Na	
Cilimba	Accordion	Noun	7	No	Na	
Zyakucita	Activities	Noun	8	No	Na	
Kagoyoyo	Adams apple	Noun	12	No	Na	
Lukamantano	Adherence	Noun	11	No	Na	
Mupati	Adult	Noun	1	No	Na	
Bumambi	Adultery	Noun	14	No	Na	
Mbezo	Adz	Noun	5	No	Na	
Imbezo	Adze	Noun	9	No	Na	
Indeke	Aeroplane	Noun	5	No	Na	
Ndeke	Aeroplane	Noun	5	No	Na	
Inkani	Affair	Noun	5	No	Na	
Kaamba	Affair	Noun	12	No	Na	
Kaambo	Affair	Noun	12	No	Na	
Makani	Affairs	Noun	6	No	Na	
Comacembele	Afterbirth	Noun	7	No	Na	
Kumazuba	Afternoon	Noun	15	No	Na	
Mangolezya	Afternoon	Noun	6	No	Na	
Masyikati	Afternoon	Noun	6	No	Na	
Misamuyacitonga	African medicine	Noun	4	No	Na	
Cembaala	Age	Noun	7	No	Na	
Mukali	Aggressive person	Noun	1	No	Na	
Cizuminano	Agreement	Noun	7	No	Na	
Lwiindi	Agricultural festival	Noun	11	No	Na	
Bulimi	Agriculture	Noun	14	No	Na	
Lugwasyo	Aid	Noun	11	No	Na	
Ciyani	Aids	Noun	7	No	Na	
Ciyuni	Aids	Noun	7	No	Na	
Egesi	Aids	Noun	5	No	Na	
Kajuba mazuba	Aids	Noun	12	No	Na	
Nsikalileke	Aids	Noun	5	No	Na	
Muya	Air	Noun	3	No	Na	
Lubilo	Alacrity	Noun	11	No	Na	
Nyanzabili	Algae	Noun	5	No	Na	
Noonse	All of you	Noun	5	No	Na	
Nyoonse	All of you	Noun	5	No	Na	
Kusyanga mumibundu	Alley cropping	Noun	15	No	Na	
Masendelezya	Allusion	Noun	6	No	Na	
Masendelela	Allusions	Noun	6	No	Na	
Cipayililo	Altar	Noun	7	No	Na	
Kutakkala	Amenorrhea	Noun	15	No	Na	
Kutaselela	Amenorrhea	Noun	15	No	Na	
Kutatonda	Amenorrhea	Noun	15	No	Na	
Inkulu	Ammunition	Noun	5	No	Na	
Insuwa	Amniotic sac	Noun	5	No	Na	



All Nouns

Matila	An edible beetle	Noun	6	No	Na
Kuceya bulowa	Anaemia	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuzeya bulowa	Anaemia	Noun	15	No	Na
Matata	Ancestors (of mine)	Noun	6	No	Na
Mushimu	Ancestral spirit	Noun	1	No	M
Muzimu	Ancestral spirit	Noun	1	No	Na
Insiku	Ancient times	Noun	5	No	Na
Bukali	Anger	Noun	14	No	Na
Munyama	Animal	Noun	1	No	Na
Boya	Animal fur	Noun	14	No	Na
Ikkutu	Animal skin	Noun	5	No	Na
Ingo	Ankle	Noun	5	No	Na
Incoko	Anklet	Noun	9	No	Na
Ininga	Anklet	Noun	5	No	Na
Kumbi	Another place	Noun	15	No	Na
Bwiinguzi	Answers	Noun	14	No	Na
Cuulu	Ant	Noun	7	No	Na
Inenga	Ant bear	Noun	9	No	Na
Nalufwubafwuba	Ant-bear	Noun	1	No	Na
Kuzwa bulowa namisiyi	Ante partum haemorrhage	Noun	15	No	Na
Simunyeu	Anteater	Noun	1	No	Na
Cuulu	Anthill	Noun	7	No	Na
Kafwiti	Anus	Noun	12	No	Na
Nyo	Anus	Noun	5	No	Na
Nali	Any person	Noun	1	No	Na
Uuli oonse	Anyone	Noun	1	No	Na
Cili coonse	Anything	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciwa	Appearance	Noun	7	No	Na
Swena	Approach	Noun	5	No	Na
Mukubwe kaangala	April	Noun	3	No	Na
Inkazi	Argumentativeness	Noun	5	No	Na
Kuboko	Arm	Noun	15	No	Na
Inkwa	Armpit	Noun	5	No	Na
Munkwa	Armpit	Noun	3	No	Na
Maboko	Arms	Noun	6	No	Na
Inkondo	Army	Noun	5	No	Na
Kata	Arrow	Noun	12	No	Na
Twe	Ash	Noun	13	No	Na
Twe	Ashes	Noun	13	No	Na
Zibibi	Ashes	Noun	8	No	Na
Ciwa	Aspect	Noun	7	No	Na
Lusangano	Assembly	Noun	11	No	Na
Mbungano	Assembly	Noun	5	No	Na
Lugwasyo	Assistance	Noun	11	No	Na
Mumusika	At the market	Noun	17	No	Na
Haakamwale	Attendant of initiate	Noun	Na	No	Na
Bukkale	Attitudes	Noun	14	No	Na
Mwaambilwa	Audience	Noun	1	No	Na
Baama bamwi	Aunt	Noun	2	No	Na
Kkotapela	Avocado	Noun	5	No	Na
Mubaya	Awkward person	Noun	1	No	Na
Caankuni	Axe	Noun	7	No	Na
Cileba	Axe	Noun	7	No	Na
Kaankuni	Axe	Noun	12	No	Na
Kaleba	Axe	Noun	12	No	Na
Keembe	Axe	Noun	12	No	Na
Kembe	Axe	Noun	12	No	Na
Musumali	Axle	Noun	3	No	Na
Sokwe	Baboon	Noun	1	No	Na
Muvwanda	Baby	Noun	1	No	Na
Nkungulume	Bachelor	Noun	1	No	Na
Inuma	Back	Noun	5	No	I
Musana	Back of the body	Noun	3	No	Na
Luvwiyu	Back-biting	Noun	11	No	Na



## All Nouns

Moongola	Backbone	Noun	3	No	Na
Cinyama	Bad animal	Noun	7	No	Na
Lutaka	Bad luck	Noun	11	No	Na
Nkubula bulemu	Bad manners	Noun	5	No	Na
Cicelo	Bad medicine	Noun	7	No	Na
Bbeeke	Bag	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Inkomo	Bag	Noun	5	No	Na
Musika	Baking soda	Noun	3	No	Na
Impanza	Baldness	Noun	9	No	Na
Bbola	Ball	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Ibbola	Ball	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Musumpo	Bamboo	Noun	3	No	Na
Musumpo	Bamboo	Noun	3	No	Na
Mabanana	Bananas	Noun	6	Yes	Na
Ininga	Bangle	Noun	5	No	Na
Bbanga	Bank	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Bbanki	Bank	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Ibbuyu	Baobab tree	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Ibuzu	Baobab tree	Noun	5	No	I
Mubuyu	Baobab tree	Noun	3	No	Na
Lubbizyo	Baptism	Noun	11	No	Na
Bba	Bar	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Munkulu	Bar	Noun	3	No	Na
Mubondo	Barbel fish	Noun	3	No	Na
Makwa	Bark	Noun	6	No	Na
Luundu	Barren soil	Noun	11	No	Na
Tusinga tubamba namundelele	Bartholin's gland	Noun	13	No	Na
Kukasaala kwamubili	Basal body temperature	Noun	15	No	Na
Bbeseni	Basin	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Nsambila	Basin for washing newborn	Noun	5	No	Na
Cinzuma	Basket	Noun	7	No	Na
Intuundu	Basket	Noun	5	No	Na
Mutaanga	Basket	Noun	3	No	Na
Cisambilo	Bathing shelter	Noun	7	No	Na
Musambilwa	Bathroom	Noun	3	No	Na
Inungu	Bead	Noun	5	No	Na
Bulungu	Beads	Noun	14	No	Na
Bulungu	Beadwork	Noun	14	No	Na
Musozya wanyabo	Bean stew	Noun	3	No	Na
Nyabo	Beans	Noun	5	No	Na
Cilezu	Bear	Noun	7	No	Na
Ilezu	Beard	Noun	5	No	I
Malezu	Beard	Noun	6	No	Na
Cinyama	Beast	Noun	7	No	Na
Kalala	Become angry	Noun	12	No	Na
Bulo	Bed	Noun	14	No	Na
Cisanda	Bed leg	Noun	7	No	Na
Kuzyuli	Bedroom	Noun	15	No	Na
Zyuli	Bedroom	Noun	8	No	Na
Mibundu	Beds (agriculture)	Noun	4	No	Na
Inzuki	Bee	Noun	5	No	Na
Nkuni	Bee	Noun	5	No	Na
Bukoko	Beer	Noun	14	No	Na
Bwaalwa	Beer	Noun	14	No	L
Funku	Beer	Noun	5	No	Na
Mantabe	Beer at last stage of fermentation	Noun	6	No	Na
Bbulo	Beer drums	Noun	5	No	Na
Lwiindi	Beer festival	Noun	11	No	Na
Tukoko twantumba	Beer for initiated girl	Noun	13	No	Na
Nzwisa	Beer given freely for tasting	Noun	5	No	Na
Sikulinga	Beggar	Noun	1	No	Na
Makankilo	Beginning	Noun	6	No	Na
Bukkale	Behaviour	Noun	14	No	Na
Kucinca bube	Behaviour change	Noun	15	No	Na



## All Nouns

Muzumino	Belief	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulangu	Bell	Noun	3	No	Na
Mavuba	Bellows	Noun	6	No	Na
Impasya	Belongings	Noun	5	No	Na
Lutambo	Belt	Noun	11	No	Na
Zijanwa mo	Benefits	Noun	8	No	Na
Kukundana munyama	Bestiality	Noun	15	No	Na
Muzeeso uluzi	Better decisions	Noun	3	No	Na
Incinga	Bicycle	Noun	9	No	Na
Namutendele	Bicycle	Noun	5	No	Na
Ncinga	Bicycle	Noun	5	No	Na
Bunyololo	Bicycle chain	Noun	14	No	Na
Insilibi	Big black ants	Noun	5	No	Na
Iyoba	Big black cloud	Noun	5	No	Na
Ibbili	Big body	Noun	5	No	Na
Idyango	Big door	Noun	5	No	Na
Igutwe	Big head	Noun	5	No	Na
Itiila	Big juicy termite	Noun	1	No	Na
Ipanga	Big knife	Noun	9	No	Na
Ibbaka	Big place	Noun	5	No	Na
Cala	Big toe	Noun	7	No	Na
Mujwi	Big voice	Noun	3	No	Na
Kalulio	Bile	Noun	12	No	Na
Mululwe	Bile	Noun	3	No	Na
Kansyuululu	Bilharzia	Noun	12	No	Na
Kansyuunsyu	Bilharzia	Noun	12	No	Na
Kusuba bulowa	Bilharzia	Noun	15	No	Na
Muluso	Birch	Noun	3	No	Na
Muyani	Bird	Noun	1	No	Na
Muzuni	Bird	Noun	1	No	I
Kulibambila kwakutumbuka	Birth plan	Noun	15	No	Na
Kutantaanya kuzyala	Birth spacing	Noun	15	No	Na
Inkukisi	Biscuit	Noun	5	No	Na
Siceenje	Biting brown ant	Noun	1	No	Na
Munyeu	Black ants	Noun	1	No	Na
Muyoba	Black cloud	Noun	3	No	Na
Tengwe	Black locust bird	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulala	Black mamba	Noun	1	No	Na
Tengwe	Blackbird	Noun	1	No	Na
Mufwuzi	Blacksmith	Noun	1	No	Na
Cisubilo	Bladder	Noun	7	No	Na
Subilo	Bladder	Noun	Na	No	Na
Mbeli	Blade	Noun	5	No	Na
Ingubo	Blanket	Noun	9	No	Na
Ipayi	Blanket	Noun	5	No	Na
Likumbesa	Blanket	Noun	5	No	M
Munoka	Bleeding from the nose	Noun	3	No	Na
Coolwe	Blessing	Noun	7	No	Na
Moofwu	Blind person	Noun	1	No	Na
Boofwu	Blindness	Noun	14	No	Na
Buya	Blister	Noun	14	No	Na
Itwizya	Blister	Noun	5	No	Na
Kutumpa	Blisters	Noun	15	No	Na
Matwiza	Blisters	Noun	6	No	Na
Bulowa	Blood	Noun	14	No	Na
Bbulauzi	Blouse	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Inyindi	Blow	Noun	5	No	Na
Mbooma	Boa constrictor	Noun	1	No	Na
Bboodi	Board	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Bwato	Boat	Noun	14	Yes	Na
Meendeenda amumubili	Bodily fluids	Noun	6	No	Na
Mubili	Body	Noun	3	No	Na
Boya	Body hair	Noun	14	No	Na
Boza	Body hair	Noun	14	No	I



## All Nouns

Mubbumu	Boer	Noun	1	No	Na
Itinti	Bog	Noun	5	No	Na
Cuute	Boil	Noun	7	No	Na
Musozya	Boiled maize	Noun	3	No	Na
Kubila	Boiling	Noun	15	No	Na
Cizuminano	Bond	Noun	7	No	Na
Cifuwa	Bone	Noun	7	No	Na
Cifuwa	Bone	Noun	7	No	Na
Ifwuwa	Bone	Noun	5	No	Na
Cakulya cazifuwa	Bone meal	Noun	7	No	Na
Mbasela	Bonus	Noun	5	No	Na
Ijombo	Boot	Noun	5	No	Na
Kamvuma	Borassus palm	Noun	12	No	Na
Cikuju	Bore-hole	Noun	7	No	Na
Bbooho	Borehole	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Musunse	Borer	Noun	1	No	Na
Cinondo	Boss	Noun	7	No	Na
Mupati	Boss	Noun	1	No	Na
Nyoonse nyobile	Both of you	Noun	5	No	Na
Ibbodela	Bottle	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Munyinzia	Boundary	Noun	3	No	Na
Buta	Bow	Noun	14	No	Na
Ibbokesi	Box	Noun	5	No	Na
Mulombe	Boy	Noun	1	No	Na
Musankwa	Boy	Noun	1	No	Na
Mweembezi	Boy	Noun	1	No	M
Busankwa	Boyhood	Noun	14	No	Na
Mubombo	Brachystegia flagristipulata	Noun	3	No	Na
Bongo	Brains	Noun	14	No	Na
Maanu	Brains	Noun	6	No	Na
Yeeya	Brainstorming	Noun	5	No	Na
Ibbuleke	Brake	Noun	5	No	Na
Busenga	Bran	Noun	14	No	Na
Intabi	Branch	Noun	5	No	Na
Isunzu	Branch	Noun	5	No	Na
Mutabi	Branche	Noun	3	No	Na
Sicamba	Brave person	Noun	1	No	Na
Imbaula	Brazier	Noun	9	No	Na
Cinkwa	Bread	Noun	7	No	Na
Kulosya bulowa	Break through bleeding	Noun	15	No	Na
Inkolo	Breast	Noun	5	No	Na
Lukolo	Breast	Noun	11	No	Na
Mukupa wakunkolo	Breast milk	Noun	3	No	Na
Muya	Breath of life	Noun	3	No	Na
Cisinka mulomo	Bribe	Noun	7	No	Na
Makulo	Bribe	Noun	3	No	Na
Citina	Brick	Noun	7	No	Na
Zitima	Bricks	Noun	8	No	Na
Nabwiinga	Bride	Noun	1	No	Na
Bwiinga	Bride groom	Noun	1	No	Na
Lubono	Bride wealth	Noun	11	No	Na
Sibwiinga	Bridegroom	Noun	1	No	Na
Ibbiliki	Bridge	Noun	5	No	Na
Mukonzanyo wabbiliki	Bridge model	Noun	3	No	Na
Kaputula	Britches	Noun	12	No	Na
Cikukuzyo	Broom	Noun	7	No	Na
Munyoko	Brother	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulamu	Brother in law	Noun	1	No	Na
Ibovu	Bubble	Noun	5	No	Na
Mutoke	Buboes	Noun	3	No	Na
Bekete	Bucket	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Kapelo	Bucket	Noun	12	No	Na
Kampakatwa	Bud	Noun	12	No	Na
Bubesi bwamali	Budget	Noun	14	No	Na



## All Nouns

Busonga	Buds	Noun	14	No	Na
Inyanti	Buffalo	Noun	5	No	Na
Munyati	Buffalo	Noun	1	No	Na
Injasyo	Building materials	Noun	5	No	Na
Ciyako	Building pole	Noun	7	No	Na
Kkampani	Buisness company	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Mucende	Bull	Noun	1	No	Na
Inkulu	Bullet	Noun	5	No	Na
Simatukatuka	Bully	Noun	1	No	Na
Magatagata	Bumps in the road	Noun	6	No	Na
Cileye	Bundle	Noun	7	No	Na
Musunta	Bundle	Noun	3	No	Na
Musunta	Bundle of grass	Noun	3	No	Na
Misunta	Bundles	Noun	4	No	Na
Kupenzya	Burden	Noun	15	No	Na
Mukuti	Burden	Noun	3	No	Na
Buya	Burn	Noun	14	No	Na
Bulyango	Burrow	Noun	14	No	Na
Bwina	Burrow	Noun	14	No	Na
Bbasi	Bus	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Cisuwo	Bush	Noun	7	No	M
Citewu	Bush	Noun	7	No	Na
Ilundu	Bush	Noun	5	No	M
Isokwe	Bush	Noun	5	No	Na
Sicipongo	Bush pig	Noun	1	No	Na
Caanga	Bushbaby	Noun	7	No	Na
Busambazi	Business	Noun	14	No	Na
Mpindu	Business	Noun	5	No	Na
Simakwebo	Business person	Noun	1	No	Na
Sibunjaka	Busybody	Noun	1	No	Na
Inkoonkolekwa	Butterfly	Noun	5	No	Na
Mampamba	Buttermilk	Noun	6	No	Na
Itako	Buttocks	Noun	5	No	Na
Litako	Buttocks	Noun	5	No	L
Matako	Buttocks	Noun	6	No	Na
Sikuula	Buyer	Noun	1	No	Na
Kabici	Cabbage	Noun	5	No	Na
Kkabbicci	Cabbage	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Kkabbati	Cabinet	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Cinkuli	Calabash	Noun	7	No	Na
Insuwa	Calabash	Noun	5	No	Na
Munkuli	Calabash	Noun	3	No	Na
Lufwulu	Calabash cup	Noun	11	No	Na
Kkalenda	Calendar	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Moombe	Calf	Noun	1	No	Na
Insafwu	Calf of the leg	Noun	5	No	Na
Cigabba	Can	Noun	7	No	Na
Kkeni	Can	Noun	5	No	Na
Kubaba amasina	Candidiasis	Noun	15	No	Na
Inkandela	Candle	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Inkasaalo	Candy	Noun	5	No	Na
Isonganyama	Canine tooth	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkwepesi	Cap	Noun	5	No	Na
Mootokala	Car	Noun	5	Yes	No
Zyakulya zipa nguvu	Carbohydrates	Noun	8	No	Na
Mutunta	Carcase	Noun	3	No	Na
Ikalata	Card	Noun	5	No	Na
Kulanga	Care	Noun	15	No	Na
Mulimo	Career	Noun	3	No	Na
Cibaya	Careless animal	Noun	Na	No	Na
Mubaya	Careless person	Noun	1	No	Na
Buyamba	Carelessness	Noun	14	No	Na
Kufwala mapulanga	Carpentry	Noun	15	No	Na
Cisasa	Carpet	Noun	7	No	Na



## All Nouns

Simusempula	Carrier	Noun	1	No	Na
Kkaloti	Carrot	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Musyonga	Cartridge	Noun	3	No	Na
Cakufwala	Carving tool	Noun	7	No	Na
Kaambo	Case	Noun	12	No	Na
Mulandu	Case	Noun	1	No	Na
Mali	Cash	Noun	6	No	Na
Cisyango campindu	Cash crops	Noun	7	No	Na
Mwanja	Cassava	Noun	3	No	Na
Kaaze	Cat	Noun	12	No	Na
Mangoye	Cat	Noun	6	No	Na
Mwanamanga	Cat	Noun	1	No	M
Malekani	Catapult	Noun	6	No	Na
Mazembe	Caterpillar	Noun	6	No	Na
Mauka	Caterpillars	Noun	6	No	Na
Sakalamenti	Catholic sacrament	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Sing'ombe	Cattle herder	Noun	1	No	Na
Ciba	Cattle kraal	Noun	7	No	Na
Impangala	Cave	Noun	5	No	Na
Sementi	Cement	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Ijongolo	Centipede	Noun	5	No	Na
Musemu	Centre pole	Noun	3	No	Na
Musemwo	Centre pole	Noun	3	No	Na
Musemu	Centre support of hut	Noun	3	No	Na
Impimbiziko	Ceremony	Noun	9	No	Na
Meendeenda aabukaintu	Cervical mucus	Noun	6	No	Na
Kaama	Cervix	Noun	12	No	Na
Bungu	Chaff	Noun	14	No	Na
Inketani	Chain	Noun	5	No	Na
Nketani	Chain	Noun	5	No	Na
Cuuna	Chair	Noun	7	No	I, m
Cuuno	Chair	Noun	7	No	Na
Sicuuno	Chairman	Noun	1	No	Na
Kanywido	Chalice	Noun	12	No	Na
Nchoko	Chalk	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Naluntaambwe	Chameleon	Noun	1	No	Na
Kusuba tutaka	Chancroids	Noun	15	No	Na
Cikombelo	Chapel	Noun	7	No	Na
Cimo	Character	Noun	7	No	Na
Malasha	Charcoal	Noun	6	No	Na
Masizi	Charcoal	Noun	6	No	Na
Masizi	Charcoal embers	Noun	6	No	Na
Sikuunina	Cheat	Noun	1	No	Na
Isaya	Cheek	Noun	5	No	Na
Syaya	Cheek	Noun	5	No	Na
Malama	Cheetah	Noun	1	No	Na
Camba	Chest	Noun	7	No	Na
Kaango	Chest	Noun	12	No	Na
Inkuku	Chicken	Noun	5	No	Na
Nkuku	Chicken	Noun	5	No	Na
Hamaidoombe	Chicken pox	Noun	5	No	Na
Mwami	Chief	Noun	1	No	Na
Bamwami	Chief (polite or plural)	Noun	2	No	Na
Bwami	Chiefdom	Noun	14	No	Na
Mwana	Child	Noun	1	No	Na
Kufwa kwabana	Child mortality	Noun	15	No	Na
Kutantaanya luzalo	Child spacing	Noun	15	No	Na
Mantoombwa	Child's play hut	Noun	6	No	Na
Bwana	Childhood	Noun	14	No	Na
Macece	Childish tantrums	Noun	6	No	Na
Cilezu	Chin	Noun	7	No	Na
Kuzwa bulowa abusina	Chlamydia	Noun	15	No	Na
Kubikka kulolini	Chlorination	Noun	15	No	Na
Kulolini	Chlorine	Noun	15	Yes	Na



## All Nouns

Kusala	Choice	Noun	15	No	Na
Cituli	Chop (of meat)	Noun	7	No	Na
Cituli	Chunk	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikombelo	Church	Noun	7	No	Na
Lusangano	Church assembly	Noun	11	No	Na
Mulumbo	Church collection	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulumbu	Church collection	Noun	3	No	Na
Inyenzi	Cicada	Noun	5	No	Na
Musanga	Cigarette	Noun	3	No	Na
Musyini	Circle of grass	Noun	3	No	Na
Kugonkololwa	Circumcision	Noun	15	No	Na
Sicisi	Citizen	Noun	1	No	Na
Mukowa	Clan	Noun	3	No	Na
Sukowa	Clan	Noun	1	No	Na
Simukowa	Clans person on mothers side	Noun	1	No	Na
Mukwesu	Clansman (of ours)	Noun	1	No	Na
Kkilasi	Class	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Bulongo	Clay	Noun	14	No	Na
Nongo yavwunuvwunu	Clay pot for beer post initiation	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
Mulondo	Clean person	Noun	1	No	Na
Inyindi	Clenched fist	Noun	5	No	Na
Impana	Clever man	Noun	5	No	Na
Mupanusi	Clever person	Noun	1	No	Na
Musongo	Clever person	Noun	1	No	Na
Ijelele	Cliff	Noun	5	No	Na
Bube	Climate	Noun	14	No	Na
Luwo	Climate	Noun	11	No	Na
Cibbaddela	Clinic	Noun	7	No	Na
Cibbadela	Clinic	Noun	7	No	Na
Cipimo	Clinic	Noun	7	No	Na
Mubelesi wacibbadela	Clinic worker	Noun	1	No	Na
Musilisi muniini	Clinician	Noun	1	No	Na
Kakongo	Clitoris	Noun	12	No	Na
Kaninka	Clitoris	Noun	12	No	Na
Keembe	Clitoris	Noun	12	No	Na
Kkoloko	Clock	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Cituku	Closed fist	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisani	Cloth	Noun	7	No	Na
Mulembo	Cloth	Noun	3	No	Na
Cisani	Clothing	Noun	7	No	Na
Shakusama	Clothing	Noun	Na	No	I, m
Zyakusana	Clothing	Noun	8	No	Na
Makumbi	Clouds	Noun	6	No	Na
Inkoli	Club	Noun	5	No	Na
Kabungwe	Club	Noun	12	No	Na
Mpongala	Cluster of rocks	Noun	5	No	Na
Masimbi	Coals	Noun	6	No	Na
Maando	Coarse flour	Noun	6	No	Na
Busenga	Coarse meal siftings	Noun	14	No	Na
Cibaki	Coat	Noun	7	No	Na
Musuku	Cob	Noun	3	No	Na
Inkombola	Cobra	Noun	5	No	Na
Mukombwe	Cock (rooster)	Noun	1	No	Na
Muzingini	Cock (rooster)	Noun	1	No	Na
Vwuma	Coconut	Noun	5	No	Na
Bbokesi	Coffin	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkata	Coil (cloth, fibre, etc)	Noun	5	No	Na
Idi	Coin	Noun	5	No	Na
Isyini	Cold (disease)	Noun	5	No	Na
Syini	Cold (disease)	Noun	5	No	Na
Impeyo	Cold season	Noun	9	No	Na
Mapeyo	Cold season	Noun	6	No	Na
Mupeyo	Cold season	Noun	3	No	Na
Mweto	Cold season	Noun	3	No	Na



## All Nouns

Cinsema	Colostrum	Noun	7	No	Na
Mansema	Colostrum	Noun	6	No	Na
Mubala	Colour	Noun	3	No	Na
Musyobo	Colour	Noun	1	No	Na
Mabala	Colours	Noun	6	No	Na
Inkamu	Comb	Noun	5	No	Na
Mulazyo	Command	Noun	3	No	Na
Kukwabana	Communication	Noun	15	No	Na
Minzi	Community	Noun	4	No	Na
Munzi	Community	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulimo wamumunzi	Community action	Noun	3	No	Na
Kuzyiba munzi	Community mapping	Noun	15	No	Na
Mweezya	Comparison	Noun	3	No	Na
Luzyalo	Compassion	Noun	11	No	Na
Buyumuyumu	Complications	Noun	14	No	Na
Mbolezi	Compost	Noun	5	No	Na
Muzuka	Compost	Noun	3	No	Na
Kupanga munzuka	Composting	Noun	15	No	Na
Kumita	Conception	Noun	15	No	Na
Mumambi	Concubine	Noun	1	No	Na
Mupila	Condom	Noun	3	No	Na
Kubelesya mupila	Condom use	Noun	15	No	Na
Cipubuko	Confession (catholic)	Noun	7	No	Na
Maseseke	Confidentiality	Noun	6	No	Na
Kuzyalwa azilonda	Congenital syphilis	Noun	15	No	Na
Kubamba	Conservation	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuyobola	Conservation	Noun	15	No	Na
Luumuzyo	Consolation	Noun	11	No	Na
Gumbuli	Container	Noun	5	No	Na
Ciyumwida	Container for carrying luggage	Noun	7	No	Na
Mulewu	Container for milking	Noun	3	No	Na
Nsazi	Container for ochre	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
Cipiilo	Container for ritual beer	Noun	7	No	Na
Bulowa bujisi tuzunda	Contaminated blood	Noun	14	No	Na
Kuyambukilwa	Contamination	Noun	15	No	Na
Musela	Contemporary	Noun	1	No	Na
Lunyansyo	Contempt	Noun	11	No	Na
Muyobo	Continuous rain	Noun	3	No	Na
Kusyanga mumibundu	Contour planting	Noun	15	No	Na
Mugelo	Contour ridge	Noun	3	No	Na
Cilesya kumita	Contraception	Noun	7	No	Na
Kutamita	Contraceptive	Noun	15	No	Na
Kalabi	Conundrum	Noun	12	No	Na
Mujisi	Cook (person)	Noun	1	No	Na
Ntoonko	Cooked fresh maize with milk	Noun	5	No	Na
Mangamwe	Cooked whole maize grains	Noun	6	No	Na
Saladi	Cooking oil	Noun	5	No	Na
Mutontolo	Cool and peaceful place	Noun	3	No	Na
Kugwasyanya	Cooperation	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuzibila	Coping	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuzyibila	Coping	Noun	15	No	Na
Kusyuuka	Coppicing	Noun	15	No	Na
Mankosi	Corn cob	Noun	6	No	Na
Maseke	Corn grounds	Noun	6	No	Na
Kaswi	Corner	Noun	12	No	Na
Moongololo	Corner	Noun	3	No	Na
Kasaka	Corpse	Noun	12	No	Na
Mutumba	Corpse	Noun	1	No	Na
Ciba	Corral	Noun	7	No	Na
Denkete	Corridor cattle disease	Noun	5	No	Na
Isenke	Corrugated iron	Noun	5	No	Na
Magatagata	Corrugation	Noun	6	No	Na
Buluba	Cotton	Noun	14	No	Na
Bunweba	Cotton thread	Noun	14	No	Na



## All Nouns

Kkolokolo	Cough	Noun	5	No	Na
Kuyumyayumya	Counselling	Noun	15	No	Na
Wakubeleka anduwe	Counterpart	Noun	6	No	Na
Bagwasyilizi	Counterparts	Noun	2	No	Na
Cisi	Country	Noun	7	No	Na
Inkuta	Court	Noun	5	No	Na
Mabbalani	Court clerk	Noun	1	No	Na
Lubuwa	Courtyard	Noun	11	No	Na
Mweenima	Cousin	Noun	1	No	Na
Civunisy	Cover	Noun	7	No	Na
Civwuniso	Cover	Noun	7	No	Na
Impwizi	Cow	Noun	9	No	Na
Ing'ombe	Cow	Noun	9	No	Na
Ng'ombe	Cow	Noun	9	No	Na
Ng'ombe nsomona	Cow calving for 1 <sup>st</sup> time	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
Ng'ombe zyamasuntu	Cow slaughtered during funeral	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
Ng'ombe	Cow slaughtered during initiation	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
Kandu	Coward	Noun	12	No	Na
Moa	Coward	Noun	1	No	Na
Moowa	Coward	Noun	1	No	Na
Mukandu	Coward	Noun	1	No	Na
Mumya	Coward	Noun	1	No	Na
Impande	Cowrie shell	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkala	Crab	Noun	5	No	Na
Lwaanzi	Crack in a newly plastered wall	Noun	11	No	Na
Cinywe	Cramp	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikwelete	Credit	Noun	7	No	Na
Ingala	Crest	Noun	5	No	Na
Nakaala	Crested crane	Noun	1	No	Na
Impako	Crevice	Noun	9	No	Na
Munkwanza	Cricket	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulandu	Crime	Noun	3	No	Na
Ciwen	Crocodile	Noun	7	No	Na
Intale	Crocodile	Noun	5	No	Na
Cisyango	Crop	Noun	7	No	Na
Mulide	Crop eaten before harvest	Noun	3	No	Na
Makwisyilili	Crop residue	Noun	6	No	Na
Kucinca-cinca kwa zisyango	Crop rotation	Noun	15	No	Na
Katebula	Cropping	Noun	12	No	Na
Zilyo	Crops	Noun	8	No	Na
Zisyango	Crops	Noun	8	No	Na
Ciingano	Cross	Noun	7	No	Na
Impanda	Cross	Noun	5	No	Na
Impanda	Cross (religion)	Noun	9	No	Na
Cizubukilo	Crossing place	Noun	7	No	Na
Mungwala	Crowbar	Noun	3	No	Na
Buleya	Crowd	Noun	14	No	Na
Imbunga	Crowd	Noun	5	No	Na
Impumba	Crowd	Noun	5	No	Na
Mpumbi	Crowd of people	Noun	5	No	Na
Musyini	Crown	Noun	3	No	Na
Lunyete	Cruelty	Noun	11	No	Na
Bunkumu-nkumu	Crumbs	Noun	14	No	Na
Ikkowa	Cucumber	Noun	5	No	Na
Ikowa	Cucumber	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkolobeki	Cultivator	Noun	5	No	Na
Kanywido	Cup	Noun	12	No	Na
Nkapu	Cup	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Nkomeki	Cup	Noun	5	No	Na
Mabisi	Curds	Noun	6	No	Na
Lwanolwano	Curiosity	Noun	11	No	Na
Cilengwu	Custom	Noun	7	No	Na
Cilezowa	Custom	Noun	7	No	Na
Cianza	Custom	Noun	7	No	Na



All Nouns

Masansa	Customs where bride runs home	Noun	6	No	Na
Tunsiyansiya	Customs	Noun	13	No	Na
Ntumba	Cutlery and dishes	Noun	9	No	Na
Milibo	Cuttings	Noun	4	No	Na
Musena	Dambo	Noun	3	No	Na
Mudumu	Dampness	Noun	3	No	Na
Cizyano	Dance	Noun	7	No	Na
Kuzyana	Dance	Noun	15	No	Na
Sikuzyana	Dancer	Noun	1	No	Na
Kuzyana	Dancing	Noun	15	No	Na
Mupaale	Dandy	Noun	1	No	Na
Ntenda	Danger	Noun	5	No	Na
Musuku	Dapaca kirkiana tree	Noun	3	No	Na
Balasiya	Dark complexion	Noun	2	No	Na
Busiku	Darkness	Noun	14	No	Na
Mudima	Darkness	Noun	3	No	Na
Musinze	Darkness	Noun	3	No	Na
Mwezi	Date	Noun	3	No	Na
Bakamwali	Daughter in law	Noun	2	No	Na
Bucedo	Dawn	Noun	14	No	Na
Bwacha	Dawn	Noun	14	No	Na
Kwacha	Dawn	Noun	15	No	Na
Bushiku	Day	Noun	14	No	I
Busiku	Day	Noun	14	No	Na
Buzuba	Day	Noun	14	No	Na
Izuba	Day	Noun	5	No	Na
Zuba	Day	Noun	5	No	Na
Izono	Day after tomorrow	Noun	5	No	Na
Izoona	Day after tomorrow	Noun	5	No	Na
Mantabe	Day before beer is ready	Noun	6	No	Na
Izono	Day before yesterday	Noun	5	No	Na
Izoona	Day before yesterday	Noun	5	No	Na
Mutunta	Dead body	Noun	3	No	Na
Mufu	Dead person	Noun	1	No	Na
Mufwu	Dead person	Noun	1	No	Na
Caulutwi	Deaf person	Noun	1	No	Na
Cuulutwi	Deaf person	Noun	7	No	Na
Lufwu	Death	Noun	11	No	Na
Ciindi cakusaanguna	Debt	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikwelete	Debt	Noun	7	No	Na
Kutalika	Debt	Noun	15	No	Na
Nalupale	December	Noun	5	No	Na
Kwaabanya	Decentralization	Noun	15	No	Na
Luuni	Deception	Noun	11	No	Na
Bola	Decomposition	Noun	Na	No	Na
Mucito	Deed	Noun	3	No	Na
Kapa	Defect	Noun	12	No	Na
Kkwabilila	Defence	Noun	15	No	Na
Kukwabilila	Defence	Noun	15	No	Na
Kungonka masamu	Deforestation	Noun	15	No	Na
Kumaninwa maanzi mumubili	Dehydration	Noun	15	No	Na
Kutumbuka	Delivery	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuzyala	Delivery	Noun	15	No	Na
Kutondezyo kwiinda mukucita	Demonstration	Noun	15	No	Na
Tondezya	Demonstration	Noun	5	No	Na
Cityobilwa	Deposit of mud left by water	Noun	7	No	Na
Kaungu	Depression	Noun	12	No	Na
Cimpayana	Desert	Noun	7	No	Na
Matongo	Deserted village	Noun	6	No	Na
Desiki	Desk	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Lusumbuko	Development	Noun	11	No	Na
Lusumpuko	Development	Noun	11	No	Na
Mume	Dew	Noun	3	No	Na
Ibbozu	Dewlap of cow	Noun	5	No	Na



## All Nouns

Kupima	Diagnosis	Noun	15	No	Na
Mubandi	Dialogue	Noun	3	No	Na
Katiti	Diaphragm	Noun	12	No	Na
Kusomoona	Diarrhoea	Noun	15	No	Na
Nkakata	Dice	Noun	5	No	Na
Mungwimba	Diesel	Noun	3	No	Na
Misyobomisyobo	Different kinds	Noun	4	No	Na
Nsininsini	Different times	Noun	10	No	Na
Buyumayuma	Difficulties	Noun	14	No	Na
Buyumuyumu	Difficulties	Noun	14	No	Na
Kugaya mumubili	Digestion	Noun	15	No	Na
Nkaanga	Diminutive	Noun	5	No	Na
Itombe	Dirt	Noun	5	No	Na
Kankwisiyi	Dirt	Noun	12	No	Na
Tombe	Dirt	Noun	13	No	Na
Kuyumbulula	Disclosing	Noun	15	No	Na
Lusaluluzi	Discrimination	Noun	11	No	Na
Masoto	Diseae affecting children	Noun	6	No	Na
Bulwazi	Disease	Noun	14	No	Na
Iwazi	Disease	Noun	5	No	Na
Malwazi	Disease	Noun	6	No	Na
Mutiba	Dish	Noun	3	No	Na
Lunyansyo	Disrespect	Noun	11	No	Na
Nzwanga	Dissagreement	Noun	5	No	Na
Musinzo	Distance	Noun	3	No	Na
Mapenzi	Distress	Noun	6	No	Na
Lubaza	District	Noun	11	No	Na
Bunjaka	Disturbance	Noun	14	No	Na
Mulindi	Ditch	Noun	3	No	Na
Kulima zisyango zyaandeene	Diversification	Noun	15	No	Na
Kwiimpana	Diversity	Noun	15	No	Na
Mung'anga	Diviner	Noun	1	No	Na
Cisonyo	Divining tool	Noun	7	No	Na
Nabutema	Divorced person	Noun	1	No	Na
Cizungulu boombe	Dizziness	Noun	7	No	Na
Musilisi	Doctor	Noun	1	No	Na
Imbwa	Dog	Noun	9	No	M
Mubwa	Dog	Noun	1	No	Na
Munkala	Dog	Noun	1	No	Na
Civubwa	Domestic animal	Noun	7	No	Na
Imbongolo	Donkey	Noun	9	No	Na
Mbongolo	Donkey	Noun	1	No	Na
Cijazyo	Door	Noun	7	No	Na
Citendele	Door	Noun	7	No	Na
Ikkoma	Door	Noun	5	No	Na
Likoma	Door	Noun	5	No	M
Mulyango	Door	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulyango	Doorway	Noun	3	No	Na
Inziba	Dove	Noun	5	No	Na
Zisobano	Drama	Noun	8	No	Na
Ciloto	Dream	Noun	7	No	Na
Busiwa	Dregs	Noun	14	No	Na
Dulesi	Dress	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Bulukwe	Dress pants	Noun	14	No	Na
Cibaki	Dress shirt	Noun	7	No	Na
Shati	Dress shirt	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Malibbolela	Drilling machine	Noun	6	No	Na
Imbede	Drinking bowl	Noun	5	No	Na
Kafwula	Drinking gourd	Noun	12	No	Na
Cinywido	Drinking vessel	Noun	7	No	Na
Namutekenya	Driver	Noun	1	No	Na
Sikweenzya	Driver	Noun	5	No	Na
Cibinzyo	Driving stick	Noun	7	No	Na
Idosi	Drop	Noun	5	No	Na



## All Nouns

Cilala	Drought	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciyumayuma	Drought	Noun	7	No	Na
Idanga	Drought	Noun	5	No	Na
Ingoma	Drum	Noun	9	No	Na
Ibbulo	Drum barrel	Noun	5	No	Na
Idolomu	Drum for beer	Noun	5	No	Na
Sikukolwa	Drunkard	Noun	1	No	Na
Kuyuma yuma	Dry days	Noun	15	No	Na
Cilimo	Dry season	Noun	7	No	Na
Kuyanika	Drying	Noun	15	No	Na
Idada	Duck	Noun	5	No	Na
Nakasya	Duiker	Noun	5	No	Na
Syaataambi	Dumb person	Noun	1	No	Na
Bufumba	Dung	Noun	14	No	Na
Kasuko	Dust	Noun	12	No	Na
Kuciswa mwida	Dysmenorrhea	Noun	15	No	Na
Kunvwa kuciswa ciindi nosuba	Dysuria	Noun	15	No	Na
Lubanze	Eagle	Noun	11	No	Na
Kutwi	Ear	Noun	15	No	Na
Mafumina	Early in morning	Noun	6	No	Na
Kufwaambana kukwatwa	Early marriages	Noun	15	No	Na
Kafwambu	Early maturing maize seed	Noun	12	No	Na
Kampelya	Early maturing maize seed	Noun	12	No	Na
Musemuna	Early rainy season	Noun	3	No	Na
Masikkiya	Earnings	Noun	6	No	Na
Bulongo	Earth	Noun	14	No	Na
Insi	Earth	Noun	5	No	Na
Nongo	Earthen pot	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
Kujwe	East	Noun	15	No	Na
Kulya	Eating	Noun	15	No	Na
Kugaanyana akutumbuka	Eclampsia	Noun	15	No	Na
Kwiya azya busena	Ecology	Noun	15	No	Na
Kumitila mukasolo	Ectopic pregnancy	Noun	15	No	Na
Cikwankwa	Eczema	Noun	7	No	Na
Moombe	Edge	Noun	3	No	Na
Itobo	Edible wild fruit	Noun	5	No	Na
Lwiiyo	Education	Noun	11	No	Na
Ii	Egg	Noun	5	No	I
Iji	Egg	Noun	5	No	Na
Mungunga waji	Egg yoke	Noun	3	No	Na
Mai	Eggs	Noun	6	No	I
Lukobo	Egret	Noun	11	No	Na
Kusuba	Ejaculation	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuzaila	Ejaculation	Noun	15	No	Na
Musefwu	Eland	Noun	3	No	Na
Kakokola	Elbow	Noun	12	Na	No
Mupati	Elder brother	Noun	1	No	Na
Mwaalu	Elderly man	Noun	1	No	Na
Magesi	Electricity	Noun	6	Yes	Na
Inzovu	Elephant	Noun	5	No	Na
Muzovvwu	Elephant	Noun	1	No	Na
Nzovwu	Elephant	Noun	5	No	Na
Jindi	Elephantiasis	Noun	5	No	Na
Muyokesi	Emaciated person	Noun	1	No	Na
Nsoni	Embarrassment	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
Insizi	Embers	Noun	5	No	Na
Kasisi	Embers	Noun	12	No	Na
Nseke	Embryo	Noun	7	No	Na
Musamu ukasya kumita	Emergency oral contraceptive	Noun	3	No	Na
Kupa ng'uzu	Empowerment	Noun	15	No	Na
Kupa nguzu	Empowerment	Noun	15	No	Na
Sinkondo	Enemy	Noun	1	No	Na
Nguvu	Energy	Noun	5	No	Na
Cisyano	Engagement	Noun	7	No	Na



## All Nouns

Cikuwa	English	Noun	7	No	Na
Mungisi	Englishman	Noun	1	No	Na
Mala	Entrails	Noun	6	No	Na
Busena	Environment	Noun	14	No	Na
Kalowalo	Epidemic	Noun	12	No	Na
Kalwalo	Epidemic	Noun	12	No	Na
Kameneno	Epiglottis	Noun	12	No	Na
Kasuntu	Epilepsy	Noun	12	No	Na
Kweelena	Equality	Noun	15	No	Na
Zibelesyo	Equipment	Noun	8	No	Na
Cizimyo	Eraser	Noun	7	No	Na
Kukokololwa bwabusani	Erosion	Noun	15	No	Na
Kulubizya	Error	Noun	15	No	Na
Muzibe	Eunuch	Noun	Na	No	Na
Mukuwa	European	Noun	1	No	Na
Cikuwa	European language	Noun	7	No	Na
Kupima	Evaluation	Noun	15	No	Na
Mangolezya	Evening	Noun	6	No	Na
Cilalila	Evening meal	Noun	7	No	Na
Boonse	Everyone	Noun	2	No	Na
Zyoonse	Everything	Noun	8	No	Na
Bubi	Evil	Noun	14	No	Na
Ceelo	Evil spirit of the dead	Noun	7	No	Na
Musunko	Examination	Noun	3	No	Na
Cikozyanyo	Example	Noun	7	No	Na
Tubi	Excrement	Noun	13	No	Na
Sikupiila	Expeller of water ritually	Noun	1	No	Na
Sibulimi	Extension officer	Noun	1	No	Na
Mbasela	Extra	Noun	5	No	Na
Bwaapubwaapu	Extravagant giving	Noun	14	No	Na
Liso	Eye	Noun	5	No	Na
Cikoye	Eyelash	Noun	7	No	Na
Inkoye	Eyelash	Noun	5	No	Na
Cikoyo	Eyelid	Noun	7	No	Na
Kamboni	Eyewitness	Noun	12	No	Na
Busyu	Face	Noun	14	No	Na
Kumeso	Face	Noun	15	No	Na
Maambukwa	Faeces	Noun	6	No	Na
Muzumino	Faith	Noun	3	No	Na
Kusyomeka	Faithfulness	Noun	15	No	Na
Muzinga	Falling flat on the ground	Noun	3	No	Na
Nsinga zyaluzyalo	Fallopian tubes	Noun	5	No	Na
Koneka muunda	Fallow cropping	Noun	5	No	Na
Kulibeja	False pride	Noun	15	No	Na
Impuwo	Fame	Noun	5	No	Na
Ciinga	Family	Noun	7	No	Na
Mukwasyi	Family	Noun	3	No	Na
Kuba abana aciindi ceelede	Family planning	Noun	15	No	Na
Kubaabana aciindi ceelede	Family planning	Noun	15	No	Na
Mpulazi	Farm	Noun	5	No	Na
Mulimi	Farmer	Noun	1	No	Na
Bulimi	Farming	Noun	14	No	Na
Kulima	Farming	Noun	15	No	Na
Kali	Farthing	Noun	12	No	Na
Mafuta	Fat	Noun	6	Yes	Na
Mafwuta	Fat	Noun	6	No	Na
Bata	Father	Noun	2	No	Na
Bataata	Father	Noun	2	No	Na
Usyi	Father (of him/her)	Noun	1	No	Na
Taata	Father (of mine)	Noun	1	No	Na
Uso	Father (of yours)	Noun	1	No	Na
Batatazyala	Father in law	Noun	2	No	Na
Mafuta	Fats	Noun	6	No	Na
Mulandu	Fault	Noun	3	No	Na



## All Nouns

Ipobwe	Feast	Noun	5	No	Na
Pobwe	Feast	Noun	5	No	Na
Ipepe	Feather	Noun	9	No	Na
Ambila	Feedback	Noun	Na	No	Na
Kusanina	Feeding	Noun	15	No	Na
Musaama	Fellow initiate (of mine)	Noun	1	No	Na
Baimbinyina	Fellow singers	Noun	2	No	Na
Ciyanze	Fellowship	Noun	7	No	Na
Muzyazi	Female	Noun	1	No	Na
Lubaya	Fence	Noun	11	No	Na
Lukwakwa	Fence	Noun	11	No	Na
Munkoyo	Fermented corn	Noun	3	No	Na
Camutunzyo	Fertilizer	Noun	7	No	Na
Mavwu mabotu	Fertile soil	Noun	6	No	Na
Luzyalo	Fertility	Noun	11	No	Na
Kuswangana kwamaji	Fertilization	Noun	15	No	Na
Mafetaliza	Fertilizer	Noun	6	Yes	Na
Musamu	Fertilizer	Noun	3	No	Na
Lwiindi	Festival for first fruits	Noun	11	No	Na
Lwiindi	Festival for harvest	Noun	11	No	Na
Lwiindi	Festival for planting	Noun	11	No	Na
Loozi	Fibre	Noun	11	No	Na
Kusyomeka	Fidelity	Noun	15	No	Na
Isokwe	Field	Noun	5	No	Na
Muunda	Field	Noun	3	No	Na
Muundu	Field	Noun	3	No	Na
Bukali	Fierceness	Noun	14	No	Na
Inkuyu	Fig	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkuzu	Fig	Noun	5	No	I
Mukuyu	Fig tree	Noun	3	No	Na
Mukuzu	Fig tree	Noun	3	No	I
Lwana	Fight	Noun	11	No	Na
Kuminununa	Filtering	Noun	15	No	Na
Itombe	Filth	Noun	5	No	Na
Kasina	Fine mesh	Noun	12	No	Na
Kanwe	Finger	Noun	12	No	Na
Munwe	Finger	Noun	3	No	Na
Mabele	Finger millet	Noun	6	No	Na
Lwala	Fingernail	Noun	11	No	Na
Mulilo	Fire	Noun	3	No	Na
Suwa	Fire stone	Noun	5	No	Na
Muni	Fireflies	Noun	3	No	Na
Cikko	Fireplace	Noun	7	No	Na
Inkuni	Firewood	Noun	5	No	Na
Lukuni	Firewood	Noun	11	No	Na
Nkuni	Firewood	Noun	5	No	Na
Tanzi	First	Noun	Na	No	Na
Mwana wakusomona	First born	Noun	1	No	Na
Cinsema	First milk after calving	Noun	7	No	Na
Imumpaluya	First rains	Noun	5	No	Na
Namalela	First wife	Noun	1	No	Na
Inswi	Fish	Noun	5	No	Na
Inswi	Fish	Noun	5	No	Na
Kalobo	Fish hook	Noun	12	No	Na
Musulusi	Fish monger	Noun	1	No	Na
Moono	Fish trap	Noun	3	No	Na
Intuku	Fist	Noun	5	No	Na
Nyindi	Fist	Noun	5	No	Na
Cisanu	Fiver	Noun	7	No	Na
Indembela	Flag	Noun	5	No	Na
Ibbibi	Flame	Noun	5	No	Na
Lubazu	Flank	Noun	11	No	Na
Injina	Flee	Noun	5	No	Na
Intabwa	Flee	Noun	5	No	Na



All Nouns

Muluso	Flexible stick	Noun	3	No	Na
Mapatapata	Flip flops	Noun	6	No	Na
Imbunga	Flock	Noun	5	No	Na
Cibuye	Floor	Noun	7	No	Na
Bufwu	Flour meal	Noun	14	No	I
Busu	Flour meal	Noun	14	No	Na
Fulawa	Flower	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Iduba	Flower	Noun	5	No	Na
Iluba	Flower	Noun	5	No	Na
Ciindi cabuluba	Flowering season	Noun	7	No	Na
Maluba	Flowers	Noun	6	No	Na
Inzinini	Fly	Noun	5	No	Na
Inseele	Flying ant	Noun	5	No	Na
Nswa	Flying termites	Noun	1	No	Na
Makovwu	Foam	Noun	6	No	Na
Cakula cang'ombe	Fodder	Noun	7	No	Na
Mwana uuli mwida	Foetus	Noun	1	No	Na
Sikunku	Fog	Noun	5	No	Na
Buleya	Folk	Noun	14	No	Na
Kaano	Folk tale	Noun	12	No	Na
Muna	Follower	Noun	1	No	Na
Buzuba buccilila	Following day	Noun	14	No	Na
Isyeke	Fondness for a joke	Noun	5	No	Na
Cakulya	Food	Noun	7	No	Na
Igande	Food	Noun	5	No	Na
Kulya	Food	Noun	15	No	Na
Malelo	Food	Noun	6	No	Na
Shilyo	Food	Noun	Na	No	I, m
Zakulya	Food	Noun	8	No	Na
Kuyobola cakulya	Food security	Noun	15	No	Na
Ciyanga	Fool	Noun	7	No	Na
Cituta	Foot	Noun	7	No	Na
Itende	Foot	Noun	5	No	I
Tende	Foot	Noun	15	No	Na
Nzila yamaulu	Foot path	Noun	5	No	Na
Mukondo	Foot print	Noun	3	No	Na
Bbola	Football	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Cito	Ford	Noun	7	No	Na
Inkumo	Forehead	Noun	5	No	Na
Nkumo	Forehead	Noun	5	No	Na
Masi aandene	Foreign lands	Noun	6	No	Na
Cikandacivwumba museke	Foreskin	Noun	7	No	Na
Coonde	Forest	Noun	7	No	Na
Isaka	Forest	Noun	5	No	Na
Kasaka	Forest	Noun	12	No	Na
Syokwe	Forest	Noun	3	No	Na
Insaka	Forge	Noun	5	No	Na
Foloko	Fork	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Fwoloko	Fork	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Maandanino	Fork in the road	Noun	6	No	Na
Impanda	Forked stick	Noun	5	No	Na
Mutanda	Frame (bicycle, etc)	Noun	3	No	Na
Kulilela	Freedom	Noun	15	No	Na
Mweemvwe	Fresh grass	Noun	3	No	Na
Namalwa	Friction drums	Noun	5	No	Na
Bwasanu	Friday	Noun	14	No	Na
Musa	Friend	Noun	1	No	Na
Muzolwani	Friend	Noun	1	No	Na
Mwai	Friend	Noun	1	No	Na
Mweenzinyina	Friend (of him)	Noun	1	No	Na
Mweeni	Friend of bride groom	Noun	1	No	Na
Munsalo	Friendly banter	Noun	3	No	Na
Balongwe	Friends	Noun	2	No	Na
Bulongwe	Friendship	Noun	14	No	Na



All Nouns

Buzolwani	Friendship	Noun	14	No	Na
Kambuwa	Fritter	Noun	12	No	Na
Tumbuwa	Fritters	Noun	13	No	Na
Cula	Frog	Noun	7	No	Na
Kumbele	Front	Noun	15	No	Na
Kumpela	Front	Noun	15	No	Na
Makovwu	Froth	Noun	6	No	Na
Mucelo	Fruit	Noun	3	No	Na
Musinza wamicelo	Fruit juice	Noun	3	No	Na
Isuku	Fruit of a tree	Noun	5	No	Na
Incinga	Fruit of mucinga tree	Noun	9	No	Na
Insombo	Fruit of sizygium guineense tree	Noun	5	No	Na
Imbula	Fruit of the paranari mobola tree	Noun	9	No	Na
Mungwimba	Fuel	Noun	3	No	Na
Nkuni	Fuel	Noun	5	No	Na
Mulumbu	Full maize cob	Noun	3	No	Na
Musalo	Fun in conversation	Noun	3	No	Na
Dilwe	Funeral	Noun	5	No	Na
Idilwe	Funeral	Noun	5	No	Na
Mufwolo	Furrow	Noun	3	No	Na
Kumbele	Future	Noun	15	No	Na
Imbuwo	Gadfly	Noun	5	No	Na
Iguwo	Gale	Noun	5	No	Na
Mululwe	Gall	Noun	3	No	Na
Injuka	Gambling	Noun	5	No	Na
Cisobano	Game	Noun	7	No	Na
Zisobano	Games	Noun	8	No	Na
Muunda	Garden	Noun	3	No	Na
Muzikke	Garden nursery	Noun	3	No	Na
Cibaki	Garment	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikobela	Garment	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciya	Gas	Noun	7	No	Na
Magesi	Gas	Noun	6	Yes	Na
Mbungano	Gathering	Noun	5	No	Na
Cikuta	Gazebo	Noun	7	No	Na
Gobelo	Gazebo for men	Noun	5	No	Na
Azya baalumi abamakaintu	Gender	Noun	Na	No	Na
Kweelenyakwa batata abamama	Gender balance	Noun	15	No	Na
Musyalano	Generation	Noun	3	No	Na
Mwaabi	Generous person	Noun	1	No	Na
Tuzunda	Germ	Noun	13	No	Na
Ceelo	Ghost	Noun	7	No	Na
Muzimo	Ghost	Noun	1	No	Na
Ciliya	Giel before menstration	Noun	7	No	Na
Inkwinzyi	Giggling	Noun	5	No	Na
Indudwa	Giraffe	Noun	9	No	Na
Indudwe	Giraffe	Noun	5	No	Na
Intwiza	Giraffe	Noun	5	No	Na
Musimbi	Girl	Noun	1	No	Na
Mukubusi	Girl post menstration pre initiation	Noun	1	No	Na
Haakalindizyo	Girl who attains novice	Noun	1	No	Na
Mfwuli	Gizzard	Noun	5	No	Na
Kansu	Gland	Noun	12	No	Na
Museke	Glans penis	Noun	3	No	Na
Museke	Glans penis (tip of the penis)	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulyato	Glutton	Noun	1	No	Na
Butangazi	Gluttony	Noun	14	No	Na
Cikomo	Goal	Noun	7	No	Na
Impongo	Goat	Noun	9	No	Na
Mpongo	Goat	Noun	1	No	Na
Mpongo	Goat	Noun	1	No	Na
Lesa	God	Noun	1	No	M
Leza	God	Noun	5	No	Na
Bbozo	Goitre	Noun	5	No	Na



All Nouns

Cibozu	Goitre	Noun	7	No	Na
Kuzimba akuzwa masina	Gonorrhea	Noun	15	No	Na
Bbolabbola	Gonorrhoea	Noun	5	No	Na
Kanswende manansa	Gonorrhoea	Noun	12	No	Na
Coolwe	Good fortune	Noun	7	No	Na
Impuwo	Good reputation	Noun	5	No	Na
Musangu	Good spirit	Noun	1	No	Na
Bubotu	Goodness	Noun	14	No	Na
Lubono	Goods (economic)	Noun	11	No	Na
Impasya	Goods (luggage)	Noun	5	No	Na
Cigusu	Goods train	Noun	7	No	Na
Igusu	Goods train	Noun	5	No	Na
Sicisekwe	Goose	Noun	5	No	Na
Mwaaka	Gorge	Noun	3	No	Na
Cibisilo	Gourd	Noun	7	No	Na
Bulelo	Government	Noun	14	No	Na
Imfwulumende	Government	Noun	5	No	Na
Mfwulumende	Government	Noun	5	No	Na
Kununganya	Grafting	Noun	15	No	Na
Butala	Grain bin	Noun	14	No	Na
Mimena	Grain for ferment	Noun	4	No	Na
Nkalamabelo	Grand nephew	Noun	1	No	Na
Muzukulu	Grandchild	Noun	1	No	Na
Muzyakula	Grandchild	Noun	1	No	Na
Taatakulu	Grandfather (of mine)	Noun	1	No	Na
Bakaapa	Grandparent	Noun	2	No	Na
Kuzimba muntebe	Granuloma inguinale	Noun	15	No	Na
Bwisu	Grass	Noun	14	No	M
Bwizu	Grass	Noun	14	No	Na
Mani	Grass	Noun	6	No	Na
Mweemvwe	Grass	Noun	3	No	Na
Mani	Grass for grazing	Noun	6	No	Na
Nsozi	Grass hopper	Noun	1	No	Na
Civuka	Grass hut	Noun	7	No	Na
Cibalu	Grass screen	Noun	7	No	Na
Cidumba	Grass shelter	Noun	7	No	Na
Muzenge	Grass torch	Noun	3	No	Na
Insozi	Grasshopper	Noun	5	No	Na
Mpaso	Grasshopper	Noun	5	No	Na
Cuumbwe	Grave	Noun	7	No	Na
Lubwelubwe	Gravel	Noun	11	No	Na
Namaumbwe	Graveyard	Noun	5	No	Na
Musinza	Gravy	Noun	3	No	Na
Maceelo	Grazing ground	Noun	6	No	Na
Macelelo	Grazing lands	Noun	6	No	Na
Mafwuta	Grease	Noun	6	No	Na
Mutavwu	Greedy person	Noun	1	No	Na
Syafwumbwamuunyu	Greedy person	Noun	1	No	Na
Syubusyubu	Green harmless snake	Noun	1	No	Na
Munyengwe	Green mamba	Noun	1	No	Na
Mbolezi	Green manure	Noun	5	No	Na
Nzembwe	Grey millet	Noun	5	No	Na
Cigayo	Grinding mill	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikazyo	Grinding mill	Noun	7	No	Na
Intwino	Grinding of teeth	Noun	5	No	Na
Impangala	Grotto	Noun	5	No	Na
Ansi	Ground	Noun	5	No	Na
Insi	Ground	Noun	5	No	Na
Inyika	Ground	Noun	5	No	Na
Moomba	Ground hornbill	Noun	1	No	Na
Ndongwe	Ground nuts	Noun	5	No	Na
Imbwiila	Ground pea	Noun	5	No	Na
Cintelentele	Groundnut mash	Noun	7	No	Na
Indongwe	Groundnuts	Noun	9	No	Na



All Nouns

Ndongwe	Groundnuts	Noun	5	No	Na
Nyemu	Groundnuts	Noun	5	No	Na
Itanga	Group	Noun	5	No	Na
Nkamu	Group	Noun	5	No	Na
Tubungwe	Groups	Noun	13	No	Na
Simalelo	Guardian	Noun	1	No	Na
Igwaba	Guava	Noun	5	No	Na
Mweenzu	Guest	Noun	1	No	Na
Inkanga	Guinea fowl	Noun	5	No	Na
Nkanga	Guinea fowl	Noun	5	No	Na
Gitali	Guitar	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Cisiniini	Gums	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciniini	Gums (anatomy)	Noun	7	No	Na
Imfuti	Gun	Noun	5	No	Na
Intobolo	Gun	Noun	5	No	Na
Musili	Gunpowder	Noun	3	No	Na
Bula	Gut	Noun	14	No	Na
Cilezowa	Habit	Noun	7	No	Na
Kusuba bulowa	Haematuria	Noun	15	No	Na
Isusu	Hair	Noun	5	No	Na
Lisusu	Hair	Noun	5	No	L
Masusu	Hair	Noun	6	No	Na
Boya	Hair (fur)	Noun	14	No	Na
Cisela	Half	Noun	7	No	Na
Mukonde	Half cooked food	Noun	3	No	Na
Mudyanga	Half cooked porridge	Noun	3	No	Na
Inyundo	Hammer	Noun	5	No	Na
Ijanza	Hand	Noun	5	No	Na
Itansyi	Hand	Noun	5	No	Na
Janza	Hand	Noun	5	No	Na
Kwaanza	Hand	Noun	15	No	Na
Inkwasi	Hand clapping	Noun	5	No	Na
Konkobela	Hand piano	Noun	5	No	Na
Mwini	Handle	Noun	3	No	Na
Mwiini	Handle (of an axe, hoe, etc)	Noun	3	No	Na
Munzuwe	Hangover after drinking alcohol	Noun	3	No	Na
Mapyopyongano	Harassment	Noun	6	No	Na
Mapenzi	Hardship	Noun	6	No	Na
Sulwe	Hare	Noun	1	No	Na
Muvwuule	Harlot	Noun	1	No	Na
Najempa	Harlot	Noun	1	No	Na
Ihhala	Harrow	Noun	5	No	Na
Konze	Hartebeeste	Noun	1	No	Na
Litebulwa	Harvest time	Noun	5	No	L
Ingowani	Hat	Noun	5	No	Na
Mvwuse	Hat	Noun	5	No	Na
Ingowani	Hate	Noun	9	No	Na
Mutwe	Head	Noun	3	No	Na
Musololi musankwa	Head boy	Noun	1	No	Na
Musololi musimbi	Head girl	Noun	1	No	Na
Bayi bapati	Head master	Noun	2	No	Na
Bayi bapati	Head teacher	Noun	2	No	Na
Ntaulu	Head wrap	Noun	5	No	Na
Sibbuku	Headman	Noun	1	No	Na
Basibbuku	Headman (polite)	Noun	1	No	Na
Simabbuku	Headmen	Noun	2	No	Na
Basimabbuku	Headmen (polite)	Noun	2	No	Na
Musilisi	Healer	Noun	1	No	Na
Buumi	Health	Noun	14	No	Na
Kukwabilila buumi	Healthcare	Noun	15	No	Na
Muponi	Healthy person	Noun	1	No	Na
Cilwi	Heap	Noun	7	No	Na
Mulwi	Heap (at the market)	Noun	3	No	Na
Mweembezi	Header	Noun	1	No	Na



All Nouns

Moyo	Heart	Noun	3	No	Na
Mozo	Heart	Noun	3	No	I
Cikko	Hearth	Noun	7	No	Na
Isuwa	Hearth stone	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkasaalo	Heat	Noun	5	No	Na
Kasaala	Heat	Noun	12	No	Na
Lumwi	Heat of the sun	Noun	11	No	Na
Izeulu	Heaven	Noun	5	No	I
Cilemu	Heavy responsibility	Noun	7	No	Na
Ibbanga	Hectare	Noun	5	No	Na
Limo	Hectare	Noun	5	No	Na
Imbala	Hedge	Noun	5	No	Na
Kasindi	Heel	Noun	12	No	Na
Mpwizi	Heifer	Noun	1	No	Na
Ciimo	Height	Noun	7	No	Na
Mulyazina	Heir	Noun	1	No	Na
Sikugwasya	Helper	Noun	1	No	Na
Lubanje	Hemp	Noun	11	No	Na
Inseke	Hen	Noun	5	No	Na
Nkuku yakucoonde	Hen of thicket	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
Itelele	Herb used as a relish	Noun	5	No	Na
Lubele	Herb used as relish	Noun	11	No	Na
Mweembezi	Herd	Noun	1	No	Na
Mweembezi	Herdsman	Noun	1	No	Na
Cende kkovu	Hernia	Noun	Na	No	Na
Cicende	Hernia	Noun	7	No	Na
Putyu	Hernia	Noun	5	No	Na
Tulonda londa	Herpes simplex	Noun	13	No	Na
Mulilo waleza	Herpes zoster	Noun	3	No	Na
Intiku	Hiccup	Noun	5	No	Na
Ikutu	Hide	Noun	5	No	Na
Kutijana kwabulowa	High blood pressure	Noun	15	No	Na
Cilundu	Hill	Noun	7	No	Na
Mulundu	Hill	Noun	3	No	Na
Kasolo	Hip	Noun	12	No	Na
Kasolo	Hip joint	Noun	12	No	Na
Civwubwe	Hippo	Noun	7	No	Na
Imvwuvwu	Hippo	Noun	9	No	Na
Civubwe	Hippopotamus	Noun	7	No	Na
Banyina	His mother (polite)	Noun	2	No	Na
Banakwe	His wife (polite)	Noun	2	No	Na
Usyizyala	His/her father in law	Noun	1	No	Na
Benzinyina	His/her friends	Noun	2	No	Na
Bamakwaakwe	His/her in laws	Noun	2	No	Na
Musazinyina	His/her relative	Noun	1	No	Na
Sinkondonyina	His/her/their enemy	Noun	1	No	Na
Nsikalileke	Hiv	Noun	5	No	Na
Ngoma yabuci	Hive	Noun	5	No	Na
Iamba	Hoe	Noun	5	No	I
Ijamba	Hoe	Noun	5	No	Na
Iyambo	Hoe	Noun	5	No	I
Jamba	Hoe	Noun	5	No	Na
Lise	Hoe	Noun	5	No	M
Indima	Hoeing feast	Noun	9	No	Na
Maamba acilubu	Hoes used for marriage payment	Noun	6	No	Na
Bulengo	Hole	Noun	14	No	Na
Cilindi	Hole	Noun	7	No	Na
Dindi	Hole	Noun	5	No	Na
Impako	Hole	Noun	9	No	Na
Kalindi	Hole	Noun	12	No	Na
Kapulo	Hole	Noun	12	No	Na
Impako	Hollow	Noun	9	No	Na
Cuundu	Home	Noun	7	No	Na
Zyakucita kung'anda	Homework	Noun	8	No	Na



All Nouns

Buci	Honey	Noun	14	No	Na
Bbule	Honey badger	Noun	1	No	Na
Cibule	Honey badger	Noun	7	No	Na
Lyana	Honey comb with larvae	Noun	11	No	Na
Insolo	Honey guide bird	Noun	5	No	Na
Mulemyo	Honour	Noun	3	No	Na
Imfumba	Hoof	Noun	5	No	Na
Kalobo	Hook	Noun	12	No	Na
Lusyomo	Hope	Noun	11	No	Na
Nguzu zyamumubili	Hormones	Noun	7	No	Na
Luja	Horn	Noun	11	No	Na
Mweembo	Horn of kudu played by initiate	Noun	3	No	Na
Moomba	Hornbill	Noun	1	No	Na
Inka	Hornet	Noun	1	No	Na
Ng'ombe mvwuma	Hornless cow	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
Ibbiza	Horse	Noun	5	No	Na
Cibbaddela	Hospital	Noun	7	No	Na
Simeenzu	Host	Noun	1	No	Na
Bameenzu	Host (polite or plural)	Noun	2	No	Na
Masizi	Hot coals	Noun	6	No	Na
Cilimo	Hot season	Noun	7	No	Na
Hotela	Hotel	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Mawoola	Hours	Noun	6	No	Na
Ing'anda	House	Noun	9	No	Na
Ng'anda	House	Noun	7	No	Na
Buntususu	Human rights	Noun	14	No	Na
Buntu	Humanism	Noun	14	No	Na
Bunyina	Humanism	Noun	14	No	Na
Buntu	Humanity	Noun	14	No	Na
Mudumu	Humidity	Noun	3	No	Na
Insala	Hunger	Noun	5	No	M
Inzala	Hunger	Noun	5	No	Na
Nzala	Hunger	Noun	5	No	Na
Muvwimi	Hunter	Noun	1	No	Na
Lwaanga	Hunting shrine	Noun	11	No	Na
Mulumi	Husband	Noun	1	No	Na
Mwaalumi	Husband	Noun	1	No	Na
Kkweelele	Husk	Noun	5	No	Na
Ing'anda	Hut	Noun	9	No	Na
Kabwenga	Hyena	Noun	12	No	I
Suntwe	Hyena	Noun	1	No	Na
Cimbo	Hymn	Noun	7	No	Na
Mwaanguzi	Hymn leader	Noun	1	No	Na
Caandu	Ice	Noun	7	No	Na
Muzeezo	Idea	Noun	3	No	Na
Kuzyiba zikomo	Identification of goals	Noun	15	No	Na
Banabamusikwe	Illegitimate children	Noun	2	No	Na
Cifwanikiso	Illustration	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikozyano	Image	Noun	7	No	Na
Muvwuule	Immoral person	Noun	1	No	Na
Nguzu zyamubili	Immune system	Noun	9	No	Na
Bu kwabilizi bwa mubili	Immunisation	Noun	14	No	Na
Lubondwe	Impala	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulelo bulelo	Important person	Noun	1	No	Na
Kutazyala	Impotence	Noun	15	No	Na
Kacapocapo	Impudence	Noun	12	No	Na
Kunembo	In front	Noun	Na	No	Na
Mukwasi	In law	Noun	1	No	Na
Kumazuba	In the afternoon	Noun	16	No	Na
Mukanwa	In the mouth	Noun	17	No	Na
Majayajaya	In-discriminant slaughter	Noun	6	No	Na
Kukundana mumukowa	Incest	Noun	15	No	Na
Mali aanjila	Income	Noun	6	No	Na
Kulilela	Independence	Noun	15	No	Na



## All Nouns

Munsama	Indian	Noun	1	No	Na
Cimiyongela	Indigestion	Noun	7	No	Na
Masendelela	Indirect criticism	Noun	6	No	Na
Maambilambali	Indirect speech	Noun	6	No	Na
Kugusya da	Induced abortion	Noun	15	No	Na
Kavwanda	Infant	Noun	12	No	Na
Muvwanda	Infant	Noun	1	No	Na
Kufwa kwabana	Infant deaths	Noun	15	No	Na
Kufwa kwabana bacili baniini	Infant mortality	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuba amalwazi aandeene	Infections	Noun	15	No	Na
Kutazyala	Infertility	Noun	15	No	Na
Bumambi	Infidelity	Noun	14	No	Na
Luwo	Influence	Noun	11	No	Na
Lukono	Inheritance	Noun	11	No	Na
Cizimo	Inherited talent	Noun	7	No	Na
Kamwali	Initiated girl	Noun	12	No	Na
Mankuninkuni	Initiates drums	Noun	6	No	Na
Kukubuka	Initiation ceremonies	Noun	15	No	Na
Kukuzyika	Initiation ceremonies	Noun	15	No	Na
Inkolola	Initiation ceremony	Noun	5	No	Na
Nkolola	Initiation ceremony for girls	Noun	5	No	Na
Nkolola	Initiation coming out ceremony	Noun	5	No	Na
Kaswi	Inner corner	Noun	12	No	Na
Masendelezya	Innuendo	Noun	6	No	Na
Zyakubikka mumuunda	Inputs (agriculture)	Noun	8	No	Na
Cikuta	Insaka	Noun	7	No	Na
Ncinko	Insanity	Noun	5	No	Na
Cibinde	Insanity caused by not cleansing	Noun	7	No	Na
Cuuka	Insect	Noun	7	No	Na
Mukati	Inside	Noun	3	No	Na
Lutuzi	Insolence	Noun	11	No	Na
Ciko	Instalment of marriage payment	Noun	7	No	Na
Mafwenezya	Instalment of marriage payment	Noun	6	No	Na
Zikolo zipati	Institutions	Noun	8	No	Na
Cibelesyo	Instrument	Noun	7	No	Na
Kukwela	Instrumental delivery	Noun	15	No	Na
Kwaandulwa	Instrumental delivery	Noun	15	No	Na
Kulobaika	Integration	Noun	15	No	Na
Maanu	Intelligence	Noun	6	No	Na
Koonona	Intercourse	Noun	15	No	Na
Kulobaika	Intercropping	Noun	15	No	Na
Kusanganya zisyango	Intercropping	Noun	15	No	Na
Zigwasilizyo	Interventions	Noun	8	No	Na
Bula	Intestine	Noun	14	No	Na
Mala	Intestines	Noun	6	No	Na
Kupandulula	Introduction	Noun	15	No	Na
Bulembe bwazintu	Inventory	Noun	14	No	Na
Bika mali mucintu cakuleta mpindu	Investment	Noun	5	No	Na
Bukali	Irascibility	Noun	14	No	Na
Insimbi	Iron	Noun	5	No	Na
Lubulo	Iron	Noun	11	No	Na
Insumbu	Island	Noun	5	No	Na
Kasuwa	Island	Noun	12	No	Na
Bweele	Itch	Noun	14	No	Na
Inkaya	Ivory	Noun	5	No	Na
Inyaya	Ivory	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkaya	Ivory bangle	Noun	5	No	Na
Mwaaba	Jackal	Noun	1	No	Na
Umpe	Jackal	Noun	1	No	Na
Cibaki	Jacket	Noun	7	No	Na
Ijansi	Jacket	Noun	5	No	Na
Jakete	Jacket	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Intolongo	Jail	Noun	5	No	Na
Mukazimbazimba	January	Noun	3	No	Na



## All Nouns

Mweebo	Jaw	Noun	3	No	Na
Mweebo	Jaw bone	Noun	3	No	Na
Sikaaya	Jay	Noun	1	No	Na
Munyono	Jealousy	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulimo	Job	Noun	3	No	Na
Bweendezezi	Job of master of ceremonies	Noun	14	No	Na
Buswa	Joke	Noun	14	No	Na
Lweendo	Journey	Noun	11	No	Na
Musinzi	Journey	Noun	3	No	Na
Mubetesi	Judge	Noun	1	No	Na
Mweendezi	Judge	Noun	1	No	Na
Lubeta	Judgement	Noun	11	No	Na
Mulolo	Juice	Noun	3	No	Na
Musinza	Juice	Noun	3	No	Na
Igumba	Jungle	Noun	5	No	Na
Bukaonde	Kaonde land	Noun	14	No	Na
Kuyobola malembe	Keeping records	Noun	15	No	Na
Musembela	Kick of an animal	Noun	3	No	Na
Insa	Kidney	Noun	5	No	Na
Musyobo	Kind	Noun	1	No	Na
Mukowa	Kind (clan, etc)	Noun	3	No	Na
Buza	Kindness	Noun	14	No	Na
Luse	Kindness	Noun	11	No	Na
Luzyalo	Kindness	Noun	11	No	Na
Kaliyoliyo	King fisher	Noun	12	No	Na
Bwami	Kingdom	Noun	14	No	Na
Kalyolyo	Kingfisher	Noun	12	No	Na
Mooba	Kingfisher	Noun	1	No	Na
Ndekwa mala	Kitchen waste	Noun	5	No	Na
Igondo	Knee	Noun	5	No	Na
Inungo	Knee	Noun	5	No	I
Izwi	Knee	Noun	5	No	Na
Cifwulo	Knife	Noun	7	No	Na
Cipoko	Knife	Noun	7	No	Na
Intipa	Knife	Noun	5	No	Na
Naifi	Knife	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Kuluka	Knitting	Noun	15	No	Na
Kusuma	Knitting	Noun	15	No	Na
Cikoto	Knot	Noun	7	No	Na
Inkoli	Knotted stick	Noun	5	No	Na
Ikoto	Knotty, hard or unripe thing	Noun	5	No	Na
Bongo	Knowledge	Noun	14	No	Na
Maanu	Knowledge	Noun	6	No	Na
Ciba	Kraal	Noun	7	No	Na
Cimpat	Kraal	Noun	7	No	Na
Haambololo	Kudu	Noun	1	No	Na
Muzilawa	Kudu	Noun	1	No	Na
Syaambololo	Kudu	Noun	1	No	Na
Tolo	Kudu	Noun	Na	No	Na
Inyangu	Kuffir bean	Noun	5	No	Na
Milomo yantoto	Labia majora	Noun	7	No	Na
Milomo yantonto	Labia majoris	Noun	7	No	Na
Malepe	Labia minora	Noun	Na	No	Na
Kumyongwa	Labour	Noun	15	No	Na
Mulimo	Labour	Noun	3	No	Na
Simulimo	Labourer	Noun	1	No	Na
Kwaanduka	Laceration	Noun	15	No	Na
Kusakasya	Lactation	Noun	15	No	Na
Malele	Ladder	Noun	6	No	Na
Izyiba	Lake	Noun	5	No	Na
Miyowe	Laments	Noun	4	No	Na
Cisi	Land	Noun	7	No	Na
Inyika	Land	Noun	5	No	Na
Nyika	Land	Noun	5	No	Na



All Nouns

Bwila	Land of the ila people	Noun	14	No	Na
Bulozi	Land of the lozi people	Noun	14	No	Na
Butonga	Land of the tonga people	Noun	14	No	Na
Bumukamwini busena	Land tenure	Noun	14	No	Na
Cisyobo	Language	Noun	7	No	Na
Mulaka	Language	Noun	3	No	Na
Muyuni	Large bird	Noun	1	No	Na
Luubi	Large cobweb	Noun	11	No	Na
Caambikwa	Large pot for cooking nsima	Noun	7	No	Na
Lwaanje	Large river	Noun	11	No	Na
Muluso	Lash	Noun	3	No	Na
Keela	Last born	Noun	1	No	Na
Keela	Last born child	Noun	12	No	Na
Mulundu	Last day of the funeral	Noun	3	No	Na
Mwakali	Last year	Noun	3	No	Na
Cimbuzi	Latrine	Noun	7	No	Na
Cimbuzi	Lavatory	Noun	7	No	Na
Mulawo	Law	Noun	3	Yes	Na
Milawo	Laws	Noun	4	No	Na
Butolo	Laziness	Noun	14	No	Na
Musololi	Leader	Noun	1	No	Na
Busololi	Leadership	Noun	14	No	Na
Itu	Leaf	Noun	5	No	Na
Ituvwu	Leaf	Noun	5	No	I
Liteu	Leaf	Noun	5	No	M
Iya	Learn	Noun	5	No	Na
Simwiiya	Learners	Noun	1	No	Na
Nzila yakwiiya	Learning styles	Noun	10	No	Na
Cikanda	Leather	Noun	7	No	Na
Cipaya	Leather	Noun	7	No	Na
Citolopo	Leather thong	Noun	7	No	Na
Malu	Leaves	Noun	6	No	Na
Matevwu	Leaves	Noun	6	No	Na
Matuvwu	Leaves	Noun	6	No	Na
Nanja	Lechwe	Noun	5	No	Na
Yiisya	Lecture	Noun	5	No	Na
Bugwatiigwa	Ledge	Noun	14	No	Na
Munsyundu	Leech	Noun	1	No	Na
Cimonsyo	Left	Noun	7	No	I
Cimwensi	Left	Noun	7	No	Na
Cipiko	Left	Noun	7	No	M
Kulumwesye	Left	Noun	15	No	Na
Lumwesyi	Left	Noun	11	No	Na
Ndala	Left overs	Noun	5	No	Na
Kuulu	Leg	Noun	15	No	Na
Mweendo	Leg	Noun	3	No	Na
Banabamung'anda	Legitimate children	Noun	2	No	Na
Malemoni	Lemon	Noun	6	Yes	Na
Chilenge	Lenge language	Noun	7	No	Na
Cilenge	Lenge language	Noun	7	No	Na
Kulampa	Length	Noun	15	No	Na
Siluwe	Leopard	Noun	1	No	Na
Sicinanta	Leper	Noun	1	No	Na
Cinanta	Leprosy	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciiyo	Lesson	Noun	7	No	Na
Ing'wadi	Letter	Noun	5	No	Na
Lugwalo	Letter	Noun	11	No	Na
Ibbala	Letter of the alphabet	Noun	5	No	Na
Sikubeja	Liar	Noun	1	No	Na
Kulilela	Liberty	Noun	15	No	Na
Mapepa	Licence to practice	Noun	6	No	Na
Civwunisyoy	Lid	Noun	7	No	Na
Buumi	Life	Noun	14	No	Na
Buzumi	Life	Noun	14	No	I



## All Nouns

Mumuni	Light	Noun	3	No	Na
Cibwantu	Light beer	Noun	7	No	I
Cinamala	Light beer	Noun	7	No	Na
Mukande	Light beer	Noun	3	No	Na
Lusensa	Light sandy soil	Noun	11	No	Na
Lulabo	Lightening	Noun	11	No	Na
Mulongo	Lime	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulongo	Line	Noun	3	No	Na
Kuswaanganya	Linking	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuswanganya	Linking	Noun	15	No	Na
Cikotamino	Lintel	Noun	7	No	Na
Mulavwu	Lion	Noun	1	No	Na
Syaanza	Lion	Noun	1	No	Na
Syuumba	Lion	Noun	5	No	Na
Syuumbwa	Lion	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulomo	Lip	Noun	3	No	Na
Milomo	Lips	Noun	4	No	Na
Mulongo	List	Noun	3	No	Na
Malembo	Literature	Noun	6	No	Na
Insangwa	Little basket	Noun	5	No	Na
Muce	Little brother	Noun	1	No	Na
Kasinzosinzo	Little distance	Noun	12	No	Na
Kantengeza	Little finger	Noun	12	No	Na
Kacembebe	Little old woman	Noun	12	No	Na
Tubeelabeela	Little pieces	Noun	13	No	Na
Kabayi	Little slap	Noun	12	No	Na
Tukulukulu	Little things of the past	Noun	Na	No	Na
Lukwakwa	Live fencing	Noun	11	No	Na
Muni	Liver	Noun	3	No	Na
Ciluma mooye	Liver first tasted by initiate	Noun	7	No	Na
Zivwumbwa	Livestock	Noun	8	No	Na
Musumi	Living person	Noun	1	No	Na
Muzumi	Living person	Noun	1	No	Na
Tombela	Lizard	Noun	1	No	Na
Tombela	Lizard	Noun	1	No	Na
Mukuli	Load	Noun	3	No	Na
Muziyo	Load	Noun	3	No	Na
Cinkwa	Loaf of bread	Noun	7	No	Na
Busani	Loam	Noun	14	No	Na
Ilooni	Loan	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Luzibo	Local knowledge	Noun	11	No	Na
Sicisi	Local person	Noun	1	No	Na
Insozi	Locust	Noun	5	No	Na
Ingazi	Loft	Noun	9	No	Na
Cisamu	Log	Noun	7	No	Na
Lukuni	Log	Noun	11	No	Na
Kaungu	Loneliness	Noun	12	No	Na
Muumba	Lonely sorrow	Noun	3	No	Na
Ciindi	Long ago	Noun	7	No	Na
Bwizu	Long grass	Noun	14	No	Na
Ngobyoy	Long hooked sticks	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
Ciindi cilamfwu	Long term	Noun	7	No	Na
Kaindi	Long time ago	Noun	12	No	Na
Kugonka	Lopping	Noun	15	No	Na
Cimbayambaya	Lorry	Noun	7	No	Na
Zintu zinji	Lot of things	Noun	8	No	Na
Injina	Louse	Noun	5	No	Na
Luyando	Love	Noun	11	No	Na
Musyabo	Lover	Noun	1	No	Na
Munyengule	Lower layers of thatching	Noun	3	No	Na
Coolwe	Luck	Noun	7	No	Na
Sicoolwe	Lucky person	Noun	1	No	Na
Impasya	Luggage	Noun	9	No	Na
Cikoto	Lump	Noun	7	No	Na



## All Nouns

Cilundu	Lump	Noun	7	No	Na
Mukusu	Lump of nsima	Noun	3	No	Na
Cisusulo	Lunch	Noun	7	No	Na
Ifwufwe	Lung	Noun	5	No	I
Ipunga	Lung	Noun	5	No	Na
Bwaamu	Lust	Noun	14	No	Na
Inkwela	Lust	Noun	5	No	Na
Lubuwo	Lynx	Noun	11	No	Na
Ipanga	Machete	Noun	9	No	Na
Panga	Machete	Noun	5	No	Na
Muncini	Machine	Noun	3	Yes	Na
Incinko	Madness	Noun	5	No	Na
Ncinko	Madness	Noun	5	No	Na
Mubetesi	Magistrate	Noun	1	No	Na
Muleelanyika	Main road	Noun	3	No	Na
Mancebele	Maize	Noun	6	No	L
Mapopwe	Maize	Noun	6	No	Na
Buta;a	Maize bin	Noun	14	No	Na
Ingalaala	Maize flower	Noun	5	No	Na
Musozya	Maize grains cooked	Noun	3	No	Na
Ikkuba	Maize stalk	Noun	5	No	Na
Ikuba	Maize stalk	Noun	5	No	Na
Kuciswa mpeyo	Malaria	Noun	15	No	Na
Ntuntumaanzi	Malaria	Noun	5	No	Na
Mulombwana	Male	Noun	1	No	Na
Mweenze	Male animal	Noun	1	No	Na
Luciso	Malice	Noun	11	No	Na
Luuni	Malice	Noun	11	No	Na
Bulwazi bwanzala	Malnutrition	Noun	14	No	Na
Malwazi anzala	Malnutrition	Noun	6	No	Na
Kwiingana	Malpresentation	Noun	15	No	Na
Mulombwana	Man	Noun	1	No	Na
Muntu	Man	Noun	1	No	Na
Mwaalumi	Man	Noun	1	No	Na
Ingala	Mane	Noun	5	No	Na
Mamango	Mangos	Noun	6	Yes	Na
Kacembele gundu	Mantis	Noun	12	No	Na
Bufwumba	Manure	Noun	14	No	Na
Imbolezi	Manure	Noun	9	No	Na
Mbolezi	Manure	Noun	5	No	Na
Maapu	Map	Noun	6	Yes	Na
Buzuba	Marital jealousy	Noun	14	No	Na
Caando	Mark	Noun	7	No	Na
Inembo	Mark	Noun	5	No	Na
Insimbo	Mark	Noun	5	No	Na
Mafwandiso	Market	Noun	6	No	Na
Musika	Market	Noun	3	No	Na
Idundu	Marriage	Noun	5	No	Na
Kkwato	Marriage	Noun	5	No	Na
Lukwatano	Marriage	Noun	11	No	Na
Lukwato	Marriage	Noun	11	No	Na
Ciko	Marriage payment	Noun	7	No	Na
Mulindu	Married woman	Noun	1	No	Na
Itinti	Marsh	Noun	5	No	Na
Musena	Marsh	Noun	3	No	Na
Tinti	Marshland	Noun	Na	No	Na
Mukamwini	Master	Noun	1	No	Na
Simalelo	Master	Noun	1	No	Na
Kulyoomba	Masturbation	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuuma musyumbwi	Masturbation	Noun	15	No	Na
Kanchisi	Match	Noun	12	No	Na
Malwazi acisa bamakaintu	Maternal morbidity	Noun	6	No	Na
Kufwa ntumbukila	Maternal mortality	Noun	15	No	Na
Baacisyanyina	Maternal uncle	Noun	2	No	Na



All Nouns

Simizyaabo	Maternal uncle	Noun	1	No	Na
Namba	Mathematics	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Cineemuneemu	Matress	Noun	7	No	Na
Kaamba	Matter	Noun	12	No	Na
Kaambo	Matter	Noun	12	No	Na
Makani	Matters	Noun	6	No	Na
Ibbeula	Mattock	Noun	1	No	Na
Muzuba	Meal, butter and groundnut mixture	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulumbu	Mealie cob with grain	Noun	3	No	Na
Mwaanka	Mean person	Noun	1	No	Na
Sikalifwune	Mean person	Noun	1	No	Na
Syacivwulemwangu	Mean person	Noun	1	No	Na
Nkaambo	Means	Noun	5	No	Na
Cakweendela	Means of transport	Noun	7	No	Na
Cifwumu	Measles	Noun	7	No	Na
Inyama	Meat	Noun	5	No	Na
Nyama	Meat	Noun	5	No	Na
Haanankange	Meat for people staying the night	Noun	5	No	Na
Cisyu canyama	Meat relish	Noun	7	No	Na
Cituli	Meat with the bone	Noun	7	No	Na
Musamu	Medicine	Noun	3	No	Na
Nacitontozya	Medicine to ease birth	Noun	5	No	Na
Musamuwaluvwumwe	Medicine to protect children	Noun	3	No	Na
Muswaangano	Meeting	Noun	3	No	Na
Bweende	Meeting minutes	Noun	14	No	Na
Cizyo	Member (of the body)	Noun	7	No	Na
Mwiila	Member of the ila tribe	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulenje	Member of the lenge tribe	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulozi	Member of the lozi tribe	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulubale	Member of the muvale tribe	Noun	1	No	Na
Munkoya	Member of the nkoya tribe	Noun	1	No	Na
Mutonga	Member of the tonga tribe	Noun	1	No	Na
Kubeluka	Menarche	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuyaluka	Menarche	Noun	15	No	Na
Kutakkala	Menopause	Noun	15	No	Na
Kutaselela	Menopause	Noun	15	No	Na
Kutatonda	Menopause	Noun	15	No	Na
Kukkala	Menstrual cycle	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuselela	Menstrual cycle	Noun	15	No	Na
Kutonda	Menstrual cycle	Noun	15	No	Na
Kukkala	Menstruation	Noun	15	No	Na
Kusela kwalyoonse	Menstruation	Noun	15	No	Na
Kutonda	Menstruation	Noun	15	No	Na
Silubomba	Merciful person	Noun	1	No	Na
Lubomba	Mercy	Noun	11	No	Na
Luse	Mercy	Noun	11	No	Na
Kapaso	Messenger	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulumbe	Messenger	Noun	3	No	Na
Lubulo	Metal	Noun	14	No	Na
Insimbi	Metal part of a tool	Noun	5	No	Na
Inzila	Method	Noun	5	No	Na
Mbeba	Mice	Noun	2	No	Na
Isikati	Midday	Noun	5	No	Na
Isyikati	Midday	Noun	5	No	Na
Cikobo	Midday meal	Noun	7	No	Na
Sikutumbuzya	Midwife	Noun	1	No	Na
Kaandula mutwe	Migraine	Noun	12	No	Na
Lusinga lwamutwe	Migraine	Noun	11	No	Na
Imvwundi	Mildew	Noun	5	No	Na
Sikalumaamba	Military personnel	Noun	1	No	Na
Malili	Milk	Noun	6	No	Na
Mukupu	Milk	Noun	3	No	Na
Nsuwa	Milk gourd	Noun	5	No	Na
Mukami	Miller	Noun	1	No	Na



All Nouns

Nzembwe	Millet	Noun	5	No	Na
Iziyo	Millstone	Noun	5	No	Na
Mugodi	Mine	Noun	3	No	Na
Simigoti	Miner	Noun	1	No	Na
Busani	Minerals	Noun	14	No	Na
Cibeela	Ministry	Noun	7	No	Na
Iseese	Miracle	Noun	5	No	Na
Mailikitwa	Mirage	Noun	6	No	Na
Gilazi	Mirror	Noun	7	No	Na
Mumama	Miser	Noun	1	No	Na
Muluti	Missionary	Noun	1	No	Na
Mune	Mist	Noun	5	No	Na
Sikunku	Mist	Noun	5	No	Na
Namaanta	Mistress of the house	Noun	1	No	Na
Mudumu	Moisture	Noun	3	No	Na
Cibaanda	Molar	Noun	7	No	Na
Silumfwukwe	Mole	Noun	1	No	Na
Musumbuluka	Monday	Noun	3	No	Na
Muvwulo	Monday	Noun	3	No	Na
Mali	Money	Noun	6	No	Na
Muccato	Money offered after initiation	Noun	3	No	Na
Causulacilezu	Money received by brides father	Noun	7	No	Na
Mumya	Money received by brides mother	Noun	3	No	Na
Sicikonda	Mongoose	Noun	1	No	Na
Mweezi	Month	Noun	3	No	Na
Mwezi	Month	Noun	3	No	Na
Mweesyo	Months mind funeral ceremony	Noun	3	No	Na
Mweezi	Moon	Noun	3	No	Na
Mwezi	Moon	Noun	3	No	Na
Mwani	Mopani tree	Noun	3	No	Na
Cifwumo-fwumo	Morning	Noun	7	No	Na
Intanda	Morning star	Noun	5	No	Na
Incili	Mortar	Noun	9	No	Na
Nchili	Mortar	Noun	5	No	Na
Ncili amunsi	Mortar and pestle	Noun	5	No	Na
Musaini	Mortuary	Noun	3	No	Na
Inmwi	Mosquito	Noun	5	No	I
Mansenya	Mosquito	Noun	6	No	Na
Banacisya	Mother	Noun	2	No	Na
Cinyina	Mother cow	Noun	7	No	Na
Bamamazyla	Mother in law	Noun	2	No	Na
Banyina	Mother of	Noun	2	No	Na
Bina	Mother of	Noun	1	No	Na
Na	Mother of	Noun	1	No	Na
Banyina	Mother of his/hers	Noun	2	No	Na
Baama	Mother of mine	Noun	2	No	Na
Banyoko	Mother of yours	Noun	2	No	Na
Honda	Motorcycle	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Mududuudu	Motorcycle	Noun	3	Yes	Na
Sidilwe	Mourner	Noun	1	No	Na
Idilwe	Mourning	Noun	5	No	Na
Kulila	Mourning	Noun	15	No	Na
Imbayi	Mouse	Noun	5	No	Na
Imbeba	Mouse	Noun	9	No	Na
Ikanya	Mouth	Noun	5	No	Na
Kanwa	Mouth	Noun	12	No	Na
Mulomo	Mouth	Noun	3	No	Na
Bweende	Movement	Noun	14	No	Na
Bulongo	Mud	Noun	14	No	Na
Intimba	Mud	Noun	5	No	Na
Intipa	Mud	Noun	5	No	I
Mankanda	Mud	Noun	6	No	Na
Matimbo	Mud	Noun	6	No	Na
Matope	Mud	Noun	6	No	Na



All Nouns

Matyopo	Mud	Noun	6	No	Na
Idikati	Mud guard	Noun	5	No	Na
Mankanda	Mud guard	Noun	6	No	Na
Mankandya	Mud guard	Noun	6	No	Na
Vumbila	Mulch	Noun	5	No	Na
Kuzyalana	Multiplying	Noun	15	No	Na
Kujaya	Murder	Noun	Na	No	Na
Munyemfwu	Muscle	Noun	3	No	Na
Bowa	Mushrooms	Noun	14	No	Na
Nyimbo	Music	Noun	5	No	Na
Muyuwa	Music rattle	Noun	3	No	Na
Cilimba	Musical instrument	Noun	7	No	Na
Mandimbwa	Musical instrument of initiate	Noun	6	No	Na
Intobolo yamudinkilwa	Musket	Noun	5	No	Na
Lwili	Mussel	Noun	11	No	Na
Musaama	My age-mate	Noun	1	No	Na
Mwanaangu	My child	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulamu	My in law	Noun	1	No	Na
Bamakwaanga	My in laws	Noun	2	No	Na
Mucaangu	My little brother	Noun	1	No	Na
Baama	My mother	Noun	2	No	Na
Musazina	My relative	Noun	1	No	Na
Sinkondoma	My/our enemy	Noun	1	No	Na
Zyaano	Myths	Noun	8	No	Na
Lwala	Nail	Noun	11	No	Na
Cipikili	Nail (carpentry)	Noun	7	No	Na
Tundulu	Nakedness	Noun	13	No	Na
Izina	Name	Noun	5	No	I
Izyina	Name	Noun	5	No	Na
Liina	Name	Noun	5	No	L
Akalo	Name given by mothers clan	Noun	5	No	Na
Nguli	Name given to baby by fathers clan	Noun	5	No	Na
Cing'anda	Name of a dance	Noun	7	No	Na
Haamatika	Name of a dance	Noun	5	No	Na
Kalyaba	Name of a dance	Noun	12	No	Na
Kalilo	Name of a valley dance	Noun	12	No	Na
Kukambilwa	Name of mine dance	Noun	15	No	Na
Museli	Namesake	Noun	3	No	Na
Makosi	Nape of the neck	Noun	6	No	Na
Mamina	Nasal mucus	Noun	6	No	Na
Bantu bomwe	Nation	Noun	2	No	Na
Cisi	Nation (country)	Noun	7	No	Na
Ikkombo	Navel	Noun	5	No	Na
Ikombo	Navel	Noun	5	No	Na
Mulondo	Neat person	Noun	1	No	Na
Bulondo	Neatness	Noun	14	No	Na
Insingo	Neck	Noun	5	No	Na
Nsingo	Neck	Noun	5	No	Na
Bulungu	Necklace	Noun	14	No	Na
Inyeleti	Needle	Noun	5	No	Na
Nyeleti	Needle	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Indonga	Needle for injections	Noun	5	No	Na
Ziyandika	Needs	Noun	8	No	Na
Kulangalanga ziyandika	Needs assessment	Noun	15	No	Na
Kupima ziyandika	Needs assessment	Noun	15	No	Na
Simukobonyina	Neighbour	Noun	1	No	Na
Mweenzinyina	Neighbour (of him)	Noun	1	No	Na
Mweenzuma	Neighbour (of mine)	Noun	1	No	Na
Mujwa	Nephew	Noun	1	No	Na
Kamano	Nerve pain	Noun	12	No	Na
Kasinga	Nerve pain	Noun	12	No	Na
Cifwuko	Nest	Noun	7	No	Na
Citeente	Nest	Noun	7	No	Na
Lusabwi	Net	Noun	11	No	Na



All Nouns

Kuzyibizyanya	Networking	Noun	15	No	Na
Lusinga	Neuralgia	Noun	11	No	Na
Kantembwani	New shoot of mubombo tree	Noun	12	No	Na
Makani	News	Noun	6	No	Na
Buzuba buccilila	Next day	Noun	14	No	Na
Mvwiki iboola	Next week	Noun	3	Yes	Na
Mwakali	Next year	Noun	3	No	Na
Mbunga itali yamfwulumende	Ngo	Noun	5	No	Na
Mujwa	Niece	Noun	1	No	Na
Mashiku	Night	Noun	6	No	I, m
Masiku	Night	Noun	6	No	Na
Kutabona kabotu misiku	Night blindness	Noun	15	No	Na
Lukumba	Night jar	Noun	11	No	Na
Coongo	Noise	Noun	7	No	Na
Mugantu	Noise	Noun	3	No	Na
Kunyina	None	Noun	15	No	Na
Kunyika	North	Noun	Na	No	Na
Impemo	Nose	Noun	9	No	Na
Mpemo	Nose	Noun	5	No	Na
Munoka	Nose bleed	Noun	3	No	Na
Inango	Nostril	Noun	9	No	I
Kunyina	Nothing	Noun	15	No	Na
Kwiina	Nothing	Noun	15	No	Na
Cizibyo	Notice	Noun	7	No	Na
Malelo	Nourishment	Noun	6	No	Na
Ivwambapati	November	Noun	5	No	Na
Eno	Now	Noun	Na	No	Na
Ino	Now	Noun	5	No	Na
Insima	Nshima	Noun	5	No	Na
Muzuba	Nsima being cooked	Noun	3	No	Na
Makololo	Nsima that sticks to the pot	Noun	6	No	Na
Malabali	Nuisance	Noun	6	No	Na
Nesi	Nurse	Noun	1	Yes	Na
Muzikke	Nursery	Noun	3	No	Na
Indongwe	Nut	Noun	5	No	Na
Inyemu	Nut	Noun	5	No	Na
Nsimbi	Nut	Noun	5	No	Na
Busani	Nutrition	Noun	14	No	Na
Inkwasu	Oar	Noun	5	No	Na
Zikomo	Objectives	Noun	8	No	Na
Mapenzi ajanwa	Obstacles	Noun	6	No	Na
Mupenzi ajanwe	Obstacles	Noun	3	No	Na
Kwiinga	Obstructed labour	Noun	15	No	Na
Cisila	Ochre	Noun	7	No	Na
Mukula	Ochre	Noun	3	No	Na
Kavwumba kaniini	October	Noun	12	No	Na
Mulandu	Offence	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulandu	Offence	Noun	3	No	Na
Mafwuta	Oil	Noun	6	No	Na
Cinkomba	Okra	Noun	7	No	Na
Delele	Okra	Noun	5	No	Na
Lunkomba	Okra	Noun	11	No	Na
Mudelele	Okra	Noun	3	No	Na
Bunene	Old age	Noun	14	No	Na
Tukulukulu	Old grudges	Noun	13	No	Na
Caanda	Old house	Noun	7	No	Na
Mudaala	Old man	Noun	1	No	Na
Munene	Old man	Noun	1	No	Na
Tukulukulu	Old matters	Noun	13	No	Na
Tukulukulu	Old things	Noun	13	No	Na
Mucembele	Old woman	Noun	1	No	Na
Malwezu	Omen	Noun	6	No	Na
Panshi	On the ground	Noun	Na	No	L
Mwana okwesu	One of the family	Noun	1	No	Na



All Nouns

Mwaambilwa	One spoken to	Noun	1	No	Na
Mubbazi	One who carries the initiate	Noun	1	No	Na
Golamunzi	One who destroys a village	Noun	1	No	Na
Sibunjaka	One who is disturbing	Noun	1	No	Na
Muzuba	One who knows well	Noun	1	No	Na
Haankalibonena	One who must see for him/herself	Noun	1	No	Na
Mupaizi	One who offers sacrifice	Noun	1	No	Na
Haafwuma	One who sets out early in morning	Noun	1	No	Na
Mujayaziyanze	One who sows dissent	Noun	1	No	Na
Mubukwazuba mujulu	One who wakes around noon	Noun	1	No	Na
Hanyisi	Onion	Noun	5	No	Na
Nyanyisi	Onions	Noun	5	No	Na
Kambayaambaya	Open back of vanette	Noun	12	No	Na
Busena	Open space	Noun	14	No	Na
Intangalala	Open space	Noun	5	No	Na
Kupandulwa	Operation	Noun	15	No	Na
Ciindi	Opportunities	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciindi	Opportunity	Noun	7	No	Na
Kumyonta kuzinswe	Oral sex	Noun	15	No	Na
Ifuleenke	Orange	Noun	5	No	Na
Ifwuleenke	Orange	Noun	5	No	Na
Maolenji	Oranges	Noun	6	Yes	Na
Muunda wamicelo	Orchard	Noun	3	No	Na
Kuzimba kwamacende	Orchitis	Noun	15	No	Na
Kabunga	Organization	Noun	12	No	Na
Nanzele	Oribi	Noun	5	No	Na
Mucaala	Orphan	Noun	1	No	Na
Bamucaala	Orphans	Noun	2	No	Na
Lutende	Osier plant used in basket-making	Noun	11	No	Na
Impowani	Ostrich	Noun	9	No	Na
Bambi	Other person	Noun	2	No	Na
Cibawe	Otter	Noun	7	No	Na
Kuliswe	Our mother	Noun	15	No	Na
Miyowe	Outcries	Noun	Na	No	Na
Pasengwe	Outside	Noun	Na	No	I
Mubambilwa maji aabukaintu	Ovary	Noun	3	No	Na
Kusisinkana	Over population	Noun	15	No	Na
Museete	Over ripe maize cob roasted	Noun	3	No	Na
Kweenda kwamaji aabukaintu	Ovulation	Noun	15	No	Na
Iji lyabukaintu	Ovum	Noun	5	No	Na
Tumba	Owl	Noun	1	No	Na
Mukamwini	Owner	Noun	1	No	Na
Musune	Ox	Noun	1	No	Na
Cikoci	Ox cart	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikocikala	Ox cart	Noun	7	No	Na
Ing'ombe	Oxe	Noun	9	No	Na
Sing'ombe	Oxherd	Noun	1	No	Na
Muya	Oxygen (air)	Noun	3	No	Na
Intaamu	Pace	Noun	5	No	Na
Cizuminano	Pact	Noun	7	No	Na
Opeelo	Pail	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Lusinga	Pain	Noun	11	No	Na
Lumanu	Pair of tongs	Noun	11	No	Na
Itansyi	Palm of the hand	Noun	5	No	Na
Ipoposi	Papaw	Noun	5	No	Na
Mapepa	Papers	Noun	6	No	Na
Kalabiko	Parable	Noun	12	No	Na
Mungwimba	Paraffin	Noun	3	No	Na
Igogoogo	Paraffin tin	Noun	5	No	Na
Muzyali	Parent	Noun	1	No	Na
Mubula	Parinari mobola tree	Noun	3	No	Na
Cibeela	Part	Noun	7	No	Na
Cooko	Part of a region	Noun	7	No	Na
Kutola lubazu	Participation	Noun	15	No	Na



## All Nouns

Bayanzene	Partners	Noun	2	No	Na
Kwale	Partridge	Noun	15	No	Na
Kwale	Partridge	Noun	1	No	Na
Ipobwe	Party	Noun	9	No	Na
Pobwe	Party	Noun	5	No	Na
Kamando	Party where beer is sold	Noun	12	No	Na
Mweemvwe	Pasture	Noun	3	No	Na
Cigamba	Patch	Noun	7	No	Na
Cimamo	Patch	Noun	7	No	Na
Inzila	Path	Noun	5	No	Na
Nzila	Path	Noun	5	No	Na
Mutu	Path in thick mush	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulwazi	Patient	Noun	1	No	Na
Musololi	Patron	Noun	1	No	Na
Citenge	Patterned cloth	Noun	7	No	Na
Luumuno	Peace	Noun	11	No	Na
Nsonje	Peak of roof	Noun	5	No	Na
Coonde	Peanut	Noun	7	No	Na
Coonde	Peanut butter	Noun	7	No	Na
Citibilo	Pedal	Noun	7	No	Na
Simaulu	Pedestrian	Noun	1	No	Na
Bamasela	Peers	Noun	2	No	Na
Cipala mwida	Pelvic inflammatory disease	Noun	7	No	Na
Tusolo	Pelvis	Noun	13	No	Na
Bbopeni	Pen	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Impesulo	Pencil	Noun	9	Yes	Na
Mpesulo	Pencil	Noun	5	Yes	No
Busamkwa	Penis	Noun	14	No	Na
Bwalumi	Penis	Noun	14	No	Na
Intoni	Penis	Noun	5	No	Na
Mweenje	Penis	Noun	3	No	Na
Ntoni	Penis	Noun	5	No	Na
Idi	Penny	Noun	5	No	Na
Ikobili	Penny	Noun	5	No	Na
Bantu	People	Noun	2	No	Na
Bamasi	People of other countries	Noun	2	No	Na
Impilibili	Pepper	Noun	5	No	Na
Mapepa	Pepper	Noun	6	No	Na
Mpilimpili	Pepper	Noun	5	No	Na
Aciindi aciindi	Periodic basis	Noun	Na	No	Na
Luzumizyo	Permission	Noun	11	No	Na
Muntu	Person	Noun	1	No	Na
Mubala	Person building a new home	Noun	1	No	Na
Muntu	Person of bantu ethnicity	Noun	1	No	Na
Mutebe	Person of ndebele tribe	Noun	1	No	Na
Munyenzi	Person of the locality	Noun	1	No	Na
Mumba	Person without relatives	Noun	1	No	Na
Musamu watuuka	Pesticide	Noun	3	No	Na
Munsi	Pestle	Noun	3	No	Na
Luuka	Pests	Noun	11	No	Na
Mungwimba	Petrol	Noun	3	No	Na
Pitikoti	Petty coat	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Kasinga	Phenomenon	Noun	12	No	Na
Foni	Phone	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Ciimo	Physique	Noun	7	No	Na
Piyano	Piano	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Piki	Pick axe	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Kapika	Pick pocket	Noun	12	No	Na
Cifwanikiso	Picture	Noun	7	No	Na
Nkwilimba	Pidgeon	Noun	1	No	Na
Ciyako	Piece of building material	Noun	7	No	Na
Cituli	Piece of meat	Noun	7	No	Na
Mugwazo	Piece work	Noun	3	No	Na
Ingulube	Pig	Noun	9	No	Na



All Nouns

Inkumba	Pig	Noun	5	No	M
Ngulube	Pig	Noun	5	No	Na
Nkuntala	Pig	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkwilimba	Pigeon	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulwi	Pile	Noun	3	No	Na
Ipilusi	Pill	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Kakoto	Pill	Noun	12	No	Na
Insonje	Pinnacle	Noun	5	No	Na
Dindi	Pit	Noun	5	No	Na
Idiindi	Pit	Noun	5	No	Na
Antu	Place	Noun	Na	No	Na
Cibaka	Place	Noun	7	No	Na
Kuntu	Place	Noun	15	No	Na
Mweenya	Place	Noun	3	No	Na
Busena	Place	Noun	14	No	Na
Cisi	Place (country)	Noun	7	No	Na
Igobelo	Place for men or boys	Noun	5	No	Na
Lukoka	Place of mukika trees	Noun	11	No	Na
Nkuumuya banji	Place of the dead	Noun	5	No	Na
Nkuumuya banji	Place where many go	Noun	5	No	Na
Camacembele	Placenta	Noun	7	No	Na
Cibanda	Plain	Noun	7	No	Na
Cibandu	Plain	Noun	7	No	Na
Muzeezo	Plan	Noun	3	No	Na
Indeke	Plane	Noun	9	No	Na
Ipulanga	Plank	Noun	5	No	Na
Mupulanga	Plank	Noun	3	Yes	Na
Makanze	Plans	Noun	6	No	Na
Kampubu	Plant used for relish	Noun	12	No	Na
Syaasyipa	Plant used for relish	Noun	5	No	Na
Kusyanga	Planting	Noun	15	No	Na
Mbale	Plate	Noun	5	No	Na
Mutiba	Plate	Noun	3	No	Na
Incubi	Play thing	Noun	5	No	Na
Injuka	Playing cards	Noun	5	No	Na
Kamanu	Pleurisy	Noun	12	No	Na
Bulimo	Ploughed land	Noun	14	No	Na
Kamanu	Pneumonia	Noun	12	No	Na
Nsikila	Pneumonia	Noun	5	No	Na
Inkomo	Pocket	Noun	5	No	Na
Nkomo	Pocket	Noun	5	No	Na
Imesi	Pocket knife	Noun	9	No	Na
Kkwa	Pod	Noun	5	No	Na
Mulibo	Pod	Noun	3	No	Na
Imbele	Point (of a pencil, etc)	Noun	5	No	Na
Incefwu	Poison	Noun	9	No	Na
Ziyaku	Poles	Noun	8	No	Na
Kapokola	Police officer	Noun	1	No	Na
Silikani	Police personel	Noun	1	No	Na
Musilikani	Policeman	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulawo	Policy	Noun	3	No	Na
Mulemeko	Politeness	Noun	3	No	Na
Mapolitikisi	Political science	Noun	6	Yes	Na
Kungonka mitabi	Pollarding	Noun	15	No	Na
Bungu	Pollen	Noun	14	No	Na
Simaali	Polygamist	Noun	1	No	Na
Maali	Polygamy	Noun	6	No	Na
Citangazyiba	Pool	Noun	7	No	Na
Izyiba	Pool	Noun	5	No	Na
Izyiba	Pool of water	Noun	5	No	Na
Inungu	Porcupine	Noun	5	No	Na
Mwinza	Pore	Noun	3	No	Na
Ceele	Porridge	Noun	7	No	Na
Kacese	Porridge made of milk	Noun	12	No	Na



## All Nouns

Mukkwilo	Porridge made of milk	Noun	3	No	Na
Cikandi	Porridge mixed with sour milk	Noun	7	No	Na
Anjilila mulwazi	Ports of entry	Noun	6	No	Na
Kukkala kamupakamene	Positive living	Noun	15	No	Na
Posti ofesi	Post office	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Kuzwa bulowa bunji kapati	Post partum hemorrhage	Noun	15	No	Na
Cibiya	Pot	Noun	7	No	Na
Cilongo	Pot	Noun	7	No	Na
Inongo	Pot	Noun	5	No	Na
Mpoto	Pot	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Mupika	Pot	Noun	3	No	Na
Magwili	Potatoes (irish/regular)	Noun	6	No	Na
Cimbwali	Potatoes (sweet)	Noun	7	No	Na
Kapapa	Potsherd	Noun	12	No	Na
Buntele	Pounded groundnuts	Noun	14	No	Na
Bucete	Poverty	Noun	14	No	Na
Lusu	Powder	Noun	11	No	Na
Lusu	Powder	Noun	11	No	Na
Buntele	Powdered groundnuts	Noun	14	No	Na
Inguzu	Power	Noun	9	No	Na
Insana	Power	Noun	5	No	I
Sing'uzu	Powerful person	Noun	1	No	Na
Cilombo	Prayer	Noun	7	No	Na
Mufwundisi	Preacher	Noun	1	No	Na
Mukambausi	Preacher	Noun	1	No	Na
Mukambausi	Preacher	Noun	1	No	Na
Mumisiyi	Pregnant woman	Noun	1	No	Na
Kufwaambana kusuba bweenze	Premature ejaculation	Noun	15	No	Na
Mambuzya	Premonition	Noun	6	No	Na
Nselezya	Prenatal medicine to ease delivery	Noun	5	No	Na
Muleli	President	Noun	1	No	Na
Kwabilila	Prevent	Noun	15	No	Na
Muulo	Price	Noun	3	No	Na
Kulibeja	Pride	Noun	15	No	Na
Mapuwo	Pride	Noun	6	No	Na
Fwala	Priest	Noun	1	No	Na
Cikolo	Primary school	Noun	7	No	Na
Intolongo	Prison	Noun	5	No	Na
Kayili	Prisoner	Noun	12	No	Na
Kuzyiba mapenzi	Problem identification	Noun	15	No	Na
Mapenzi	Problems	Noun	6	No	Na
Debelwa	Procession	Noun	5	No	Na
Idebelwa	Procession	Noun	5	No	Na
Ciintu	Product	Noun	7	No	Na
Mpindu	Profit	Noun	5	No	Na
Impindu	Profits	Noun	5	No	Na
Kalobola	Prolonged periods	Noun	12	No	Na
Cisyomezyo	Promise	Noun	7	No	Na
Kusumpula	Promotion	Noun	15	No	Na
Musinsimi	Prophet	Noun	1	No	Na
Sikukwata	Prospective bride groom	Noun	1	No	Na
Sutwala	Prospective bride groom	Noun	1	No	Na
Tusiinga tubamba mamundelele	Prostate gland	Noun	13	No	Na
Tusilinga tubamba namundelele	Prostate gland	Noun	13	No	Na
Kapenta	Prostitute	Noun	12	No	Na
Buvwuule	Prostitution	Noun	14	No	Na
Cikomezya	Protein	Noun	7	No	Na
Zakulya ziyaka mubili	Protein	Noun	8	No	Na
Zyakulya ziyakukomena	Protein	Noun	8	No	Na
Maambaamba	Protests	Noun	6	No	Na
Kaambyo	Proverb	Noun	12	No	Na
Kasimpi	Proverb	Noun	12	No	Na
Bulilu	Provision	Noun	14	No	Na
Kusantula	Puberty	Noun	15	No	Na



## All Nouns

Bbumbu	Pubic bone	Noun	5	No	Na
Mafwuzi	Pubic hair	Noun	6	No	Na
Buleya	Public	Noun	14	No	Na
Kuciswa kwantumbukila	Puerperal sepsis	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuzimba	Pulurant cervicitis	Noun	15	No	Na
Pompi	Pump	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Citende	Pumpkin	Noun	7	No	Na
Litanga	Pumpkin	Noun	5	No	M
Matevwu alupusi	Pumpkin leaves	Noun	6	No	Na
Muncile	Pumpkin leaves	Noun	3	No	Na
Lungu	Pumpkin plant	Noun	11	No	Na
Nyungu zyazitende	Pumpkin seeds	Noun	5	No	Na
Muungu myuunda	Pumpkin with hard skin	Noun	3	No	Na
Cisubulo	Punishment	Noun	7	No	Na
Imboni	Pupil (eye)	Noun	9	No	Na
Kabwa	Puppy	Noun	12	No	Na
Kusalazya	Purification	Noun	15	No	Na
Nkomo	Purse	Noun	5	No	Na
Busina	Pus	Noun	14	No	Na
Masina	Pus	Noun	6	No	Na
Nduu	Quail	Noun	5	No	Na
Ziyandika	Qualities	Noun	8	No	Na
Inzwanga	Quarrel	Noun	5	No	Na
Nzwanga	Quarrel	Noun	5	No	Na
Mwami mukaintu wanzuki	Queen bee	Noun	3	No	Na
Mubuzyo	Question	Noun	3	No	Na
Sulwe	Rabbit	Noun	1	No	Na
Cinsungwe	Rabies	Noun	7	No	Na
Cinsuungwe	Rabies	Noun	7	No	Na
Kasakabale	Rack	Noun	12	No	Na
Cilimba	Radio	Noun	7	No	Na
Wailesi	Radio	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Njanji	Rail road tracks	Noun	5	No	Na
Injanji	Railroad line/track	Noun	5	No	Na
Injanji	Railway	Noun	5	No	Na
Cibambili	Railway platform	Noun	7	No	Na
Imvwula	Rain	Noun	5	No	Na
Invwula	Rain	Noun	9	No	Na
Mainza	Rain	Noun	6	No	Na
Mvula	Rain	Noun	3	No	Na
Mvwula	Rain	Noun	3	No	Na
Inyene	Rain beetle	Noun	5	No	Na
Malende	Rain shrine	Noun	6	No	Na
Musangu	Rain spirit	Noun	3	No	Na
Cilyango	Rain spirit gate	Noun	7	No	Na
Fulicoongo	Rainbow	Noun	5	No	Na
Mainza	Rainy season	Noun	6	No	Na
Cisanza	Raised platform to store maize	Noun	7	No	Na
Hala	Rake	Noun	5	No	Na
Nhala	Rake	Noun	5	No	Na
Kujata musimbi	Rape	Noun	15	No	Na
Leepu	Rape (relish)	Noun	5	No	Na
Tantaacuulu	Rape (relish)	Noun	5	No	Na
Lepu	Rape (type of relish)	Noun	Na	No	Na
Cintaambwe	Rash	Noun	7	No	Na
Cintombwe	Rash	Noun	7	No	Na
Sikoswe	Rat	Noun	1	No	Na
Anji	Rate	Noun	Na	No	Na
Bulilu	Ration	Noun	14	No	Na
Bacucu	Rats	Noun	2	No	Na
Mutunga	Ray of light	Noun	3	No	Na
Lunyoolo	Razor	Noun	11	No	Na
Imbeli	Razor blade	Noun	9	No	Na
Kaambo	Reason	Noun	12	No	Na



## All Nouns

Nkaambo	Reason	Noun	5	No	Na
Bwakujika	Recipe	Noun	14	No	Na
Kubamba malembe	Record keeping	Noun	15	No	Na
Malembe	Records	Noun	6	No	Na
Kwiindulula	Recycling	Noun	15	No	Na
Mabele	Red millet	Noun	6	No	Na
Itete	Reed	Noun	5	No	Na
Lubu	Reed	Noun	11	No	Na
Lutete	Reed	Noun	11	No	Na
Isasa	Reed mat	Noun	5	No	Na
Lisasa	Reed mat	Noun	5	No	M
Munseme	Reed mat	Noun	3	No	Na
Insoni	Regret	Noun	5	No	Na
Citolopo	Reins	Noun	7	No	Na
Kwiindulula alimwi	Relapse	Noun	15	No	Na
Kumvwana	Relationship	Noun	15	No	Na
Luvwano	Relationship	Noun	11	No	Na
Inzubo	Relatives	Noun	5	No	Na
Cilisyo	Relish	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisyu	Relish	Noun	7	No	Na
Itongo	Remains of a village	Noun	5	No	Na
Luwo	Report	Noun	11	No	Na
Cikozyano	Representation	Noun	7	No	Na
Mayaadi	Residential area of rich	Noun	6	No	Na
Zibelezyo	Resources	Noun	8	No	Na
Bulemu	Respect	Noun	14	No	Na
Mulemyo	Respect	Noun	3	No	Na
Uulanga	Responsibility	Noun	5	No	Na
Kupumuna	Rest	Noun	15	No	Na
Zitondezyo	Results	Noun	8	No	Na
Inzwanga	Revolt	Noun	5	No	Na
Malusi	Revolting sight	Noun	6	No	Na
Bulumbu	Reward	Noun	14	No	Na
Cinywe	Rheumatism	Noun	7	No	Na
Lusinga	Rheumatism	Noun	11	No	Na
Cipembele	Rhinoceros	Noun	7	No	Na
Mujiinci	Rhythmic beat of pestles	Noun	3	No	Na
Bbambo	Rib	Noun	5	No	Na
Ibbambo	Rib	Noun	5	No	Na
Laisi	Rice	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Mupunga	Rice	Noun	3	No	Na
Muvwubi	Rich person	Noun	1	No	Na
Mwami	Rich person	Noun	1	No	Na
Kalabi	Riddle	Noun	12	No	Na
Kalabiko	Riddle	Noun	12	No	Na
Kasimpi	Riddle	Noun	12	No	Na
Insonje	Ridge	Noun	5	No	Na
Mibundu	Ridges	Noun	4	No	Na
Intobolo	Riffle	Noun	5	No	Na
Kululyo	Right	Noun	15	No	Na
Lulyo	Right	Noun	11	No	Na
Luzi	Rightness	Noun	11	No	Na
Cingengema	Rim	Noun	7	No	Na
Intasa	Ring	Noun	5	No	Na
Ninga	Ring	Noun	5	No	Na
Ningayakuminwe	Ring	Noun	5	No	Na
Cuubi	Ringworm	Noun	7	No	Na
Intenda	Risk	Noun	5	No	Na
Ziyoosya	Risks	Noun	8	No	Na
Impimbiziko	Rite	Noun	9	No	Na
Lukambo	Ritual clapping prayer	Noun	11	No	Na
Bulongo buyakubibilwa	Ritual clay put on during funeral	Noun	14	No	Na
Mpola	Ritual wrist bracelet	Noun	5	No	Na
Mulonga	River	Noun	3	No	Na



## All Nouns

Bulonga	River system	Noun	14	No	Na
Inkomwe	Riverside	Noun	5	No	Na
Mugwagwa	Road	Noun	3	No	Na
Mukwakwa	Road	Noun	3	No	M
Mundomba	Rock	Noun	3	No	Na
Kasako	Rod	Noun	12	No	Na
Musako	Rod	Noun	3	No	Na
Mukozyanyo	Role	Noun	3	No	Na
Kuba mukozyanyo	Role model	Noun	15	No	Na
Zibeela	Roles	Noun	8	No	Na
Ciluli	Roof	Noun	7	No	Na
Lululi	Roof	Noun	11	No	Na
Inseketi	Roof pole	Noun	5	No	Na
Isomo	Roof pole	Noun	5	No	Na
Muyanda	Root	Noun	3	No	Na
Munkoyo	Root of a plant	Noun	3	No	Na
Masyabe	Root used in making cibwantu	Noun	6	No	Na
Ingoye	Rope	Noun	5	No	Na
Lutambo	Rope	Noun	11	No	Na
Lutumbe	Rope	Noun	11	No	Na
Ntambo	Rope	Noun	5	No	Na
Inshila	Route	Noun	5	No	M
Inzila	Route	Noun	5	No	Na
Nzila	Route	Noun	5	No	Na
Idebela	Row of people	Noun	5	No	Na
Mupila	Rubber	Noun	3	No	Na
Malabisi	Rubbish	Noun	6	No	Na
Cilindi	Rubbish pit or hole	Noun	7	No	Na
Citongo	Ruins	Noun	7	No	Na
Itongo	Ruins	Noun	5	No	Na
Litongo	Ruins	Noun	5	No	M
Matongo	Ruins	Noun	6	No	Na
Bulelo	Rule	Noun	14	No	Na
Lula	Ruler	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Inkalaya	Rust	Noun	5	No	Na
Nkulaya	Rust	Noun	5	No	Na
Kasokosoko	Rustling	Noun	12	No	Na
Lukololindi	Rut	Noun	11	No	Na
Isaka	Sack	Noun	5	No	Na
Cuuno	Saddle	Noun	7	No	Na
Buumba	Sadness	Noun	14	No	Na
Buusu	Sadness	Noun	14	No	Na
Maanzi aali kabotu	Safe water	Noun	6	No	Na
Busambazi	Sales	Noun	14	No	Na
Mate	Saliva	Noun	6	No	Na
Munyo	Salt	Noun	3	No	Na
Sautu	Salt	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Lufutuko	Salvation	Noun	11	No	Na
Ncicono	Same thing	Noun	5	No	Na
Musozya	Samp	Noun	3	No	Na
Cizibyo	Sample	Noun	7	No	Na
Musenga	San	Noun	3	No	Na
Museenga	Sand	Noun	3	No	Na
Musenga	Sand	Noun	3	No	Na
Impato	Sandal	Noun	5	No	Na
Bulondo	Sanitation	Noun	14	No	Na
Kasiko	Sapling	Noun	12	No	Na
Kapenta	Sardines	Noun	12	No	Na
Saatani	Satan	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Jibelo	Saturday	Noun	5	No	Na
Nsabata	Saturday	Noun	5	No	Na
Musinza	Sauce	Noun	3	No	Na
Katiba	Saucer	Noun	12	No	Na
Musu	Sawdust	Noun	3	No	Na



All Nouns

Twaambo	Sayings	Noun	13	No	Na
Cinkombe	Scab	Noun	7	No	Na
Bweele	Scabies	Noun	14	No	Na
Lubata	Scar	Noun	11	No	Na
Ciyanza	Scenario	Noun	7	No	Na
Bwemya	Scent	Noun	14	No	Na
Cikolo	School	Noun	7	No	Na
Kagele	Scissors	Noun	12	No	Na
Kadwaadwa	Scold	Noun	12	No	Na
Mfwula	Scoop	Noun	5	No	Na
Kabanze	Scorpion	Noun	12	No	Na
Nkapu	Screws holding pedals	Noun	5	No	Na
Ciyobwe camacende	Scrotum	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikwakwa	Scythe	Noun	7	No	Na
Lwaanje	Sea	Noun	11	No	Na
Inembo	Seal	Noun	5	No	Na
Ciindi	Season	Noun	7	No	Na
Kkalenda yaciindi camwaka	Seasonal calendar	Noun	5	No	Na
Ciindi camwaka	Seasons	Noun	7	No	Na
Ziindi zyamwaka	Seasons	Noun	7	No	Na
Cuuno	Seat	Noun	7	No	Na
Civwuna ng'ombe	Second rains	Noun	7	No	Na
Lwabili	Second time	Noun	11	No	Na
Madikimunwa	Second-hand clothes	Noun	6	No	Na
Cikolo	Secondary school	Noun	7	No	Na
Kucileka koonana	Secondary virginity	Noun	15	No	Na
Kazimoyo	Secret	Noun	12	No	Na
Jule	Secretary bird	Noun	1	No	Na
Cibeela	Section	Noun	7	No	Na
Imbotu	Seed	Noun	5	No	Na
Imbuto	Seed	Noun	9	No	Na
Inseke	Seed	Noun	5	No	Na
Inyungu	Seed	Noun	5	No	Na
Mbuto	Seed	Noun	5	No	Na
Nseke	Seed	Noun	5	No	Na
Muzike	Seedling	Noun	3	No	Na
Siciduunta	Seepage	Noun	5	No	Na
Sikuukzya	Seller	Noun	1	No	Na
Bweenze	Semen	Noun	14	No	Na
Meenda akubwaluumi	Semen	Noun	6	No	Na
Meendeenda abweense	Seminal fluids	Noun	6	No	Na
Ciyobwedo cabweeze	Seminal vesicle	Noun	7	No	Na
Milumbe	Sentences	Noun	4	No	Na
Twaambo	Sentenses	Noun	13	No	Na
Ivwivwi	September	Noun	5	No	Na
Kuzwa kwa da	Septic abortion	Noun	15	No	Na
Cipampuzyo	Serving spoon	Noun	7	No	Na
Sikusama	Sewer	Noun	1	No	Na
Nzinswe	Sex organs	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
Kusalazya kwakoonana	Sexual cleansing	Noun	15	No	Na
Koomana	Sexual intercourse	Noun	15	No	Na
Kukundaana	Sexual intercourse	Noun	15	No	Na
Koona kwakoonana	Sexual pleasure	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuyambukilakwiindamukoonana	Sexually transmitted disease	Noun	15	No	Na
Cimvule	Shade	Noun	7	No	Na
Cimvwule	Shade	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisiko	Shade of a tree	Noun	7	No	Na
Banamacaaca	Shadow game	Noun	5	No	Na
Cibango	Shallow basket	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikala	Shallow well	Noun	7	No	Na
Bweemya	Shame	Noun	14	No	Na
Insoni	Shame	Noun	5	No	Na
Lusinga	Sharp pain	Noun	11	No	Na
Imbelela	Sheep	Noun	9	No	Na



All Nouns

Imbelele	Sheep	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulemba	Sheet	Noun	3	No	Na
Bugwatiigwa	Shelf	Noun	14	No	Na
Kasakabale	Shelf	Noun	12	No	Na
Ipapa	Shell	Noun	9	No	Na
Kuyupa	Shell	Noun	15	No	Na
Ikwa	Shell of a nut etc	Noun	5	No	Na
Intobo	Shield	Noun	5	No	Na
Mwiindi	Shin	Noun	3	No	Na
Ihempe	Shirt	Noun	5	No	Na
Isyaati	Shirt	Noun	5	No	Na
Shati	Shirt	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Mabbusu	Shoes	Noun	6	No	Na
Kampakatwa	Shoot	Noun	12	No	Na
Zisyuuko	Shoots	Noun	8	No	Na
Cintolo	Shop	Noun	7	No	Na
Cintoolo	Shop	Noun	7	No	Na
Kasinzo	Short journey	Noun	12	No	Na
Mutuntuli	Short, stout person	Noun	1	No	Na
Kabbudula	Shorts	Noun	12	No	Na
Cibbudula	Shorts (1 pair)	Noun	7	No	Na
Igwezo	Shoulder	Noun	5	No	Na
Ikuko	Shoulder	Noun	5	No	Na
Kuko	Shoulder	Noun	15	No	Na
Lweezo	Shoulder	Noun	11	No	Na
Ikkuko	Shoulder-blade	Noun	5	No	Na
Fosholo	Shovel	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Fosyolo	Shovel	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Ifwosyolo	Shovel	Noun	5	No	Na
Musampizya	Shrub used for cleansing	Noun	3	No	Na
Muliya	Shrub with edible roots	Noun	3	No	Na
Nsoni	Shyness	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
Munyoko	Sibling	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulwazi	Sick person	Noun	1	No	Na
Sikela	Sickle	Noun	5	No	Na
Bulwazi	Sickness	Noun	14	No	Na
Iwazi	Sickness	Noun	5	No	Na
Lwazi	Sickness	Noun	11	No	Na
Lubaza	Side	Noun	11	No	Na
Nsefa	Sieve	Noun	5	No	Na
Citondezyo	Sign	Noun	7	No	Na
Cizibyo	Sign	Noun	7	No	Na
Imbaakani	Signal	Noun	5	No	Na
Mulambi	Sinew	Noun	3	No	Na
Muteke	Sinew	Noun	3	No	Na
Mooye	Single unmarried woman	Noun	1	No	Na
Munyoko	Sister	Noun	1	No	Na
Cisambomwe	Six	Noun	7	No	I
Kukomena	Size	Noun	15	No	Na
Mutatula	Sjambok	Noun	3	No	Na
Tusobano	Sketches	Noun	13	No	Na
Bupampu	Skills	Noun	14	No	Na
Cikanda	Skin	Noun	7	No	Na
Cipaya	Skin	Noun	7	No	Na
Musinsi	Skirt	Noun	3	No	Na
Cipompo	Skull	Noun	7	No	Na
Izeulu	Sky	Noun	5	No	I
Lubayi	Slap with the palm of the hand	Noun	11	No	Na
Cikwaakwa	Slasher	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikwakwa	Slasher	Noun	7	No	Na
Muzike	Slave	Noun	1	No	Na
Buzike	Slavery	Noun	14	No	Na
Cilayi	Sledge	Noun	7	No	Na
Ng'onzi	Sleepiness	Noun	7	No	Na



All Nouns

Luwizi	Sleeping sickness	Noun	11	No	Na
Ng'onoone	Sleeping sickness	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
Kawo	Slight breeze	Noun	12	No	Na
Malegeni	Sling shot	Noun	6	No	Na
Butezelele	Slipperiness	Noun	14	No	Na
Butezelele	Slippery place	Noun	14	No	Na
Mungenya	Slope	Noun	3	No	Na
Bukata	Sloth	Noun	14	No	Na
Nkaanga	Small	Noun	5	No	Na
Kanyama	Small animal	Noun	12	No	Na
Kabuyu	Small baobab tree	Noun	12	No	Na
Kaseseko	Small bat	Noun	12	No	Na
Kayuni	Small bird	Noun	12	No	Na
Kazuni	Small bird	Noun	12	No	I
Kalombe	Small boy	Noun	12	No	Na
Buleele	Small bundles of grass	Noun	14	No	Na
Katakula	Small car	Noun	12	No	Na
Kakuku	Small chicken	Noun	12	No	Na
Kabutu	Small child	Noun	12	No	Na
Kacece	Small child	Noun	12	No	Na
Kana	Small child	Noun	12	No	Na
Kabaki	Small coat	Noun	12	No	Na
Kabwa	Small dog	Noun	12	No	Na
Citaka	Small fish	Noun	7	No	Na
Kaunda	Small garden	Noun	12	No	Na
Kasimbi	Small girl	Noun	12	No	Na
Kapongo	Small goat	Noun	12	No	Na
Kaamba	Small hoe	Noun	12	No	Na
Kakuta	Small hole	Noun	12	No	Na
Kaanda	Small house	Noun	12	No	Na
Kauka	Small insect	Noun	12	No	Na
Tukusu	Small lumps of nsima	Noun	13	No	Na
Indyu	Small mushroom	Noun	5	No	Na
Kazila	Small path	Noun	12	No	Na
Kabeela	Small piece	Noun	12	No	Na
Kabbudu	Small piece of luggage	Noun	12	No	Na
Kapulanga	Small plank	Noun	12	No	Na
Bwiilili	Small species of flying ant	Noun	14	No	Na
Kantolo	Small spring	Noun	12	No	Na
Kasako	Small stick	Noun	12	No	Na
Kauno	Small stool	Noun	12	No	Na
Kabbule	Small storage container	Noun	12	No	Na
Kantoolo	Small store	Noun	12	No	Na
Ng'unung'unu	Small talk	Noun	7	No	Na
Kasuumbwa	Small termite hill	Noun	12	No	Na
Kantu	Small thing	Noun	12	No	Na
Intumbu	Smallpox	Noun	5	No	Na
Mulondo	Smart person	Noun	1	No	Na
Bunumfwu	Smell	Noun	14	No	Na
Lumwemwe	Smiling face	Noun	11	No	Na
Mufwuzi	Smith	Noun	1	No	Na
Busi	Smoke	Noun	14	No	Na
Kufulidila	Smoke	Noun	15	No	Na
Inkumba	Snail	Noun	5	No	Na
Inzoka	Snake	Noun	5	No	Na
Ikole	Snare	Noun	5	No	Na
Kakole	Snare	Noun	12	No	Na
Syini	Sneezing	Noun	5	No	Na
Ndaba	So and so	Noun	1	No	Na
Insipa	Soap	Noun	5	No	Na
Bbola	Soccer (the sport)	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Lusyangano	Society	Noun	11	No	Na
Luteve	Sock	Noun	11	No	Na
Masokesi	Socks	Noun	6	Yes	Na



## All Nouns

Mupando	Sofa	Noun	5	No	Na
Bulongo	Soft mud	Noun	14	No	Na
Ivwu	Soil	Noun	5	No	Na
Mavu	Soil	Noun	6	No	Na
Mavwu	Soil	Noun	6	No	Na
Musole	Soldier	Noun	1	No	Na
Impato	Sole of foot	Noun	5	No	Na
Citeesyi	Something absent	Noun	7	No	Na
Kufweba	Something to smoke	Noun	15	No	Na
Ninsalamina bulo	Something to think about in bed	Noun	5	No	Na
Mukwe	Son in law	Noun	1	No	Na
Ciimbo	Song	Noun	7	No	Na
Lwiimbo	Song	Noun	11	No	Na
Mwaanguzi	Song leader	Noun	1	No	Na
Ziimbo	Songs	Noun	8	No	Na
Mulozi	Sorcerer	Noun	1	No	Na
Cicisa	Sore	Noun	7	No	Na
Cilonda	Sore	Noun	7	No	Na
Bukoto	Sore throat	Noun	14	No	Na
Maila	Sorghum	Noun	6	No	Na
Maila mucene	Sorghum	Noun	6	No	Na
Muyu	Soul	Noun	3	No	Na
Musinza	Soup	Noun	3	No	Na
Mabisi	Sour milk	Noun	6	No	Na
Kumusanza	South	Noun	15	No	Na
Cooko cakumusanza	Southern part	Noun	7	No	Na
Cooko cakumusanza	Southern province	Noun	7	No	Na
Soya	Soya	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Ifwosyolo	Spade	Noun	5	No	Na
Cipanela	Spanner	Noun	7	No	Na
Insasi	Spark	Noun	5	No	Na
Mwaambi	Speaker	Noun	1	No	Na
Mwaambi	Speaker	Noun	1	No	Na
Isumo	Spear	Noun	5	No	Na
Lisumo	Spear	Noun	5	No	L
Muumba	Spear	Noun	3	No	Na
Masumo	Spears	Noun	6	No	Na
Musyobo	Species	Noun	1	No	Na
Induba	Species of bird	Noun	9	No	Na
Iloolo	Species of fruit	Noun	5	No	Na
Simudima	Species of large bat	Noun	1	No	Na
Musoboyo	Species of tree	Noun	3	No	Na
Ciswe	Species of wild cat	Noun	7	No	M
Fungwe	Species of wild cat	Noun	1	No	Na
Insezi	Species of wild cat	Noun	5	No	Na
Inzuzi	Species of wild cat	Noun	5	No	Na
Nyonzi	Species of wild cat	Noun	1	No	Na
Maloolo	Species of wild fruit	Noun	6	No	Na
Maambilambali	Speech not open	Noun	6	No	Na
Lubilo	Speed	Noun	11	No	Na
Bweenze	Sperm	Noun	14	No	Na
Nsinga zyeenzya bweenze	Sperm duct	Noun	5	No	Na
Sicuubi	Spider	Noun	1	No	Na
Bboonko	Spinach	Noun	5	No	Na
Cimowa	Spinach	Noun	7	No	Na
Cinsyungwa	Spinach	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisyungwa	Spinach	Noun	7	No	Na
Moongola	Spine	Noun	3	No	Na
Muzimo	Spirit	Noun	1	No	Na
Masabe	Spirit dance	Noun	6	No	Na
Muzimo	Spirit of death	Noun	3	No	Na
Muzimo	Spirit of the dead	Noun	1	No	Na
Masebe	Spirit sickness and dance	Noun	6	No	Na
Mate	Spittle	Noun	6	No	Na



## All Nouns

Isipoko	Spokes	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Munganganga	Sponge	Noun	3	No	Na
Kusowa	Spontaneous abortion	Noun	15	No	Na
Muungo	Spoon	Noun	3	No	Na
Sipunu	Spoon	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Kantolo	Spring	Noun	12	No	Na
Sikaale	Squirrel	Noun	1	No	Na
Musako	Staff	Noun	3	No	Na
Luti	Staff of the spear	Noun	11	No	Na
Nkanka	Stake	Noun	5	No	Na
Munsale	Stalk of sugar cane	Noun	3	No	Na
Inyenyezi	Star	Noun	5	No	Na
Nyenyezi	Stars	Noun	5	No	Na
Citesyeni	Station	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Cifwanikiso	Stature	Noun	7	No	Na
Ciimo	Stature	Noun	7	No	Na
Cituli	Steak	Noun	7	No	Na
Lubulo	Steel	Noun	11	No	Na
Bbulo	Steel drum	Noun	5	No	Na
Cingomo	Steel drum	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisiko	Stem	Noun	7	No	Na
Muzya	Step child	Noun	1	No	Na
Ntaamu	Steps	Noun	5	No	Na
Cisamu	Stick	Noun	7	No	Na
Kasamu	Stick	Noun	12	No	Na
Musako	Stick	Noun	3	No	Na
Mweeta	Stick of a trap	Noun	3	No	Na
Bukonkoolo	Stick rhythms	Noun	14	No	Na
Bukwabikwabi	Stick rhythms	Noun	14	No	Na
Bukwabukwabu	Stick rhythms	Noun	14	No	Na
Kakonkoozyo	Stick to beat rhythm on pestle	Noun	12	No	Na
Kulibikila	Stigma	Noun	15	No	Na
Kasowe	Still born	Noun	12	No	Na
Mwaanka	Stingy person	Noun	1	No	Na
Syaciwulemwangu	Stingy person	Noun	1	No	Na
Muungo	Stirring stick	Noun	3	No	Na
Bula	Stomach	Noun	14	No	Na
Ida	Stomach	Noun	5	No	Na
Ifwu	Stomach	Noun	5	No	I
Liifwumo	Stomach	Noun	5	No	L
Ibbwe	Stone	Noun	5	No	Na
Ibwe	Stone	Noun	5	No	Na
Idiba	Stone trap	Noun	5	No	Na
Cuuna	Stool	Noun	7	No	I, m
Cuuno	Stool	Noun	7	No	Na
Cintoolo	Store	Noun	7	No	Na
Caano	Story	Noun	7	No	Na
Citofu	Stove	Noun	7	No	Na
Mweenzu	Stranger	Noun	1	No	Na
Kezu	Straw	Noun	12	No	Na
Kalonga	Stream	Noun	12	No	Na
Inguzu	Strength	Noun	9	No	Na
Inkusu	Strength	Noun	5	No	M
Kakole	String	Noun	12	No	Na
Kooye	String	Noun	12	No	Na
Lutumbe	String	Noun	11	No	Na
Ntambo	String	Noun	5	No	Na
Mutendu	Strip of meat	Noun	3	No	Na
Mweengwe	Stripe	Noun	3	No	Na
Inkanka	Strong man	Noun	5	No	Na
Sing'uzu	Strong person	Noun	1	No	Na
Iguwo	Strong wind	Noun	5	No	Na
Mayake	Structures	Noun	6	No	Na
Sicinguni	Stubborn person	Noun	1	No	Na



All Nouns

Sicicolo	Student	Noun	1	No	Na
Sicikolo	Student	Noun	1	No	Na
Kutakomena	Stunted growth	Noun	15	No	Na
Kutalema	Stunted growth	Noun	15	No	Na
Bufwuba-fwuba	Stupidity	Noun	14	No	Na
Muna	Subject (person)	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulyazina	Successor	Noun	1	No	Na
Mutumbu	Suckling mother	Noun	1	No	Na
Ccuka	Sugar	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Syuga	Sugar	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Musale	Sugar cane	Noun	3	No	Na
Nzimbe	Sugar cane	Noun	5	No	Na
Izuba	Sun	Noun	5	No	Na
Lisuba	Sun	Noun	5	No	L
Zuba	Sun	Noun	5	No	Na
Sanyembe	Sun hemp	Noun	5	No	Na
Insondo	Sunday	Noun	5	No	Na
Nsondo	Sunday	Noun	5	No	Na
Langa zuba	Sunflower	Noun	5	No	Na
Malanga zuba	Sunflower	Noun	6	No	Na
Mabbililo aazuba	Sunset	Noun	6	No	Na
Zigwasilizya	Support systems	Noun	8	No	Na
Zigwasyizya	Support systems	Noun	8	No	Na
Kamembya	Swallow	Noun	12	No	Na
Itinti	Swamp	Noun	5	No	Na
Cikwikwi	Swarm of locusts	Noun	7	No	Na
Inkasaalo	Sweat	Noun	5	No	Na
Budodoodo	Sweat bits of food	Noun	14	No	Na
Nsweta	Sweater	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Cibwantu	Sweet beer (non alcoholic)	Noun	7	No	Na
Maambwa	Sweet potato leaves	Noun	6	No	Na
Cimbwali	Sweet potatoe	Noun	7	No	Na
Ipanga	Sword	Noun	9	No	Na
Zitondezyo	Symptoms	Noun	8	No	Na
Kalonda katacisi	Syphilis	Noun	12	No	Na
Kanswende	Syphilis	Noun	12	No	Na
Cilengwa	System (custom)	Noun	7	No	Na
Inzila	System (way)	Noun	5	No	Na
Nsikipa	T-shirt	Noun	5	No	Na
Itafule	Table	Noun	5	No	Na
Tebule	Table	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Kakoto	Tablet	Noun	12	No	Na
Malweza	Taboo	Noun	6	No	Na
Mucila	Tail	Noun	3	No	Na
Musumi	Tailor	Noun	1	No	Na
Ingano	Tale	Noun	5	No	Na
Kaambo	Tale	Noun	12	No	Na
Inkuswi	Tampan tick	Noun	5	No	Na
Mpomp	Tap	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Sikaimaima	Taproot	Noun	5	No	Na
Kumuka	Tardiness	Noun	15	No	Na
Taala	Tarmac	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Zyakucita	Tasks	Noun	8	No	Na
Insimbo	Tattoo mark	Noun	5	No	Na
Lusimbo	Tattoo mark	Noun	11	No	Na
Mutelo	Tax	Noun	3	No	Na
Bayi	Teacher	Noun	2	No	Na
Mwiyi	Teacher	Noun	1	No	Na
Cinkubala	Team of oxen	Noun	7	No	Na
Misozi	Tear (crying, etc)	Noun	4	No	Na
Kaungo	Teaspoon	Noun	12	No	Na
Kumita ciliya	Teenage pregnancy	Noun	15	No	Na
Telegilamu	Telegram	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Cipekupeku	Television	Noun	7	No	Na



All Nouns

Kukasaala	Temperature	Noun	15	No	Na
Ikkumi	Ten	Noun	5	No	Na
Itenti	Tent	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Namasandu	Term of respect for women	Noun	5	No	Na
Cuula	Termite	Noun	7	No	Na
Igundu	Territory	Noun	5	No	Na
Musunko	Test	Noun	3	No	Na
Iccende	Testicle	Noun	5	No	Na
Macende	Testicles	Noun	6	No	Na
Buyo buzuba	That day	Noun	14	No	Na
Matalikilo	The beginning	Noun	6	No	Na
Bacembebe	The elderly (plural)	Noun	2	No	Na
Masimpilo	The end	Noun	6	No	Na
Cakusanguna	The first	Noun	7	No	Na
Baila	The ila people	Noun	2	No	Na
Mulalabungu	The milky way	Noun	3	No	Na
Bankoya	The nkoya people	Noun	2	No	Na
Imposo	The post	Noun	5	No	Na
Buleya	The public	Noun	14	No	Na
Njiyona	The same thing	Noun	Na	No	Na
Cabili	The second	Noun	7	No	Na
Ijulu	The sky	Noun	5	No	Na
Catatu	The third	Noun	7	No	Na
Calang'anda	The thumb	Noun	7	No	Na
Batonga	The tonga people	Noun	2	No	Na
Mujulu	The upper story	Noun	3	No	Na
Kubba	Theft	Noun	15	No	Na
Kwabo	Their place	Noun	15	No	Na
Loonde	Thick bush	Noun	11	No	Na
Gumba	Thick bush with many trees	Noun	5	No	Na
Insima	Thick porridge	Noun	5	No	Na
Canda	Thick sour milk	Noun	7	No	Na
Cipwaza	Thick sour milk	Noun	7	No	Na
Igumba	Thicket	Noun	5	No	Na
Kabwalala	Thief	Noun	12	No	Na
Mubbi	Thief	Noun	1	No	Na
Cibelo	Thigh	Noun	7	No	Na
Cintu	Thing	Noun	7	No	Na
Zyakucita	Things to do	Noun	8	No	Na
Tantaanya	Thinning	Noun	5	No	Na
Inyota	Thirst	Noun	5	No	Na
Nyota	Thirst	Noun	5	No	Na
Kono	This year	Noun	5	No	Na
Lutambo	Thong	Noun	11	No	Na
Bumvwa	Thorn	Noun	14	No	Na
Bwiya	Thorn	Noun	14	No	L
Bacaalizya	Those left behind	Noun	2	No	Na
Iwe	Thou (familiar or as a diminutive)	Noun	5	No	Na
Bunweba	Thread	Noun	14	No	Na
Maliya	Threads (of a screw, etc)	Noun	6	No	Na
Amoyo	Throat	Noun	15	No	Na
Igoyooyo	Throat	Noun	5	No	Na
Ikkulumino	Throat	Noun	5	No	Na
Inzinga	Throw in wrestling	Noun	5	No	Na
Cala	Thumb	Noun	7	No	Na
Cigumo	Thumb	Noun	7	No	Na
Bwane	Thursday	Noun	14	No	Na
Uso	Thy father	Noun	1	No	Na
Banoko	Thy mother (polite)	Noun	2	No	I
Banyoko	Thy mother (polite)	Noun	2	No	Na
Banako	Thy wife (polite)	Noun	2	No	Na
Nzengene	Tick	Noun	1	No	Na
Dikiti	Ticket	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Bunyeela	Tickles	Noun	14	No	Na



## All Nouns

Taiyi	Tie	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Mapulanga	Timber	Noun	6	No	Na
Ciindi	Time	Noun	7	No	Na
Ceyo	Time of plenty	Noun	7	No	Na
Cigabba	Tin can for food	Noun	7	No	Na
Gabba	Tin can for food	Noun	5	No	Na
Citumwa-tumwa	Tip	Noun	7	No	Na
Igande	Toad	Noun	5	No	Na
Fwaka	Tobacco	Noun	5	No	M
Sunu	Today	Noun	Na	No	Na
Kalolomi	Toe	Noun	12	No	Na
Kanwe	Toe	Noun	12	No	Na
Matoilete	Toilet	Noun	6	Yes	Na
Ideede	Tomato	Noun	5	No	Na
Madede	Tomatoes	Noun	6	No	Na
Madeede	Tomatoes	Noun	6	No	Na
Cifwumo	Tomorrow	Noun	7	No	Na
Ijuunza	Tomorrow	Noun	5	No	Na
Ozona	Tomorrow	Noun	Na	No	I
Chitonga	Tonga language	Noun	7	No	Na
Citonga	Tonga language	Noun	7	No	Na
Misamuyacitonga	Tonga medicine	Noun	4	No	Na
Lulimi	Tongue	Noun	11	No	Na
Mulaka	Tongue	Noun	3	No	Na
Sunu kwasiya	Tonight	Noun	5	No	Na
Cibelesyo	Tool	Noun	7	No	Na
Zibelesyo	Tools	Noun	8	No	Na
Lino	Tooth	Noun	5	No	Na
Linya	Tooth	Noun	Na	No	Na
Bubanje	Toothless gums	Noun	14	No	Na
Ajulu	Top	Noun	5	No	Na
Atala	Top	Noun	5	No	Na
Insonje	Top	Noun	5	No	Na
Kapampu	Top knob of ax	Noun	12	No	Na
Lutantambeba	Top of wall inside house	Noun	11	No	Na
Mazapuzapu	Torn clothes	Noun	6	No	Na
Fulwe	Tortoise	Noun	1	No	Na
Inkaku	Tortoise	Noun	5	No	Na
Inondo	Tortoise	Noun	5	No	Na
Nondo	Tortoise	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
Muyoba	Total raincloud cover with rain	Noun	3	No	Na
Ngaza	Tower	Noun	5	No	Na
Dolopo	Town	Noun	5	No	Na
Idolopo	Town	Noun	5	No	Na
Tauni	Town	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Zintu zikoola	Toxicities	Noun	8	No	Na
Cilengwa	Tradition	Noun	7	No	Na
Kulesya kumita	Traditional family planning ways	Noun	15	No	Na
Bang'anga	Traditional healers	Noun	2	No	Na
Basololi bamuminzi	Traditional leaders	Noun	2	No	Na
Bakkale	Traditions	Noun	2	No	Na
Tumpiyo	Traditions	Noun	13	No	Na
Tunsiyansiya	Traditions	Noun	13	No	Na
Cuuno cambwabikasa	Traditonal stool	Noun	7	No	Na
Citima	Train	Noun	7	No	Na
Kuyambukila	Transmission	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuyambukizya	Transmission	Noun	15	No	Na
Simpulula	Transplant	Noun	5	No	Na
Zyeendelo	Transport	Noun	8	No	Na
Dooti	Trash	Noun	5	No	Na
Silweendo	Traveller	Noun	1	No	Na
Cisamu	Tree	Noun	7	No	Na
Musamu	Tree	Noun	3	No	Na
Makwa	Tree bark	Noun	6	No	Na



All Nouns

Zyina zyamusamu	Tree name	Noun	8	No	Na
Lulindi	Trench	Noun	11	No	Na
Lulindi	Trenche	Noun	11	No	Na
Insalunsalu	Tribal marks	Noun	5	No	Na
Musyobo	Tribe	Noun	1	No	Na
Mapyopyongano	Trouble	Noun	6	No	Na
Malikopo	Trouble maker	Noun	6	No	Na
Buluke	Trousers	Noun	14	No	Na
Bulukwe	Trousers	Noun	14	No	Na
Impeta	Trumpet	Noun	9	No	Na
Minteelule	Trumpet	Noun	3	No	Na
Mweemba	Trumpet	Noun	3	No	Na
Cisiko	Trunk	Noun	7	No	Na
Mubomba	Trunk of elephant	Noun	3	No	Na
Lusyomo	Trust	Noun	11	No	Na
Lusinizyo	Truth	Noun	11	No	Na
Luunka	Tsetse fly	Noun	11	No	Na
Kwaanga luzyalo lwamukaintu	Tubal ligation	Noun	15	No	Na
Kakwekwe	Tuberculosis (tb)	Noun	12	No	Na
Bwabili	Tuesday	Noun	14	No	Na
Cikoto	Tumour	Noun	7	No	Na
Kalukukuluku	Turkey	Noun	12	No	Na
Inkaku	Turtle	Noun	5	No	Na
Munyanga	Tusk	Noun	3	No	Na
Katabi	Twig	Noun	12	No	Na
Buyeeye	Twigs	Noun	14	No	Na
Kadinakadina	Twilight	Noun	12	No	Na
Lubundubundu	Twilight	Noun	11	No	Na
Luubeube	Twilight	Noun	11	No	Na
Ikooye	Twine	Noun	5	No	Na
Maanga	Twins	Noun	6	No	Na
Mayanga	Twins	Noun	6	No	Na
Luzubo	Type	Noun	11	No	Na
Musyobo	Type	Noun	1	No	Na
Cizapule	Type of dance	Noun	7	No	Na
Ndikiti	Type of dance	Noun	5	No	Na
Nyemu mbwiila	Type of hard grownd nut	Noun	5	No	Na
Libondwe	Type of herb	Noun	5	No	Na
Ibondww	Type of herb used as relish	Noun	5	No	Na
Bamooba	Type of masabe dance	Noun	2	No	Na
Bungetengele	Type of masabe dance	Noun	14	No	Na
Cigome	Type of masabe dance	Noun	7	No	Na
Cisoongo	Type of masabe dance	Noun	7	No	Na
Majilijili	Type of masabe dance	Noun	6	No	Na
Mweendanjangula	Type of masabe dance	Noun	3	No	Na
Mukupwi	Type of mushroom	Noun	3	No	Na
Inyemu	Type of nut	Noun	5	No	Na
Kampubu	Type of plant	Noun	12	No	Na
Mundyoli	Type of relish	Noun	3	No	Na
Mucinga	Type of shrub	Noun	3	No	Na
Kuyabila	Type of solo singing	Noun	15	No	Na
Masabe	Type of spirit possesion	Noun	6	No	Na
Ikkwaambala	Type of thorny cucumber	Noun	5	No	Na
Litobo	Type of tree	Noun	5	No	M
Moongwe	Type of tree	Noun	3	No	Na
Mubombo	Type of tree	Noun	3	No	Na
Mububa	Type of tree	Noun	3	No	Na
Mubungabunga	Type of tree	Noun	3	No	Na
Mung'ongo	Type of tree	Noun	3	No	Na
Mupondo	Type of tree	Noun	3	No	Na
Musamba	Type of tree	Noun	3	No	Na
Musekese	Type of tree	Noun	3	No	Na
Musibi	Type of tree	Noun	3	No	Na
Musikili	Type of tree	Noun	3	No	Na



All Nouns

Ciyeema	Type of valley dance	Noun	7	No	Na
Sibandilwaabana	Type of wild cat	Noun	1	No	Na
Intamba	Type of wild orange	Noun	5	No	Na
Iwi	Type of wild orange	Noun	5	No	Na
Cikaambekaambe	Type of womens dance	Noun	7	No	Na
Itailo	Tyre	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Ibbele	Udder	Noun	5	No	Na
Cilonda	Ulcer	Noun	7	No	Na
Ngoloolo	Ululation	Noun	9, 10	No	Na
Lukombokombo	Umbilical cord	Noun	11	No	Na
Lulila	Umbilical cord	Noun	11	No	Na
Ambulela	Umbrella	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Kaluli	Umbrella	Noun	13	No	Na
Acaleco	Uncle	Noun	1	No	Na
Bacisya	Uncle (polite)	Noun	2	No	Na
Bacisya	Uncles	Noun	2	No	Na
Mutabi	Uncut branch	Noun	3	No	Na
Cisani cakunsi	Underwear	Noun	7	No	Na
Kabbudula	Underwear	Noun	12	No	Na
Yunifoomu	Uniform	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Bomwe	Unity	Noun	14	No	Na
Univesiti	University	Noun	7	Yes	Na
Simalwezya	Unlucky person	Noun	1	No	Na
Nabutema	Unmarried person	Noun	1	No	Na
Makoto	Unripe, hard or knotty thing	Noun	6	No	Na
Kasubilo	Urethra	Noun	12	No	Na
Meenzyo	Urine	Noun	6	No	Na
Munsyu	Urine	Noun	3	No	Na
Citengwa	Usage (habit)	Noun	7	No	Na
Cizyalilo	Uterus	Noun	7	No	Na
Kuyasa nyeleti	Vaccination	Noun	15	No	Na
Intoto	Vagina	Noun	5	No	No
Mpako yantoto	Vagina	Noun	5	No	Na
Meenda akubukaintu	Vaginal fluid	Noun	6	No	Na
Kulimbana kubukaintu	Vaginal insertion	Noun	15	No	Na
Kuzwa meenda	Vaginal secretion	Noun	15	No	Na
Musena	Valley	Noun	3	No	Na
Budima	Valley dance	Noun	14	No	Na
Cintu cidula	Valuable thing	Noun	7	No	Na
Kwaanga luzyalo lwamwalumi	Vasectomy	Noun	15	No	Na
Nyama yamoombe	Veal	Noun	5	No	Na
Cisyumani	Vegetable	Noun	7	No	Na
Imbewu	Vegetables	Noun	5	No	Na
Cisuwo	Veld	Noun	7	No	M
Ilundu	Veld	Noun	5	No	M
Isokwe	Veld	Noun	5	No	Na
Cisyiko	Venue	Noun	7	No	Na
Duze	Verandah	Noun	5	No	Na
Iduze	Verandah	Noun	5	No	Na
Kkoce	Verandah	Noun	5	No	Na
Muduze	Verandah	Noun	3	No	Na
Cicinda	Verandah poles	Noun	7	No	Na
Tulumaluma	Vermin	Noun	13	No	Na
Ceta	Vervet monkey	Noun	7	No	Na
Kwaanduka	Vesico vagina fistual	Noun	15	No	Na
Inkausu	Vest	Noun	5	No	Na
Cinena	Vestibule	Noun	7	No	Na
Dokotela	Vet	Noun	1	No	Na
Musilisi wabanyama	Vet	Noun	1	No	Na
Cuundu	Village	Noun	7	No	Na
Munzhi	Village	Noun	3	No	I
Munzi	Village	Noun	3	No	Na
Mushi	Village	Noun	3	No	M
Bamuminzi	Villagers	Noun	2	No	Na



All Nouns

Kakuni	Violet tree snake	Noun	1	No	Na
Cisasa	Viper	Noun	7	No	Na
Muumbulu	Virgin	Noun	1	No	Na
Kazunda kasyupa	Virus	Noun	12	No	Na
Mweenzu	Visitor	Noun	1	No	Na
Yeyeela	Visualization	Noun	5	No	Na
Mavitamini	Vitamins	Noun	6	No	Na
Vitamini	Vitamins	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Musena	Vlei	Noun	3	No	Na
Ijwi	Voice	Noun	5	No	Na
Sikulyaaba	Volunteer	Noun	1	No	Na
Bapengede	Vulnerable people	Noun	2	No	Na
Sikube	Vulture	Noun	1	No	Na
Ntoto	Vulva	Noun	5	No	Na
Ing'ola	Wagon	Noun	9	No	Na
Miyowe	Wailling	Noun	4	No	Na
Cibuno	Waist	Noun	7	No	Na
Mucibuno	Waist	Noun	3	No	Na
Bwaanda	Wall	Noun	14	No	Na
Nsanza	Wall opposite door	Noun	5	No	Na
Bwaanda	Walls	Noun	14	No	Na
Inkondo	War	Noun	5	No	Na
Lumamba	War	Noun	11	No	Na
Makwebo	Wares	Noun	6	No	Na
Kasaansa	Warmth	Noun	12	No	Na
Impu	Wart	Noun	9	No	Na
Inkondo	Wart	Noun	5	No	Na
Munjile	Warthog	Noun	3	No	Na
Syankole	Warthog	Noun	1	No	Na
Cakusambila	Wash place	Noun	7	No	Na
Inko	Wasp	Noun	5	No	Na
Bukome	Waste	Noun	14	No	Na
Mulonda	Watchman	Noun	1	No	Na
Maanshi	Water	Noun	6	No	L
Maanzi	Water	Noun	6	No	Na
Meenda	Water	Noun	6	No	Na
Meenzhi	Water	Noun	6	No	I
Simeenda	Water affairs worker	Noun	1	No	Na
Naluvwi	Water buck	Noun	1	No	Na
Sicikulo	Water buck	Noun	1	No	Na
Nkeni	Water can	Noun	5	No	Na
Cikala	Water hole	Noun	7	No	Na
Bubotu bwameenda	Water quality	Noun	14	No	Na
Bunji bwameenda	Water quantity	Noun	14	No	Na
Malwazi ajatikene kumaanzi	Water related diseases	Noun	6	No	Ns
Kuzwa maanzi	Water source	Noun	15	No	Na
Lubalo	Wattle	Noun	11	No	Na
Imbalo	Wattles	Noun	Na	No	Na
Iyuwe	Wave (of the sea, lake, etc)	Noun	5	No	Na
Bunzuka	Wax	Noun	14	No	Na
Inshila	Way	Noun	5	No	M
Inzila	Way	Noun	5	No	Na
Nzila	Way	Noun	5	No	Na
Mukoozu	Weak person	Noun	1	No	Na
Muvwundu	Weal	Noun	3	No	Na
Bwami	Wealth	Noun	14	No	Na
Mulesi	Weaned child	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulesi	Weaned child	Noun	1	No	Na
Kulesya	Weaning	Noun	15	No	Na
Kusuma	Weaving	Noun	15	No	Na
Bwiinga	Wedding	Noun	14	No	Na
Mucado	Wedding	Noun	3	No	Na
Bwatatu	Wednesday	Noun	14	No	Na
Insaku	Weeds	Noun	5	No	Na



## All Nouns

Lusyanga	Weeds	Noun	11	No	Na
Insondo	Week	Noun	5	No	Na
Mvwiki	Week	Noun	3	Yes	Na
Nsondo	Week	Noun	5	No	Na
Musunse	Weevil	Noun	1	No	Na
Bwaanda	Well	Noun	14	No	Na
Cikala	Well	Noun	7	No	Na
Cikkeyi	Well	Noun	7	No	Na
Mugodi	Well	Noun	3	No	Na
Mugonti	Well	Noun	3	No	Na
Simigoti	Well digger	Noun	1	No	Na
Mupaale	Well dressed person	Noun	1	No	Na
Kubambulula mugonti	Well improvement	Noun	15	No	Na
Kumbo	West	Noun	Na	No	Na
Bukowa	Western culture	Noun	14	No	Na
Musena	Wetland	Noun	3	No	Na
Kufwumbwa	Whatever	Noun	15	No	Na
Iwili	Wheel	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Ingolovwani	Wheelbarrow	Noun	5	No	Na
Wilbbala	Wheelbarrow	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Ciswepu	Whip	Noun	7	No	Na
Mukwilo	Whip	Noun	3	No	Na
Cikwibbukwibbu	Whipping	Noun	7	No	Na
Kambizi	Whirlwind	Noun	12	No	Na
Indweba	Whistle	Noun	5	No	Na
Ludweba	Whistle	Noun	11	No	Na
Munanze	White ant	Noun	1	No	Na
Inswa	White flying ants out in december	Noun	5	No	Na
Mukuwa	White man	Noun	1	No	Na
Uuli oonse	Whoever	Noun	3	No	Na
Nabutema	Widow	Noun	1	No	Na
Kukomena	Width	Noun	15	No	Na
Muka	Wife of	Noun	1	No	Na
Munyembwa	Wild boar	Noun	1	No	Na
Insimba	Wild cat	Noun	5	No	Na
Muzuzi	Wild cat	Noun	1	No	Na
Umpe	Wild dog	Noun	1	No	Na
Inundu	Wild fruit like masuku	Noun	5	No	Na
Masanga	Wild grass	Noun	6	No	Na
Maabu	Wild orange	Noun	6	No	Na
Manizimbili	Wild oranges	Noun	6	No	Na
Muuma	Wild pig	Noun	1	No	Na
Sicipongo	Wild pig	Noun	1	No	Na
Malizwida	Wild plants	Noun	6	No	Na
Munyumbwe	Wildebeest	Noun	1	No	Na
Igwo	Wind	Noun	5	No	Na
Luwo	Wind	Noun	11	No	Na
Mpeyo	Wind	Noun	5	No	Na
Muuwo	Wind	Noun	3	No	Na
Muwa	Wind	Noun	3	No	Na
Muwo	Wind	Noun	3	No	Na
Cibalu	Wind screen	Noun	7	No	Na
Lukwakwa	Wind-break	Noun	11	No	Na
Windo	Window	Noun	5	Yes	Na
Ibbaba	Wing	Noun	5	No	Na
Cisuwa	Winnowing basket	Noun	7	No	Na
Busongo	Wisdom	Noun	14	No	Na
Mulozi	Witch	Noun	1	No	Na
Mucape	Witch doctor	Noun	1	No	Na
Bulozi	Witchcraft	Noun	14	No	Na
Cifwunda ng'anga	Witchdoctor medicine	Noun	7	No	Na
Maanu	Wits	Noun	6	No	Na
Mulozi	Wizard	Noun	1	No	Na
Mukaintu	Woman	Noun	1	No	Na



All Nouns

Mwanakazi	Woman	Noun	1	No	Na
Mutumbu	Woman who has born children	Noun	1	No	Na
Ida	Womb	Noun	5	No	Na
Bamakaintu	Women	Noun	2	No	Na
Kabungwe kabamakaintu	Women's club	Noun	12	No	Na
Nguzu zyamamakaintu	Women's rights	Noun	10	No	Na
Iseese	Wonder	Noun	5	No	Na
Nkuni	Wood	Noun	5	No	Na
Cisaka	Wood (forest)	Noun	7	No	Na
Mubezi	Wood carver	Noun	1	No	Na
Mapulanga	Wood planks	Noun	6	No	Na
Zisamu	Wood sticks	Noun	8	No	Na
Muungo	Wooden ladle	Noun	3	No	Na
Sokwe	Woodlot	Noun	1	No	Na
Simugomagoma	Woodpecker	Noun	1	No	Na
Simugomampako	Woodpecker	Noun	1	No	Na
Boya	Wool	Noun	14	No	Na
Bbala	Word	Noun	5	No	Na
Ibbala	Word	Noun	5	No	Na
Ijwi	Word	Noun	5	No	Na
Mabala	Words	Noun	6	No	Na
Mulimo	Work	Noun	3	No	Na
Ncito	Work	Noun	5	No	Na
Musabenzi	Worker	Noun	1	No	Na
Shimilimo	Worker	Noun	Na	No	I, m
Similimo	Worker	Noun	1	No	Na
Babelesi	Workers	Noun	2	No	Na
Inyika	World	Noun	5	No	Na
Nyika	World	Noun	5	No	Na
Ciluke	Worn out trousers	Noun	7	No	Na
Cicisa	Wound	Noun	7	No	Na
Citenge	Wrapper	Noun	7	No	Na
Mupenzi	Wretched person	Noun	1	No	Na
Incoko	Wristlet	Noun	9	No	Na
Lubuwa	Yard	Noun	11	No	Na
Intaamu	Yard (measurement)	Noun	5	No	Na
Bbuwa	Yard (place)	Noun	5	No	Na
Bunono	Yaws	Noun	14	No	Na
Mwaka	Year	Noun	3	No	Na
Mimena	Yeast	Noun	4	No	Na
Mungunga waji	Yellow	Noun	3	No	Na
Ijilo	Yesterday	Noun	5	No	Na
Jilo	Yesterday	Noun	5	No	Na
Ozona	Yesterday	Noun	Na	No	I
Ijoko	Yoke	Noun	5	No	Na
Joko	Yoke	Noun	5	No	Na
Bunsonje	Young maize	Noun	14	No	Na
Musankwa	Young male	Noun	1	No	Na
Mulombe	Young man	Noun	1	No	Na
Mutumbu	Young nursing mother	Noun	1	No	Na
Mukubusi	Young person	Noun	1	No	Na
Musimbi	Young woman	Noun	1	No	Na
Muce	Younger brother	Noun	1	No	Na
Mwanike	Youngster	Noun	1	No	I
Sinkondonyoko	Your enemy	Noun	1	No	Na
Uso	Your father	Noun	1	No	Na
Benzinyoko	Your friends	Noun	2	No	Na
Bamabwaako	Your in laws	Noun	2	No	Na
Kulinywe	Your mother	Noun	15	No	Na
Musazinyoko	Your relative	Noun	1	No	Na
Lwizi	Zambezi river	Noun	11	No	Na
Cibize	Zebra	Noun	7	No	Na
Cibizi	Zebra	Noun	7	No	Na
Imbizi	Zebra	Noun	9	No	Na



<b>Verbs</b>						
<b>Tonga</b>	<b>English</b>	<b>Part of speech</b>	<b>Class</b>	<b>Corrupt</b>	<b>Dialect</b>	
Benda	`stalk (game)	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Konzya	Able to	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sowa	Abort	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Cuzula	Abrase	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Kolilimya	Abstain	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Limiya	Abstain	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Tukila	Abuse verbally	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Shindikila	Accompany	Verb	Na	No	I, m	
Sindikila	Accompany	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sindikila	Accompany	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Tolooka	Account for	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Tama	Accuse	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Tamina	Accuse	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Kunga	Accustomed	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Vwuba	Acquire	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Tumbusya	Act as midwife	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Fubaala	Act foolishly	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sanganya	Add	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Lunga	Add salt	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Yungizya	Add to	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Ambauzya	Address	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Bambene	Adjoining	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Cesya	Adjust	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Ebela	Admire	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Nyomenenwa	Admire	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Njila	Admitted, to be	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Fugamina	Adore	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Londola	Adorn	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Lailila	Advise	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Laya	Advise	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Limina	Aerate	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Empa	Afflict	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Mvwana	Agree	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Pangana	Agree	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Vwumina	Agree	Verb	Na	No	I	
Zumina	Agree	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Tondeka	Aim at	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Zumizya	Allow	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sendeleya	Allude to	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Zendekezya	Allude to	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sandula	Alter	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Gambya	Amaze	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Kankamanizya	Amaze	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Bambulula	Amend	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Gonka	Amputate	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Kondeleya	Amuse	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sesya	Amuse	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Senya	Amuse oneself	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Sangaula	Analyse	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Nyemezyanya	Anger each other	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Simwina	Announce	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Ema	Announce a death	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Cima	Annoy	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Nyemya	Annoy	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Nanika	Anoint	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Nana	Anoint oneself	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Ingula	Answer	Verb	Na	No	I	
Kumbula	Answer	Verb	Na	No	M	
Sandula	Answer	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Tyaba	Answer	Verb	Na	No	Na	
Vwiila	Answer	Verb	Na	No	Na	



All Verbs

Vwuwa	Answer	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syolekela	Answer rudely	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kunze	Apart from	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lilekelela	Apologize	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bonya	Appear	Verb	Na	No	Na
Langika	Appear	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yubuluka	Appear	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gunukila	Appear from other side	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbuka	Appear in view	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pompa	Appear in view	Verb	Na	No	Na
Inyamuka	Appear on the horizon	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbuka	Appear suddenly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kambila	Applaud	Verb	Na	No	Na
Voleba	Applaud	Verb	Na	No	Na
Naniba	Apply ointment	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nana	Apply ointment to oneself	Verb	Na	No	Na
Swena	Approach	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kazyanya	Argue	Verb	Na	No	Na
Balizyanya	Argue about	Verb	Na	No	Na
Balizyanya	Argue about whose turn it is	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kazyanya	Argue with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tenzya	Arouse discontent in another	Verb	Na	No	Na
Etezya	Arouse pitty	Verb	Na	No	Na
Empula	Arouse sexual passion	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bamba	Arrange	Verb	Na	No	Na
Eba	Arrange a marriage	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ebela	Arrange a marriage for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bambila	Arrange for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shika	Arrive	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Sika	Arrive	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sisyizya	Arrive along with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sikila	Arrive at	Verb	Na	No	Na
Muka	Arrive late	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tanta	Ascend	Verb	Na	No	Na
Buzya	Ask	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ipusha	Ask	Verb	Na	No	I
Komba	Ask	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lomba	Ask	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwoomeka	Assemble	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yoboloka	Assemble (intransitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yobolola	Assemble (transitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Langalanga	Assess	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gwasya	Assist	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jafwa	Assist	Verb	Na	No	M
Kankamanizya	Astound	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lungila	Atone for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tapatila	Attach to one who is bigger	Verb	Na	No	Na
Saala	Attack	Verb	Na	No	Na
Soka	Attack	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zinga	Attack as many	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sola	Attempt	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwela	Attract	Verb	Na	No	Na
Janika	Available	Verb	Na	No	Na
Eeleba	Avoid	Verb	Na	No	Na
Eleba	Avoid	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lindila	Await	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sinsimuka	Awaken	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sinsimuka	Awaken (intransitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sinsimuna	Awaken (transitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Alila	Baffle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yoka	Bake	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tengenezya	Balance on the head	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbizya	Baptise	Verb	Na	No	Na
Papatisi	Baptise	Verb	Na	No	Na



All Verbs

Kuwa	Bark	Verb	Na	No	Na
Loozi	Bark string	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cincana	Barter	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sintanta	Barter	Verb	Na	No	Na
Samba	Bathe	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ba	Be	Verb	Na	No	Na
Li	Be	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lemena	Be a burden for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zibe	Be a eunuch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Putu	Be a nuisance	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sunda	Be a nuisance	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sundila	Be a nuisance	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ebelezya	Be a spectator	Verb	Na	No	Na
Konzya	Be able	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gama	Be absorbed in	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwula	Be abundant	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zibila	Be accustomed to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ebeka	Be admirable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bonekelwa	Be admired	Verb	Na	No	Na
Laililwa	Be advised	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yoowa	Be afraid	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kopana	Be agitated	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ba kumbele	Be ahead	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kozyanya	Be alike	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zumizidwe	Be allowed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gamba	Be amazed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kankamana	Be amazed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kankamuka	Be amazed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Talwa	Be amazed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zoowa	Be amazed	Verb	Na	No	I
Yalukila mwida	Be an adult from the womb	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lemana	Be angry	Verb	Na	No	I
Nyema	Be angry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kalalila	Be angry with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cimwa	Be annoyed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bilika	Be anxious	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gamba	Be astonished	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gambwa	Be astonished	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kankamuka	Be astonished	Verb	Na	No	Na
Janika	Be available	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bia	Be bad	Verb	Na	No	I
Bija	Be bad	Verb	Na	No	Na
Delukisya	Be badly torn	Verb	Na	No	Na
Uminwa	Be beaten up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Loogwa	Be bewitched	Verb	Na	No	Na
Komena	Be big	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lula	Be bitter	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shia	Be black	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Ofwaala	Be blind	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fumpya	Be blunt	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bila	Be boiling	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cimwa	Be bored	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bumbwa	Be bored by termites	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyalilwa	Be born	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyalwa	Be born	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tyoka	Be broken	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syokoka	Be broken (bones, etc)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Umpika	Be burnable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gwitingana	Be busy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jisi bubi	Be busy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ulika	Be buyable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cenjela	Be careful	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bezeka	Be carvable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zibe	Be castrated	Verb	Na	No	Na



All Verbs

Teelekede	Be caught in vessel	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sanduka	Be changed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Salala	Be clean	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cenjela	Be clever	Verb	Na	No	Na
Panuka	Be clever	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jalide	Be closed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyila	Be coming from	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sofweede	Be completely defiled	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sofweede	Be completely dirty	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kkutide	Be completely full	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zulilila	Be completely full	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kokede	Be completely thin	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pilingana	Be confused	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jikika	Be cookable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Loma	Be correct	Verb	Na	No	Na
Balauka	Be countable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ata	Be cramped for space	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sondoka	Be crazy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyeenyama	Be crooked	Verb	Na	No	Na
Endeka	Be crossable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ata	Be crowded	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ata	Be crowded	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syondana	Be crushed together	Verb	Na	No	Na
Silikika	Be curable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kosoka	Be cut	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lumaana	Be dangerous	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kosoka	Be decided	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cengwa	Be deceived	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbilwa	Be deep	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sofwaala	Be defiled	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cceleseghwa	Be delayed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Labalika	Be delirious	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ciswamoyo	Be depressed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyonyooka	Be destroyed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyandamana	Be determined	Verb	Na	No	Na
Indana	Be different	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zandauka	Be different from	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ala	Be difficult	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syupa	Be difficult	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sofwaala	Be dirty	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sofwaala	Be dirty	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tyompwa	Be disappointed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lengaana	Be discouraged	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sampuka	Be discredited	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kuka	Be dislodged	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sululwa	Be displeased	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cima	Be distrustful to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwozegwa	Be distributed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kopana	Be disturbed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nywigwa	Be drinkable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Unkila mumulonga	Be drowned	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kolwa	Be drunk	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zuma	Be dry	Verb	Na	No	I
Ubauba	Be easy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ligwa	Be eaten	Verb	Na	No	Na
Panuka	Be educated	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pasaula	Be eloquent	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kotede	Be emaciated	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gunwa	Be embarrassed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyana	Be embarrassed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tajisi	Be empty	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vula	Be enough	Verb	Na	No	Na
Eelena	Be even	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pimya	Be examined	Verb	Na	No	Na



All Verbs

Dula	Be expensive	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ugwa	Be fallen on by rain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Luulwa	Be famous	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cimwa	Be fed up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yangala	Be few	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zwide	Be filled up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cimwa	Be filled with distaste	Verb	Na	No	Na
Janika	Be findable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Saala	Be finished off	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sanguna	Be first	Verb	Na	No	Na
Taanguna	Be first	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yambika	Be fit for swimming	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ziima	Be foolish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tondwa	Be forbidden	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lubide	Be forgotten	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bambikana	Be formed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pwayika	Be fragile	Verb	Na	No	Na
Liiba	Be free	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ikuta	Be full	Verb	Na	No	I
Kkuta	Be full	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sula	Be full	Verb	Na	No	M
Zula	Be full	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zulilila	Be full to the brim	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yolwa	Be gathered up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwaaba	Be generous	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pegwa	Be given	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yuna	Be glimpsed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bota	Be good	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyaana	Be greedy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zukazuka	Be guessing	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tintimana	Be half submerged	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kkomana	Be happy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tangala	Be happy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syupa	Be hard	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zuma	Be hard	Verb	Na	No	I
Lema	Be heavy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lemena	Be heavy for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dedema	Be hoarse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Loma	Be honest	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lomenye	Be honest	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kasaala	Be hot	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pya	Be hot	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bomba	Be humble	Verb	Na	No	Na
Licesya	Be humble	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ciswa	Be ill	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lemenena	Be important	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ala	Be impossible	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pilingana	Be in commotion	Verb	Na	No	Na
Koledwe	Be in drunken state	Verb	Na	No	Na
Santula	Be in heat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ciswa	Be in pain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwubide	Be in possession of	Verb	Na	No	Na
Imvwi	Be in standing position	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sofweede	Be in state of dirtiness	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sondokede	Be in state of madness	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ciswide	Be in state of sickness	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mvwide	Be in state of understanding	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bede	Be in the state of	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cengeme	Be in unbalanced state	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ubilide	Be inaccessible	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lilela	Be independent	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bulila	Be insufficient	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyonokela	Be jealous	Verb	Na	No	Na
Loma	Be kind	Verb	Na	No	Na



All Verbs

Bulila	Be lacking	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sunkuta	Be lame	Verb	Na	No	Na
Elezya	Be last	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syaalila	Be last	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ccelwa	Be late	Verb	Na	No	Na
Celwa	Be late	Verb	Na	No	Na
Muka	Be late	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwekela	Be laying eggs (hen)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tolwaala	Be lazy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zwizya	Be leaking	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ceede	Be left behind	Verb	Na	No	Na
Siide	Be left behind	Verb	Na	No	Na
Uba	Be light	Verb	Na	No	Na
Koshana	Be like	Verb	Na	No	M
Kunga	Be likely	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ceya	Be little	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lendelela	Be lonely	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lampa	Be long	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyeenyama	Be lopsided	Verb	Na	No	Na
Soweka	Be lost	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sweeka	Be lost	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lobela limwi	Be lost forever	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syomeka	Be loyal	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gauka	Be mad	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sondoka	Be mad	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ubilwe ubilwe	Be made easier	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fula	Be many	Verb	Na	No	M
Ela	Be measured	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pimya	Be measured	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sangana	Be mixed together	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enenzunuka	Be molten	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ungumana	Be morose	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fula	Be much	Verb	Na	No	M
Vwula	Be much	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tegwa	Be named	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ulikwa	Be named	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cimwa	Be nauseated	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwundauka kumoyo	Be nauseated	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pya	Be new	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ina	Be not	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ubilila	Be not easy to reach	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pegwa	Be offered	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cembaala	Be old	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sinkuka	Be opened	Verb	Na	No	Na
Minwa	Be overburdened	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwola	Be paid	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cisa	Be painful	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cokoma	Be painful	Verb	Na	No	Na
Manika	Be patchable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyingwa	Be perplexed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tulukila	Be piercable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Donkoka	Be pierced	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tuluka	Be pierced	Verb	Na	No	Na
Botelwa	Be pleased	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kondwa	Be pleased	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kolwa	Be poisoned	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cetaala	Be poor	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyumanyuma	Be poor	Verb	Na	No	Na
Konzeka	Be possible	Verb	Na	No	Na
Konzuka	Be possible to do	Verb	Na	No	Na
Twigwa	Be pounded	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbonsyeka	Be preferable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Libambile	Be prepared	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tyankwatyankwa	Be pressed	Verb	Na	No	Na



All Verbs

Bota	Be pretty	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwuula	Be promiscuous	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwelwa	Be pulled	Verb	Na	No	Na
Salala	Be pure	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tuna	Be queer (traditional sense)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Muzyika	Be questionable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Umina	Be quiet	Verb	Na	No	Na
Umuna	Be quiet	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ungumana	Be quiet	Verb	Na	No	Na
Obola	Be quiet of heart	Verb	Na	No	Na
Deluka	Be ragged	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bizwa	Be ready for cooking	Verb	Na	No	Na
Salala	Be red	Verb	Na	No	Na
Subila	Be red	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tooka	Be reduced	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sinkuka	Be removed as an obstacle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bikkilila	Be revengeful	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwuba	Be rich	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bizwa	Be ripe	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pya	Be ripe (fruit)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwidwa	Be robbed of	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bola	Be rotten	Verb	Na	No	Na
Usa	Be sad	Verb	Na	No	Na
Futuka	Be safe	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ambika	Be said	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sempuzya	Be sarcastic	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ikuta	Be satiated	Verb	Na	No	I
Kkuta	Be satisfied	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mwaika	Be scattered	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tantaana	Be scattered	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bonwa	Be seen	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bwene	Be seen	Verb	Na	No	Na
Siminide	Be self supporting	Verb	Na	No	Na
Unya	Be selfish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Andaana	Be seperate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kobosegwa	Be seperated	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bosya	Be sharp	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bula	Be short of	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ciswa	Be sick	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ungana	Be sickly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Umuna	Be silent	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kotede	Be skin and bone	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fundika	Be skinnable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Onya kumaulu	Be sleepless	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fukula	Be sleepy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tezemuka	Be slippery	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kokobela	Be slow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ceya	Be small	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cegwa	Be snared	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bomba	Be soft	Verb	Na	No	Na
Teteeta	Be soft	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zukila	Be soft	Verb	Na	No	Na
Minwa	Be sore	Verb	Na	No	Na
Usa	Be sorry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Anduka	Be split	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tika	Be split	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tiimana	Be spoiled (person)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Twigwa	Be stamped	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kalikana	Be steadfast	Verb	Na	No	Na
Minwa	Be stiff	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mama	Be stingy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbigwa	Be stolen	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lesegwa	Be stopped	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tuna	Be strange	Verb	Na	No	Na



All Verbs

Fundika	Be strippable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zuma	Be strong	Verb	Na	No	I
Anda	Be struck by lightning	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dinkilwa	Be stuffed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Puuma	Be stupid looking	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lobelwa	Be sunk in mud	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syomede	Be sure	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gamba	Be surprised	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gambwa	Be surprised	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kankamana	Be surprised	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyandwa	Be surprised	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zoowa	Be surprised	Verb	Na	No	I
Zingulukide	Be surrounded	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ina	Be sweet	Verb	Na	No	I
Lweela	Be sweet	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nona	Be sweet	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nunkila	Be sweet smelling	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zimba	Be swollen	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tondwa	Be taboo	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gusigwa	Be taken out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bukilwa	Be taken possession by	Verb	Na	No	Na
Luulwa	Be talked about	Verb	Na	No	Na
Iisigwa	Be taught	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sunkwa	Be tempted	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zinzuka	Be tepid	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zimaana	Be terminated	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pimya	Be tested	Verb	Na	No	Na
Koka	Be thin	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kotela	Be thin	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyana	Be thin	Verb	Na	No	M
Pupungana	Be thin	Verb	Na	No	I
Tungumana	Be thoughtful	Verb	Na	No	Na
Katala	Be tired	Verb	Na	No	Na
Katasya	Be tireing	Verb	Na	No	M
Katazya	Be tiring	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bambana	Be together	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwulisya	Be too much	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ala	Be too much for one	Verb	Na	No	Na
Deluka	Be torn	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yauka	Be torn	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zapuka	Be torn	Verb	Na	No	Na
Penga	Be troubled	Verb	Na	No	Na
Penzegwa	Be troubled	Verb	Na	No	Na
Katazya	Be troublesome	Verb	Na	No	M
Vwundamuka	Be turned over	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bija	Be ugly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Didinkana	Be ugly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Alila	Be unable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cengama	Be unbalanced	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bija	Be unclean	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sofwaala	Be unclean	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fuba	Be uncooked (nsima)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Swililika	Be understandable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bija	Be unfortunate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tuna	Be unsuitable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tuna	Be unusual	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zibila	Be used to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Maninina	Be utterly & completely finished	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dokotwa	Be vaccinated	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbatilwa	Be very busy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Botesya	Be very good	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tangala	Be very happy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lampisya	Be very long	Verb	Na	No	Na
Boneka	Be visible	Verb	Na	No	Na



All Verbs

Yutuka	Be visible	Verb	Na	No	Na
Endeka	Be walkable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kasaala	Be warm	Verb	Na	No	Na
Loba	Be waterlogged	Verb	Na	No	Na
Teteeta	Be weak	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwuba	Be wealthy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lemedwe	Be weighted down	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tambulwa	Be welcomed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pona	Be well	Verb	Na	No	Na
Laa	Be with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Buia	Be without	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kutaukwa	Be worked upon	Verb	Na	No	Na
Penga	Be worried	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lembwa	Be written	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pilingana	Be wrong	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shala	Bear	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Bikilila	Bear a grudge against	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyala	Bear children	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbonta	Beat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Uma	Beat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vunkumuna	Beat (carpet)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbwaluka	Beat fast (heart)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tweta	Beat normally (heart)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Konkoozya	Beat out rhythm with stick	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwapula	Beat upon	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lindula	Beat with a stick	Verb	Na	No	Na
Umya lukwasyo	Beat with iron rod used in cooking	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tinka	Beating of a drum	Verb	Na	No	Na
Obola	Beckon	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ba	Become	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zibila	Become accustomed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bilila	Become angry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbuma	Become barren	Verb	Na	No	Na
Diimana	Become bent	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dukumana	Become bent	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ongomana	Become bent	Verb	Na	No	Na
Baya	Become blind	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sitikila	Become calm	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tontwede	Become cool	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lulama	Become correct	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kanduka	Become cowardly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lemana	Become deformed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fumuka	Become detached	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yuma	Become dry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fuluka	Become emaciated	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jilimana	Become erect	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bunda	Become faded	Verb	Na	No	Na
Duka	Become famous	Verb	Na	No	Na
Neneya	Become fat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pusama	Become flaccid	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yuma	Become hard	Verb	Na	No	Na
Komena	Become large	Verb	Na	No	Na
Caalizya	Become last	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kula	Become mature	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fuundana	Become narrow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cembaala	Become old	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sima	Become old	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kupuka	Become prosperous	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lengaana	Become remiss	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tumpa	Become septic	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwiimpa	Become short	Verb	Na	No	Na
Umuna	Become silent	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bunda-bunda	Become slightly faded	Verb	Na	No	Na
Teta	Become soft	Verb	Na	No	Na



All Verbs

Ola	Become stiff	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lulama	Become straight	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyongana	Become upset	Verb	Na	No	Na
Teta	Become wet	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bunda	Become worn	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bede	Been, become	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kumbila	Beg	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sunza	Beg a trifle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kombelega	Beg for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Linga	Beg for money	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shala	Beget	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Kanka	Begin	Verb	Na	No	I
Sanguna	Begin	Verb	Na	No	Na
Talika	Begin	Verb	Na	No	Na
Limbamusaka	Begin a hard journey	Verb	Na	No	Na
Unza	Begin to brew beer	Verb	Na	No	Na
Talisya	Begin with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbya	Belch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syoma	Believe	Verb	Na	No	Na
Boba	Bellow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yandika	Beloved	Verb	Na	No	Na
Eta	Bend	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kotama	Bend	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tifuka	Bend a joint	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sintama	Bend down head	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dingama	Bend over	Verb	Na	No	Na
Onga	Bend the body	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kombelezeyya	Beseach earnestly for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Komba	Beseech	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bejelana	Bet	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bejelezya	Betray	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lekelezya	Betray	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cenjela	Beware	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lowa	Bewitch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Libungula	Bind oneself to do	Verb	Na	No	Na
Luma	Bite	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sinkila	Block	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dinkila	Block hole with sticks	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vulula	Bloom	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwula	Blow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Unga	Blow as wind	Verb	Na	No	Na
Covoola	Blow bubbles	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mine	Blow ones nose	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbubbula	Blow strongly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fulida	Blow upon	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwulida	Blow upon	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fumpya	Blunt	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tantila	Board	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dunda	Boast	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sanka	Boast	Verb	Na	No	Na
Twangila	Boast	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bila	Boil	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bizya	Boil	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bambana	Border	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cima	Bore	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sumpa	Bore (weevils)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Donkola	Bore a hole	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kolota	Borrow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kweleta	Borrow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kotama	Bow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sintama	Bow ones head	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kotamina	Bow to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dunda	Brag	Verb	Na	No	Na
Luka	Braid	Verb	Na	No	Na



All Verbs

Bbansula	Break	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pwaika	Break	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pwaya	Break	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tyola	Break	Verb	Na	No	Na
Muntula	Break (rope)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Soka	Break (rope)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mwaya	Break down	Verb	Na	No	Na
Loboka	Break from	Verb	Na	No	Na
Donkola	Break into	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ganka	Break off conversation	Verb	Na	No	Na
Suna	Break off lump of nsima	Verb	Na	No	Na
Komoono	Break up clods	Verb	Na	No	Na
Umputula	Break up clods	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sula	Break wind	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyonsya	Breast feed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yeeka	Breath	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yoya	Breath	Verb	Na	No	I
Yeeka	Breathe	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yoya	Breathe	Verb	Na	No	I
Kumba	Brew	Verb	Na	No	Na
Engelamusa	Bride cooks first time for family	Verb	Na	No	Na
Eta	Bring	Verb	Na	No	Na
Leta	Bring	Verb	Na	No	Na
Etelela	Bring along	Verb	Na	No	Na
Moobole	Bring down with a hook	Verb	Na	No	Na
Letela	Bring for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Letela	Bring to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Swenya	Bring together	Verb	Na	No	Na
Letya	Bring with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kumba	Brood	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mba	Brood	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cumba	Brush	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cumba meno	Brush teeth	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwasa	Bubble	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwasila	Bubble	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yaka	Build	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zaka	Build	Verb	Na	No	I
Yasya	Build with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syuuka	Burgeon	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ida	Burn	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pya	Burn	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tenta	Burn	Verb	Na	No	Na
Umbu	Burn	Verb	Na	No	Na
Umpa	Burn	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yaka	Burn	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zaka	Burn	Verb	Na	No	I
Silila	Burn food	Verb	Na	No	Na
Idizya	Burn very much	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fumba	Burrow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bboloka	Burst	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbosyoka	Burst (intransitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zika	Bury	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zikka	Bury	Verb	Na	No	Na
Loozi	Bush rope	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kagulugulu	Bustle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dinka	Butt	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kopela	Button	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ula	Buy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ulila	Buy for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kankamuka	Cackle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ita	Call	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tamba	Call	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sosya	Call dogs off	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bungana	Call together	Verb	Na	No	Na



All Verbs

Inga	Can	Auxiliary verb	Na	No	Na
Kunuka	Capsize	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bamba	Care	Verb	Na	No	Na
Popa	Care	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bambila	Care for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbala	Carry	Verb	Na	No	I
Bweza	Carry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Leta	Carry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tola	Carry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yumuna	Carry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Letela	Carry for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tolela	Carry for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yumwida	Carry for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yumwida	Carry in	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yumuna	Carry on shoulders	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbala	Carry on the back	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pilika	Carry on the head	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tengenezya	Carry on the head	Verb	Na	No	Na
Letela	Carry to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tembala	Carry together	Verb	Na	No	Na
Besa	Carve	Verb	Na	No	M
Beza	Carve	Verb	Na	No	Na
Waala	Cast	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ziba	Castrate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jata	Catch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zwezya	Catch a glimpse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lobo	Catch fish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zuba	Catch fish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwaba	Catch in flight	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbaatikizya	Catch in the act	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jatilila	Catch into	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tumbatila	Catch with both hands	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyongana	Cause a commotion	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yobozya	Cause someone to keep for you	Verb	Na	No	Na
Toosya	Cause to be reduced	Verb	Na	No	Na
Usya	Cause to be sad	Verb	Na	No	Na
Letya	Cause to bring	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yasya	Cause to build	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ulisya	Cause to buy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Misya	Cause to concieve	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jisya	Cause to cook	Verb	Na	No	Na
Limya	Cause to cultivate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tenzya	Cause to cut	Verb	Na	No	Na
Selusya	Cause to descend	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nywisya	Cause to drink	Verb	Na	No	Na
Binzya	Cause to drive, drive with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Njizizya	Cause to enter for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Losya	Cause to fall	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wisya	Cause to fall	Verb	Na	No	Na
Losezya	Cause to fall for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yoosya	Cause to fear	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dilisyia	Cause to finish drinking	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mvwisya	Cause to hear	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jatya	Cause to hold	Verb	Na	No	Na
Binzya	Cause to hurry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jazyia	Cause to kill	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lonzya	Cause to migrate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lonzya	Cause to move	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pozya	Cause to move residence	Verb	Na	No	Na
Twikka	Cause to put on head	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pilusya	Cause to return	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bozya	Cause to rot	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yobyia	Cause to shout	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwebyia	Cause to smoke	Verb	Na	No	Na



All Verbs

Imika	Cause to stand	Verb	Na	No	Na
Imika	Cause to stop	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lesya	Cause to stop	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nontozya	Cause to stumble	Verb	Na	No	Na
Anzya	Cause to tie, tie with	Verb	8, 10	No	I, m
Kkazika bulwazi	Causing to sit immodestly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Layilila	Caution	Verb	Na	No	Na
Leka	Cease	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sekelela	Celebrate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Linda	Celebrate evening before event	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tembaula	Celebrate the praises of	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cinca	Change	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sandula	Change	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tinta	Change	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tanda	Chase	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tanda	Chase away	Verb	Na	No	Na
Izya	Chat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Izya	Chat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kanana	Chat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yooma	Chat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cenga	Cheat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pima	Check	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zulazula	Check	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tafwuna	Chew	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sala	Choose	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syaba	Choose future wife	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gonka	Chop	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sambaula	Chop up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sala	Chose	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ulika	Christen	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yobu	Clamour	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kamba	Clap	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kamba mvwula	Clap for rain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kamba	Clap hands	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwobela	Clap with cupped hands	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwobela	Clap with respect	Verb	Na	No	Na
Salazya	Clean	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sanzya	Clean	Verb	Na	No	Na
Salazya	Cleanse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sinkulula	Clear an obstruction	Verb	Na	No	Na
Toyola	Clear ones throat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gongaula	Clear the fields of growths	Verb	Na	No	Na
Liza	Climb	Verb	Na	No	I
Tanta	Climb	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jala	Close	Verb	Na	No	Na
Muma	Close mouth	Verb	Na	No	Na
Funya	Close the eyes	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jatauka	Clutch at	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ongelezya	Coax	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ongolezya	Coax	Verb	Na	No	Na
Songelezya	Coax	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zingayila	Coil around	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tontola	Cold	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dilika	Collapse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kolomoka	Collapse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kunga	Collect	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yobolola	Collect	Verb	Na	No	Na
Teleka	Collect as water	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tebba	Collect firewood	Verb	Na	No	Na
Telekela	Collect in pools (intransitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Telekezya	Collect in pools (transitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Telesya	Collect tax	Verb	Na	No	Na
Boola	Come	Verb	Na	No	Na
Isa	Come	Verb	Na	No	M



All Verbs

Iza	Come	Verb	Na	No	I
Koza	Come	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ziza	Come	Verb	Na	No	I
Zya	Come	Verb	Na	No	Na
Piluka	Come back	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pinguluka	Come back	Verb	Na	No	Na
Londa	Come for a reason	Verb	Na	No	Na
Swa	Come from	Verb	Na	No	M
Zwa	Come from	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyila	Come from	Verb	Na	No	Na
Puzauka	Come off (skin)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kuka	Come out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwa	Come out from	Verb	Na	No	I
Zwa	Come out from	Verb	Na	No	Na
Doomoka	Come pouring out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mana	Come to an end	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyiba	Come to know	Verb	Na	No	Na
Labila	Command	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pyalweendo	Commence a journey	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lalika	Commit adultery	Verb	Na	No	Na
Njilila	Commit adultery	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tanga	Commit adultery	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lowa	Commit witch-craft	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sindaila	Compact	Verb	Na	No	Na
Elana	Compare	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ezya	Compare	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ezyanya	Compare eachother	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enzyanya	Compete	Verb	Na	No	Na
Indana	Compete	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zundana	Compete	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zundana	Compete with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syolooka	Complain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tamauka	Complain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tongooka	Complain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mana	Complete	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zuminina	Completely dry up	Verb	Na	No	I
Vuninina	Completely protect	Verb	Na	No	Na
Indide	Completely surpass	Verb	Na	No	Na
Teela	Comply	Verb	Na	No	Na
Telelela	Comply	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tobela	Comply	Verb	Na	No	Na
Anza	Compose	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dyaminina	Compress	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mita	Conceive	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sukama	Concentrate on	Verb	Na	No	Na
Inganya	Confuse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kopenganya	Confuse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyonganya	Confuse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zendekezya	Connote	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zunda	Conquer	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sumina	Consent	Verb	Na	No	M
Vwumina	Consent	Verb	Na	No	I
Zumina	Consent	Verb	Na	No	Na
Telaika	Consider	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ebelelela	Constantly see	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tobelelela	Continue	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ning'ina	Contort	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kazya	Contradict	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ambaula	Converse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ambuula	Converse	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Bandika	Converse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kusuntuka	Convulse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ika	Cook	Verb	Na	No	I
Jika	Cook	Verb	Na	No	Na



All Verbs

Teleka	Cook	Verb	Na	No	M
Tenta	Cook	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jisya	Cook with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ola	Cool	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tontozya	Cool	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tontomona	Cool off (ones anger)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Limba	Copulate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bambulula	Correct	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kola	Cough	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bala	Count	Verb	Na	No	Na
Eba	Court	Verb	Na	No	Na
Limba	Cover	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vumba	Cover	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vunika	Cover	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwikkila	Cover	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwumba	Cover	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwunika	Cover	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwikila	Cover with earth	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tonga	Crack joints	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tonzya	Crack joints	Verb	Na	No	Na
Umbulizya	Cradle baby	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kalaba	Crawl	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yavula	Crawl	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lenga	Create	Verb	Na	No	Na
Panga	Create	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kakaila	Creep along	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nonga	Criticise	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vumbuka	Crop up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Impana	Cross	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kosola	Cross	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zabuka	Cross	Verb	Na	No	Na
Landuka	Cross a river	Verb	Na	No	Na
Subuka	Cross a river	Verb	Na	No	L
Zabuka	Cross a river	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ingana	Cross each other	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kosola	Cross over	Verb	Na	No	Na
Landuka	Cross over	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sotoka	Cross over	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zubuka	Cross over (river, etc)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwubuka	Cross, cross over	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dunta	Crouch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ubila	Crowd around	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kolomoka	Crumble	Verb	Na	No	Na
Minya	Crush	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pwaya	Crush	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syonda	Crush	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pwazya	Crush with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lila	Cry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lilila	Cry for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ompolola	Cry out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Onzomoka	Cry out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ongolola	Cry out for mercy	Verb	Nn	No	Na
Kolobeka	Cultivate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kuzya	Cultivate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lima	Cultivate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Limina	Cultivate for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ponya	Cure	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sengula	Cure	Verb	Na	No	Na
Silika	Cure	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gonka	Curse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lwezya	Curse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Singa	Curse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gonka	Cut	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kosola	Cut	Verb	Na	No	Na



All Verbs

Nenga	Cut	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tenda	Cut	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nenga	Cut (flesh)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Temenena	Cut down completely	Verb	Na	No	Na
Temena	Cut down for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gonka	Cut down trees	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tema	Cut down trees	Verb	Na	No	Na
Teba	Cut firewood	Verb	Na	No	L
Tebba	Cut firewood	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kosweeda	Cut for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jwa	Cut grass	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gela	Cut hair	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tendaula	Cut into pieces	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sabaula	Cut into small pieces	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gonkolola	Cut off	Verb	Na	No	Na
Juba	Cut short	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kosaula	Cut up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tenzya	Cut with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tenda	Cut with knife	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ccovwa	Cycle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bisya	Damage	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ca	Dance	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shana	Dance	Verb	Na	No	M
Zyana	Dance	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dabana	Dance with rapid steps	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mata	Daub	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ca	Dawn	Verb	Na	No	Na
Towa	Dazzle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Samununa	De-robe	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bola	Decay	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cenga	Deceive	Verb	Na	No	Na
Epula	Deceive	Verb	Na	No	Na
Onga	Deceive	Verb	Na	No	Na
Unina	Deceive	Verb	Na	No	Na
Upaika	Deceive	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kosola	Decide	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tunta	Decompose	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kuceya	Decrease	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zimbuluka	Decrease (swelling)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Aalila	Defeat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Koma	Defeat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwuna	Defend	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yuminina	Dehydrate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Musya	Delay	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ccelesya	Delay a person	Verb	Na	No	Na
Futula	Deliver	Verb	Na	No	Na
Futusya	Deliver	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tumbusya	Deliver a child	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sesa	Demand	Verb	Na	No	Na
Koola	Demolish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mwaya	Demolish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Unka	Depart	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tula	Deposit	Verb	Na	No	Na
Buzya	Deprive	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyanga	Deprive	Verb	Na	No	M
Nyaya	Deprive	Verb	Na	No	Na
Selemuka	Descend	Verb	Na	No	Na
Seluka	Descend	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lekelezya	Desert	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syomonona	Despair of	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyansya	Despise	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sampaula	Despise	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sebaanya	Despise	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ubula	Despise	Verb	Na	No	Na



All Verbs

Mwaya	Destroy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyonaula	Destroy	Verb	Na	No	M
Nyonyauna	Destroy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyonyoona	Destroy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Onaula	Destroy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zonaula	Destroy	Verb	Na	No	I
Fumuna	Detach	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kalika	Detain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zumizya	Determine	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sumpuka	Develop	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sumpula	Develop	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwa	Die	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tontwede	Die	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zimina	Die	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwida	Die for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwida	Die to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwidilila	Die utterly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Impana	Differ	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fumba	Dig	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sya	Dig	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ubya	Dilute	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dibba	Dip cattle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sunsa	Dip food into relish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sunsa	Dip lump of nsima into relish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbilila	Disappear	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nuunuka	Disappear	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zeta	Disappear from view	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tyompya	Disappoint	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sowa	Discard	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jene	Discover	Verb	Na	No	Na
Salulula	Discriminate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bandika	Discuss	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kanana	Discuss	Verb	Na	No	Na
Seluka	Disembark	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kula	Dislodge	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sebaanya	Disparage	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mwaika	Disperse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sangaula	Disperse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mwayika	Dispose	Verb	Na	No	Na
Upaupa ameso	Dissemble	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kasya	Dissuade	Verb	Na	No	Na
Abila	Distribute	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kusundila	Disturb another persons property	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwukuma	Disturb coals	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cunda cunda	Disturbed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Abila	Divide	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sonda	Divine	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cita	Do	Verb	Na	No	Na
Balana	Do by turns	Verb	Na	No	Na
Soka	Do first	Verb	Na	No	Na
Licitila	Do for oneself	Verb	Na	No	Na
Indilizya	Do in excess	Verb	Na	No	Na
Setekanya	Do perfectly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Londola	Do properly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lomona	Do something that breaks taboo	Verb	Na	No	Na
Londola	Do well	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bija	Do wrong	Verb	Na	No	Na
Indide	Dominate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dooneka	Doubt	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fukula	Doze	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwela	Draw	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tekela	Draw for someone	Verb	Na	No	Na
Teka	Draw water	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lota	Dream	Verb	Na	No	Na



All Verbs

Sama	Dress	Verb	Na	No	Na
Foola	Drill (soldiers)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Donkola	Drill a hole	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lulumwina	Drink	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nwa	Drink	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Nywa	Drink	Verb	Na	No	Na
Senga	Drink beer	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nywida	Drink for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nywida	Drink from	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nywida	Drink to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ecizya	Drive	Verb	Na	No	Na
Binga	Drive animals	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enzeenzya	Drive around	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lubulula	Drive away	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tanda	Drive away	Verb	Na	No	Na
Binga	Drive cattle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cayila	Drive cattle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyunyanyunya	Drizzle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Loka	Drop	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyika	Drown	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yandika	Dry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yumya	Dry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ampa	Dry something	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yuminina	Dry up completely	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kunkumuna	Dust	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pwayika	Easy to break	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jikika	Easy to cook	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yokeka	Easy to roast	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lya	Eat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lida	Eat at	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lida	Eat for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lida	Eat from	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tomoono	Eat little of	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lyaalyaa	Eat quickly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lisya	Eat relish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lalila	Eat the evening meal	Verb	Na	No	Na
Buya	Eat without relish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Buza	Eat without relish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pembeka	Eavesdrop	Verb	Na	No	Na
lisya	Educate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Saalizya	Egg on	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pandulula	Elaborate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sala	Elect	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tizyanya	Elope together	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tizya	Elope with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gunya	Embarrass	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bosya	Embellish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fumbata	Embrace	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kumbata	Embrace	Verb	Na	No	Na
Opa	Embrace	Verb	Na	No	Na
Njizya	Employ	Verb	Na	No	Na
Oneka	Employ	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sebenzya	Employ	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kulwaizya	Encourage	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yumyayumya	Encourage	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zimaana	End	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jimpa	End (intransitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jinsya	End (transitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zumanaana	Endure	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kkomana	Enjoy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Njila	Enter	Verb	Na	No	Na
Njilila	Enter for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kondelezya	Entertain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kombelesya	Entrust oneself to	Verb	Na	No	Na



All Verbs

Elanya	Equalize	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zima	Erase	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kokolola	Erode	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lubizya	Err	Verb	Na	No	Na
Loboka	Escape	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sindikila	Escort	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tangede	Establish companionship	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tangana	Establish friendship	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zelenganya	Evade the issue	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kumona mulimo mbowenda	Evaluate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pima	Examine	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sinta	Exchange	Verb	Na	No	Na
Anzyanya	Exchange greetings	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yintizya	Excite	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ambuka	Excrete	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nia	Excrete	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ambukila	Excrete upon	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jatila	Excuse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tamaukila	Excuse oneself	Verb	Na	No	Na
Taminizya	Excuse oneself	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gusyamuya	Exhale	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syoma	Expect	Verb	Na	No	Na
Piilla	Expel watter from mouth ritually	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sundauka	Experiment	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pandulula	Explain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zubulula	Explain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pandulwida	Explain to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zima	Extinguish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zubula	Extracate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gwisya	Extract	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zwisya	Extract	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lida	Extract honey from bee hive	Verb	Na	No	Na
Buluka	Fade completely	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lela	Fail to reach	Verb	Na	No	Na
Netuka	Faint	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wezuka	Faint	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wisuka	Faint	Verb	Na	No	M
Syomeka	Faithful	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wa	Fall	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mbwela	Fall (fruit)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lola	Fall down	Verb	Na	No	Na
Limba	Fall down upon	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kulumbuka	Fall from a tree	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bindamuka	Fall head over heels	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wida	Fall in	Verb	Na	No	Na
Batauka	Fall off	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kunkumuka	Fall off	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wida	Fall on	Verb	Na	No	Na
Limbamusaka	Fall on the forest	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kuka	Fall out (teeth)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tombawida	Fall upon	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lima	Farm	Verb	Na	No	Na
Limisya	Farm diligently	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tamikizya	Faulsely accuse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Boowa	Fear	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tia	Fear	Verb	Na	No	I
Tija	Fear	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yoowa	Fear	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sanina	Feed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Somba	Feed a stranger	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kusya	Feed till satiated	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mvwa	Feel	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yuminwa	Feel badly in need of	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sesemwa	Feel disgust	Verb	Na	No	Na



All Verbs

Leendelelwa	Feel lonely	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sesemwa	Feel nausea	Verb	Na	No	Na
Etezya	Feel pity	Verb	Na	No	Na
Senda	Feel remorse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Usya	Feel shame	Verb	Na	No	Na
Myonga	Feel stomach pain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Etezegwa	Feel sympathy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Upaupa ameso	Feign	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwisyaafwisya	Feign death	Verb	Na	No	Na
Temena	Fell for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tema	Fell trees	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zabusya	Ferry across	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zabusya	Ferry across (river, etc)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Landusya	Ferry over	Verb	Na	No	Na
Londa	Fetch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Teka	Fetch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jola	Fetch back	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lwa	Fight	Verb	Na	No	I
Lwana	Fight	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lwida	Fight for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jana muzeezo	Figure out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Swayila	File	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vuzya	Fill	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwuzya	Fill	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zusya	Fill	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zuzya	Fill	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shilulula	Fill in	Verb	Na	No	M
Vwikkila	Fill in	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zula	Fill up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jana	Find	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yana	Find	Verb	Na	No	I
Mana	Finish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zimina	Finish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Manina	Finish for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Manizya	Finish off	Verb	Na	No	Na
Saulula	Finish off a person	Verb	Na	No	Na
Manide	Finish off completely	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kotoka	Finish work	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fusa	Fire a shot	Verb	Na	No	Na
Loba	Fish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zela	Fish with a net	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zuba	Fish with basket-net	Verb	Na	No	Na
Elele	Fit	Verb	Na	No	Na
Elela	Fit (for a suit, etc)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bambulula	Fix	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pinga	Fix by wedging	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbubbumuka	Flap wings	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vulumuka	Flare up (anger, etc)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zwela	Flash	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ena	Flatter	Verb	Na	No	Na
Epula	Flatter	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pekema	Flaunt	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lunga	Flavour	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ccija	Flee	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tia	Flee	Verb	Na	No	I
Tija	Flee	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ccija	Flee in fear	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tizya	Flee with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lubuluka	Flit to avoid trouble	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kunka	Flow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwusukila	Flow over	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fulula	Flower	Verb	Na	No	Na
Luba	Flower	Verb	Na	No	Na
Laba	Flush	Verb	Na	No	Na



All Verbs

Aluka	Fly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lundumuka	Fly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Uluka	Fly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Aluluka	Fly over	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vunga	Fold	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tobela	Follow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tobelezya	Follow along	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sisinkana	Follow close together	Verb	Na	No	Na
Intila	Fond of	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zilyo	Food	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sinikizya	Force	Verb	Na	No	Na
Asama	Force the mouth open	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enzu	Foreign	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fula	Forge	Verb	Na	No	Na
Luba	Forget	Verb	Na	No	Na
Engelela	Forgive	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lekela	Forgive	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lekelela	Forgive	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tungana	Form a line	Verb	Na	No	Na
Njilila	Fornicate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tanga	Fornicate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lalika	Fornication	Verb	Na	No	Na
Anza	Found	Verb	Na	No	Na
Atuka	Free from trouble	Verb	Na	No	Na
Anda	Freeze	Verb	Na	No	Na
Konga	Frighten	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yoosya	Frighten	Verb	Na	No	Na
Konga	Frighten away	Verb	Na	No	Na
Simbula	Frown	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kanga	Fry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Simpana	Fulfil	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zuzya	Fulfil	Verb	Na	No	Na
Takata	Fuss	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lima mbewu	Garden	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sukulula	Gargle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tevva	Gather firewood	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bungana	Gather together	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bunganya	Gather together (transitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lundika	Gather up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ebela	Gaze	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ebela	Gaze at in admiration	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mena	Germinate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sonsa	Germinate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tambula	Get	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbilingana	Get a move on	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyibila	Get accustomed to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zwa	Get away	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbobokela	Get bogged	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kkazika	Get into place	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sweeka	Get lost	Verb	Na	No	Na
Seluka	Get off (transport)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kaleka	Get off work	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sosoloka	Get out of the way	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tantamuka	Get out of the way	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwuba	Get rich	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sitilila	Get rid of an evil charm	Verb	Na	No	Na
Salamukila	Get turned over into	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fuma	Get up early	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vuntamuka	Get up from lying face down	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nama	Get wet	Verb	Na	No	Na
Abila	Give	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pa	Give	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pilusya	Give back	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tumbuka	Give birth	Verb	Na	No	Na



All Verbs

Zyala	Give birth	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyalila	Give birth for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Somona	Give birth for the first time	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyalila	Give birth to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Peda	Give for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyiba	Give knowledge	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyondola	Give medicine to retain affection	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ulika	Give name to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pakamisa	Give oneself airs	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vozya	Give out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Insinzya	Give place to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lemenezya	Give respect to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Libenga	Give yourself	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nywisya	Given to drink	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ng'aima	Gleam	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ng'aima	Glitter	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mweka	Glow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yaka	Glow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cecetula	Gnaw	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enda	Go	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kuunka	Go	Verb	Na	No	Na
Unka	Go	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ya	Go	Verb	Na	No	Na
Endeenda	Go about	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwakaca	Go about	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zulumuka	Go about aimlessly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zinguluka	Go around	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lubila	Go astray	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sweeka	Go astray	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ya buyo	Go away	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ukilalyo	Go away for good	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gama	Go direct	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbila	Go down	Verb	Na	No	Na
Selemuka	Go down hill	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sakana	Go far away	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lyeenela	Go free	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ingana	Go from pillar to post	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tungana	Go in line	Verb	Na	No	Na
Simuka	Go off in a hurry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Palauka	Go on and pay no heed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enda amaulu	Go on foot	Verb	Na	No	Na
Inka	Go one's way	Verb	Na	No	Na
Unka	Go one's way	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tombayila	Go reluctantly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wila	Go to fresh pasture	Verb	Na	No	Na
Penda	Go to the bad with drink	Verb	Na	No	Na
Puna	Go under	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tanta	Go up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ingana	Go wrong morally	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zemba	Going up and down	Verb	Na	No	Na
Endelezya	Govern	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwempa	Grab	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwampila	Grab	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cela	Graze	Verb	Na	No	Na
Anzya	Greet	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gaya	Grind	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwiya	Grind to dust	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gaya	Grind with a mill	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ziya	Grind with stone	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ampa	Grope	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ampa-ampa	Grope	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwunga	Grow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Komena	Grow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kuzya	Grow	Verb	Na	No	Na



All Verbs

Lima	Grow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mena	Grow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kula	Grow (intransitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Inyamuka	Grow big (clouds)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Menena	Grow for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kula	Grow old	Verb	Na	No	Na
Koka	Grow thin	Verb	Na	No	Na
Komenakomena	Grow up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tenga	Grumble	Verb	Na	No	Na
Londa	Guard	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ezyeezya	Guess	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zukula	Guess	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enzya	Guide	Verb	Na	No	Na
Abanya	Halve	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gagayila	Hammer in a nail	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tambika	Hand	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tambika	Hand out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tambikizya	Hand up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fumbatila	Handle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jatauka	Handle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sulama	Hang downwards	Verb	Na	No	Na
Anzika	Hang up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tuzukuza	Hank	Verb	Na	No	Na
Citika	Happen	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yumya	Harden	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bisya	Harm	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cisa	Harm	Verb	Na	No	Na
Anga	Harness	Verb	Na	No	Na
Limuna	Harvest	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tebula	Harvest	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zubwide	Has been picked up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zubwide	Has been taken up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwaamba	Hasten	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwaambana	Hasten	Verb	Na	No	Na
Binzya	Hasten (transitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Konkona	Hatch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kumba	Hatch (an egg)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Koyeka	Hate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Slaika	Hate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sula	Hate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zonda	Hate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sulana	Hate one another	Verb	Na	No	Na
Susa	Haul continuously	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cite	Have	Verb	Na	No	M
Jisi	Have	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwete	Have	Verb	Na	No	I
Lebukilwa	Have a stroke	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kagutulo	Have bad name	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbidwa	Have been stolen from	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jisi bubi	Have business	Verb	Na	No	Na
Soomona	Have diarrhoea	Verb	Na	No	Na
Soomona	Have dysentery	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yaluka	Have first menstruation	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nununa	Have first teeth	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyede	Have given birth	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yasya	Have immunizations	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyonga	Have labour pains	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ina	Have not	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ugwa	Have rain upon oneself	Verb	Na	No	Na
Myongosana	Have severe stomach pains	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syasyamuna	Have steady pains or contractions	Verb	Na	No	Na
Imvwi	Have stood completely	Verb	Na	No	Na
Konzya	Have the ability	Verb	Na	No	Na
Loma	Have upright character	Verb	Na	No	Na



## All Verbs

Sambala	Hawk	Verb	Na	No	Na
Swika	Heal	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yukila	Heal (wound)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lundika	Heap up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mvwa	Hear	Verb	Na	No	Na
Teelela	Hear	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyonanyona	Hedge	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gwasya	Help	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jafwa	Help	Verb	Na	No	M
Yovwa	Help	Verb	Na	No	I
Twika	Help put load on head	Verb	Na	No	Na
Eembela	Herd	Verb	Na	No	Na
Embela	Herd	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wayawaya	Hesitate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sisa	Hide	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yusa	Hide in the shade	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yuba	Hide oneself	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sisikizya	Hiding from	Verb	Na	No	Na
Celezya	Hinder	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sendelezya	Hint at	Verb	Na	No	Na
Uma	Hit	Verb	Na	No	Na
Umina	Hit for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gankila	Hobble with a stick	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lima	Hoe	Verb	Na	No	Na
Epa	Hoe a path	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jata	Hold	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwata	Hold	Verb	Na	No	I
Jatisya	Hold tightly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jatya	Hold with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwenga	Hone	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lemenezya	Honour	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sotoka	Hop	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syoma	Hope	Verb	Na	No	Na
Peekezya	Hope for (something impossible)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ng'ung'una	Hum	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwima	Hunt	Verb	Na	No	M
Vwima	Hunt	Verb	Na	No	Na
Weza	Hunt	Verb	Na	No	Na
Weza	Hunt	Verb	Na	No	Na
Waala	Hurl	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbilingana	Hurry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Binda	Hurry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwaamba	Hurry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwaambana	Hurry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kutula	Ignite	Verb	Na	No	Na
Umpuka	Ignore	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wiika	Ignore	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wiika	Ignore	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dyalauka	Ignore on purpose	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lengela	Imagine	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zalikizya	Imagine	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yasa	Immunize	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yandika	Important	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lungisya	Impose a fine	Verb	Na	No	Na
Misya	Impregnate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sumpula	Improve	Verb	Na	No	Na
Botesya	Improve (transitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Malizya	In turns	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zuzya	Increase	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yungizya	Increase (transitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kumba	Incubate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yambukizya	Infect	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tundulula	Inflict pain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lubukizya	Inform	Verb	Na	No	Na



All Verbs

Naanizya	Inform	Verb	Na	No	Na
Njizya muyo	Inhale	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kona	Inherit	Verb	Na	No	Na
Angazina	Inherit name of the dead	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kona	Inherit name of the dead	Verb	Na	No	Na
Soka	Initiate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vundika	Initiate a girl	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kuzika	Initiate girl	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwikka	Insert	Verb	Na	No	Na
Njizya	Insert	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zumanaana	Insist	Verb	Na	No	Na
Langisya	Inspect	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yanzila	Inspect	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lazya	Instruct	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lubukizya	Instruct	Verb	Na	No	Na
Naanizya	Instruct	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sampula	Insult	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tukila	Insult	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tukuna	Insult	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nonezya	Interest	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pandulula	Interpret	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gansya	Interrupt	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ambaula	Interview	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kola	Intoxicate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bweka	Inveigh against	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lengelezya	Invent	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zalikizya	Invent	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sandamuna	Invert	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ita	Invite	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tamba	Invite	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ccisa	Iron	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tilila	Irrigate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ibe	It becomes	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ngu	It is	Verb	Na	No	Na
Baba	Itch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Baba	Itch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sanka	Jeer	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sanka	Jeer	Verb	Na	No	Na
Weela	Jeer	Verb	Na	No	Na
Weelela	Jeer	Verb	Na	No	Na
Swaanya	Join	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enda	Journey	Verb	Na	No	Na
Beteka	Judge	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sesa	Judge	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sotooka	Jump	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sotoka	Jump over	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ile	Just	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yoba	Keep	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yobola malembe	Keep records	Verb	Na	No	Na
Uma	Kick	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jaya	Kill	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yaya	Kill	Verb	Na	No	I
Jayana	Kill each other	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jayila	Kill for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Leba	Kill initiation cattle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jazya	Kill with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kunka	Kindle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Myonta	Kiss	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kanda	Kneel	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fugama	Kneel	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fugama	Kneel down	Verb	Na	No	Na
Luka	Knit	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yasaula	Knock about	Verb	Na	No	Na
Konkoola	Knock at a door	Verb	Na	No	Na



All Verbs

Losya	Knock down	Verb	Na	No	Na
Losezya	Knock down for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kulumbula	Knock down from a tree	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kaleka	Knock off	Verb	Na	No	Na
Banga	Knock out the front teeth	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shiba	Know	Verb	Na	No	M
Zi	Know	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyi	Know	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyiba	Know	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zibisya	Know well	Verb	Na	No	Na
Beleka	Labour	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bula	Lack	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ema	Lament for dead	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cucu	Large house rat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Seka	Laugh	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sekaseka	Laugh all the time	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sekesya	Laugh greatly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cecesyia	Lay eggs	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Tula	Lay eggs	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yubilila	Lay in ambush	Verb	Na	No	Na
Endelezya	Lead	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enzya	Lead	Verb	Na	No	Na
Solola	Lead	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwabula	Lead a song so that others follow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sweka	Leak	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zwizya	Leak	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yaama	Lean	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yaama	Lean against	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yaamika	Lean against	Verb	Na	No	Na
Funda	Learn	Verb	Na	No	Na
Inka	Leave	Verb	Na	No	Na
Leka	Leave	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shia	Leave	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Siya	Leave	Verb	Na	No	Na
Siya	Leave behind	Verb	Na	No	Na
Siila	Leave behind for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lekela	Leave for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vundika	Leave to ripen	Verb	Na	No	Na
Abila	Lend	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lampya	Lengthen	Verb	Na	No	Na
Amuka	Lessen (for rain)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Leka	Let	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zumizya	Let	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pasula	Let blood	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wisya	Let fall	Verb	Na	No	Na
Myankuta	Lick	Verb	Na	No	Na
Beja	Lie	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lala	Lie down	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwalama	Lie face down	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbunta	Lie in the dust	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwuntama	Lie on face	Verb	Na	No	Na
Salama	Lie on the back	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwundama	Lie on the face	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lazika	Lie someone down	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyamuna	Lift	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nuka	Lift up head	Verb	Na	No	Na
Domeka	Light (candle, etc)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kunka	Light a fire	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwenyuna	Light a match	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yasya	Light match etc	Verb	Na	No	Na
Munika	Light up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ubya	Lighten	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yanda	Like	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zanda	Like	Verb	Na	No	I



All Verbs

Yandisya	Like very much	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dyabila	Limp	Verb	Na	No	Na
Swiilila	Listen	Verb	Na	No	Na
Teelelesya	Listen attentively	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pembeka	Listen carefully	Verb	Na	No	Na
Swiililana	Listen to eachother	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mvwacinkuli	Listen to gourd	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mvwacinkuli	Listen to witchdoctor	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kkala	Live	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pona	Live	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ongola	Live long	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kiya	Lock	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kkiya	Lock	Verb	Na	Yes	Na
Langa	Look	Verb	Na	No	Na
Langika	Look	Verb	Na	No	Na
Langaula	Look about	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bamba	Look after	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lela	Look after	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zibauka	Look all around	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ebela	Look at	Verb	Na	No	Na
Langilizya	Look at	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sintama	Look down	Verb	Na	No	Na
Janina	Look for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kapula	Look for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwenta	Look for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yandaula	Look for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Boneka	Look like	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ebelezya	Look on	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lungumana	Look up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sowa	Loose	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sweekelwa	Loose	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zakala	Loose esteem	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syomonona	Loose hope	Verb	Na	No	Na
Inkila	Loose ones footing	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sampuka	Loose ones good name	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sweekelwa	Loose things	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwidwa	Lose	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pasuka	Lose blood	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lutila	Lose ones temper (with)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sampuka	Lose power	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yanda	Love	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zanda	Love	Verb	Na	No	I
Yandana	Love one another	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yandisya	Love very much	Verb	Na	No	Na
Josya	Lower the price	Verb	Na	No	Na
Butika	Lull a child to sleep	Verb	Na	No	Na
Umbulizya	Lull baby	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sukama	Lust after	Verb	Na	No	Na
Intila	Mad for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zipopwe	Maize	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bamba	Make	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cita	Make	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lenga	Make	Verb	Na	No	Na
Panga	Make	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yalabulo	Make a bed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yobu	Make a commotion	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kutula	Make a fire	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fubaazya	Make a fool of oneself	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lubizya	Make a mistake	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sabila	Make a noise	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pangana	Make agreement with eachother	Verb	Na	No	Na
Umakabila	Make an outcry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yobu	Make an uproar	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyemya	Make angry	Verb	Na	No	Na



All Verbs

Yaya	Make bed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Komezya	Make big	Verb	Na	No	Na
Luzya	Make bitter	Verb	Na	No	Na
Luzizya	Make bitter for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fumpa	Make blunt	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tinka	Make bored	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pangana	Make contract	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lomya	Make correct	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lulanika	Make correct	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lizya	Make cry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lubya	Make forget	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sanzana	Make friends	Verb	Na	No	Na
Menesya	Make germinate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lomeka	Make honest	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lomya	Make honest	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lomya	Make kind	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sekesya	Make laugh	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sesya	Make laugh	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lendelezya	Make lonely	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lampya	Make long	Verb	Na	No	Na
Senda	Make love to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zabana	Make mischief	Verb	Na	No	Na
Londola	Make neat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Panga coongo	Make noise	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sabila	Make noise	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zilula	Make one unconcious	Verb	Na	No	Na
Taya	Make oneself liable to be enslaved	Verb	Na	No	Na
Likasyakasya	Make oneself unwilling	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lilisya	Make oneself weep	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bumba	Make pottery	Verb	Na	No	Na
Etezya	Make sad	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bumbaila	Make smooth	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ambila	Make someone talk	Verb	18	No	Na
Zyula	Make something move	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syola	Make sound with tongue	Verb	Na	No	Na
Minya	Make stiff	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lulanika	Make straight	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fulusya	Make thin	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kkazya	Make to sit	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mvwisya	Make understand	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lomeka	Make upright	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kasaazya	Make warm	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zinji	Many (things)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Simba	Mark	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enga	Mark out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tataniswa	Married in a church	Verb	Na	No	Na
Twala	Marry	Verb	Na	No	I
Kwata	Marry (for a man)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwatwa	Marry (for a woman)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tatanisa	Marry (man)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tantaniswa	Marry (woman)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Alika	Marry more than one wife	Verb	Na	No	Na
Alika	Marry the second wife	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zukila	Masticate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Inga	Maybe	Auxiliary verb	Na	No	Na
Ela	Measure	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ela	Measure	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pima	Measure	Verb	Na	No	Na
Elana	Measure eachother	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kumana	Meet	Verb	Na	No	M
Swaana	Meet	Verb	Na	No	Na
Swaana	Meet	Verb	Na	No	Na
Swaana	Meet	Verb	Na	No	Na
Swaanganya	Meet	Verb	Na	No	I



All Verbs

Swaangana	Meet each other	Verb	Na	No	Na
Swaana	Meet eachother	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yaaya	Melt	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enenzunuka	Melt (intransitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enzemuka	Melt (intransitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enzununa	Melt (transitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yaazya	Melt (transitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bamba	Mend	Verb	Na	No	Na
Suminina	Mend by sewing	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yaluka	Menstrate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ya kumwezi	Menstruate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Unga	Might	Auxiliary verb	Na	No	Na
Longa	Migrate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kama	Milk	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gaya	Mill	Verb	Na	No	Na
Popa	Mind	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sowa	Miscarry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zula	Miss	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yeeya muntu	Miss someone	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kopenganya	Mix	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sanganya	Mix	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwela	Mix	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zukila	Mix	Verb	Na	No	Na
Golonga	Mix language	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bona mulimo mbowenda	Monitor	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kolopa	Mop	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zikoboko	Morning or midday meal	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bumba	Mould	Verb	Na	No	Na
Monsauka	Moult	Verb	Na	No	Na
Liza	Mount	Verb	Na	No	I
Tantila	Mount	Verb	Na	No	Na
Omoka	Mourn announcing the dead	Verb	Na	No	Na
Longa	Move	Verb	Na	No	Na
Puta	Move	Verb	Na	No	Na
Putauka	Move about	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cuta	Move along on buttocks	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sosoloka	Move aside	Verb	Na	No	Na
Longela	Move for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zunga	Move from one place to another	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lonzya	Move house	Verb	Na	No	Na
Insuka	Move in large numbers	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pola	Move residence	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jaya	Murder	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ng'ung'una	Murmur	Verb	Na	No	Na
Elede	Must	Verb	Na	No	Na
Elele	Must	Verb	Na	No	I
Kankamina	Nail to a cross	Verb	Na	No	Na
Banda	Name	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tega	Name	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ulika	Name	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kanana	Narrate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cima	Nauseate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sesemya	Nauseate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yanda	Need	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ciba	Negotiate marriage by boys parents	Verb	Na	No	Na
Selu	Negotiate marriage by boys parents	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enzu	New	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ulikizya	Nickname	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zalikizya	Nickname	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syuuntuka	Not burn well	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kasya	Not to allow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bulila	Not to be	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bulila	Not to have	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyumanyuma	Not very well	Verb	Na	No	Na



All Verbs

Zula	Note absence of	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lela	Nurse a child	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lwazya	Nurse a patient	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lela	Nurse children	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bamba	Nurture	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bambila	Nurture for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Teelela	Obey	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kaka	Object	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enana	Observe eachother	Verb	Na	No	Na
Obezya	Obstruct	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sinka	Obstruct	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jene	Obtain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lubizizya	Offend seriously	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pega	Offer	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lolomoka	Ooze	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jalula	Open	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jula	Open	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sinkulula	Open	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vununa	Open	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yalula	Open	Verb	Na	No	I
Asama	Open mouth	Verb	Na	No	Na
Panta	Open new field	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sinda	Open new land	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mamuna	Open the mouth	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pandula	Operate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Labila	Order	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bikka antoomwe	Organize	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zunda	Overcome	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zembelwa	Overeat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwusambukila	Overflow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwusukila	Overflow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kupayika	Overflow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tika	Overflow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enzyanya	Overtake one another	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kweletela	Owe	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jisi	Own	Verb	Na	No	Na
Laa	Own	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwuba	Own livestock	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zemba	Pace ceremonially at funeral	Verb	Na	No	Na
Longa	Pack	Verb	Na	No	Na
Longela	Pack for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pakaika	Pack fully	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cisa	Pain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cokoma	Pain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Duntauka	Palpitate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fooma	Pant	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbudaila	Parcel	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jatila	Pardon	Verb	Na	No	Na
Anzaana	Part	Verb	6	No	Na
Pansaana	Part	Verb	Na	No	M
Totalubazu	Participate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Inda	Pass	Verb	Na	No	Na
Passa	Pass an exam	Verb	Na	No	Na
Indilila	Pass on out of sight	Verb	Na	No	Na
Impana	Pass while missing the other	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gambika	Patch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mama	Patch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yambika	Patch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbadela	Pay	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vozya	Pay	Verb	Na	No	Na
Liiya	Pay a fine	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lunga	Pay a fine	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tela	Pay a tax	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbadela	Pay fees	Verb	Na	No	Na



All Verbs

Uzya	Pay no heed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ccovwa	Peddle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yupa	Peel	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbabbanuka	Peel off (intransitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbabbula	Peel off (transitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sondela	Peep	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tunga	Penetrate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sensa	Percolate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zinza	Percolate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Inga	Perhaps	Auxiliary verb	Na	No	Na
Fwidilila	Perish utterly beyond hope	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yanzia	Permit	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyinga	Perplex	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zumanana	Perservere	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kakatila	Persevere	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kakatila	Persist	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kazizya	Persist	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zumanana	Persist in dispute	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fotola	Photograph	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bweza	Pick	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cela	Pick	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bwezelela	Pick up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zubula	Pick up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tulula	Pierce	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tulwida	Pierce for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tulula	Pierce right through	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ilizizya	Pile up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syamba	Pinch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tondeka	Pint at	Verb	Na	No	Na
Osa	Plait	Verb	Na	No	Na
Panga	Plan	Verb	Na	No	Na
Plana	Plan	Verb	Na	Yes	Na
Pangana	Plan with someone	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwala	Plane wood	Verb	Na	No	Na
Byala	Plant	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shimpuka	Plant	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Simpa	Plant	Verb	Na	No	Na
Simpika	Plant	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syanga	Plant	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zikila	Plant	Verb	Na	No	Na
Simpila	Plant for	Verb	Na	No	No
Simpaula	Plant out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mata	Plaster	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zila	Plaster	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwukila	Plaster edge of foundation	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sobana	Play	Verb	Na	No	Na
Belausya	Play along with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lizya	Play an instrument	Verb	Na	No	Na
Covwa njuka	Play cards	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sunda	Play the fool	Verb	Na	No	Na
Upaupa ameso	Play the hypocrite	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cubila	Play with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Putila	Play with anothers property	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kombelega	Plead	Verb	Na	No	Na
Konda	Please	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nonezya	Please	Verb	Na	No	Na
Botela	Please someone	Verb	Na	No	Na
Funka	Plough	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbabbaula	Plough lightly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Limya	Plough with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cela	Pluck	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jwa	Pluck out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nonka	Pluck out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tondeka	Point	Verb	Na	No	Na



All Verbs

Tondekaa	Point at	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kola	Poison	Verb	Na	No	Na
Donta	Poke	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cumba	Polish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kutuka	Pop (gun)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwua	Posses	Verb	Na	No	I
Fwuba	Posses	Verb	Na	No	M
Musya	Postpone	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vundika	Postpone	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwampila	Pounce upon	Verb	Na	No	Na
Twa	Pound	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syubula	Pound with narrow end of pestle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kuna	Pour	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tila	Pour	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tilatila	Pour again	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tila	Pour water	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dunda	Praise	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lombozya	Praise	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lumba	Praise	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lumbaizya	Praise	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tembaulana	Praise each other	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lidundila	Praise oneself	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bomba	Pray	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kambilila	Pray	Verb	Na	No	Na
Komba	Pray	Verb	Na	No	Na
Paya	Pray	Verb	Na	Yes	Na
Ccumayila	Preach	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cumaila	Preach	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cumayila	Preach	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kambauka	Preach	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbonsyeka	Prefer	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kutauka	Prepare food	Verb	Na	No	Na
Unza	Prepare for ceremony	Verb	Na	No	Na
Libenga	Prepare oneself	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jatisya	Preserve	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tyanka	Press	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dyaminina	Press down	Verb	Na	No	Na
Celezya	Prevent	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cingilila	Prevent	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kasya	Prevent	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mutabilila	Prevent	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kasizya	Prevent for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tabauzya	Prevent from suckling	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tulaula	Prick	Verb	Na	No	Na
Solweda	Proceed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lilauka	Proclaim	Verb	Na	No	Na
Njizya	Proclaim chief	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyalisya	Prolifically give birth	Verb	Na	No	Na
Taba	Prop up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sinsima	Prophecy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ambamzya	Propose a marriage	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kanza	Propose to do	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sitilila	Protect	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vuninina	Protect	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sonzola	Prune	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cela	Pull	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwela	Pull	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sosolola	Pull ember from fire	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pompa	Pump	Verb	Na	No	Na
Subula	Punish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Salazya mukamufwu	Purify the widdow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwitima	Purr	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tandila	Pursue	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tonka	Push	Verb	Na	No	Na



All Verbs

Sosela	Push into fire half burned ember	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbilingana	Push through	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bikka	Put	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kazika	Put at rest	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tula	Put down a load	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bikkila	Put for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tambika	Put forth hand	Verb	Na	No	Na
Injizya	Put in	Verb	Na	No	Na
Njizya	Put in	Verb	Na	No	Na
Njizizya	Put in for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ndandama	Put in line	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bamba	Put in order	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bangila	Put in wattles for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lazika	Put lying	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sama	Put on	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sibika	Put on fire	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tukka	Put on head	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sibika	Put on the fire	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kulika	Put on the shoulder	Verb	Na	No	Na
Oneka	Put to sleep	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tazya	Puzzle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yuuna	Quake	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zungaana	Quake	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zwangana	Quarrel	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zeekezya	Question a person	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sinswa	Question the guilty	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tenga	Quibble	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tontola	Quiet	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kkazika moyo	Quieten heart	Verb	Na	No	Na
Obozya	Quieten heart	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kucileka	Quit	Verb	Na	No	Na
Leka	Quit	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyamuna	Raise	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lundula	Raise dust	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwika	Raise hands in boxing attitude	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yumusya	Raise up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jata musimbi	Rape	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jata musimbi	Rape (the action)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jatisya	Ratify	Verb	Na	No	Na
Saala	Ravage	Verb	Na	No	Na
Labalika	Rave	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kusikila	Reach	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sika	Reach (arrive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kubuka	Reach maturity	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kubuka	Reach puberty (boy)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bala	Read	Verb	Na	No	Na
Oloka	Reap first maize	Verb	Na	No	Na
Komezya	Rear	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yakulula	Rebuild	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sinsa	Rebuke	Verb	Na	No	Na
Anuka	Recall	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ingasila	Recall	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bezulula	Recarve	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tambula	Receive	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tampula	Receive	Verb	Na	No	Na
Loona	Receive a loan	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ezyeezya	Reckon	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jokelanya	Reconcile	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pona	Recover	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lida	Reduce pay	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gama	Refer to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kaka	Refuse	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lulauka	Refuse by shaking head	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ima	Refuse to give	Verb	Na	No	Na



All Verbs

Tatauka	Refuse utterly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kaka	Reject	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sangabalilwa	Rejoice	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sekelela	Rejoice	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kanana	Relate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Luula	Relate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sungala	Release	Verb	Na	No	Na
Caala	Remain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syaala	Remain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Caazya	Remain with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ibaluka	Remember	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zhibeluka	Remember	Verb	Na	No	I
Zhingashila	Remember	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kamununa	Remilk	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yeeyezya	Remind	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yeezya	Remind	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gusya	Remove	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gwisya	Remove	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jula	Remove	Verb	Na	No	Na
Funda	Remove bark from a tree	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yokolola	Remove sticks from the fire	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tapula	Remove with a stick	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bambulula	Repair	Verb	Na	No	Na
Indulula	Repeat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pubuka	Repent	Verb	Na	No	Na
Subuka	Repent	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zilulula	Replaster	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sandula	Reply	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwiila	Reply	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mema	Report	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zeleka	Report to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ambilizya	Report to (a person)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Iminina	Represent	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lumba	Request	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tamba	Request	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yanda	Require	Verb	Na	No	Na
Futula	Rescue	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nununa	Rescue	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwuna	Rescue	Verb	Na	No	Na
Koshana	Resemble	Verb	Na	No	M
Kozya	Resemble	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kozyanya	Resemble	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kozyana	Resemble eachother	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lemenezya	Respect	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lala	Rest	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lyokezya	Rest	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lyookezya	Rest	Verb	Na	No	Na
Okezya	Rest	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pumuna	Rest	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kkalikizya	Rest on	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bililizya	Restrict	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sumbuluka	Resume work	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yusukila	Resume work after lunch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Leka kukomena	Retard	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kuka	Retire	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bweeda	Return	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bwela	Return	Verb	Na	No	I
Joka	Return	Verb	Na	No	Na
Piluka	Return	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyoka	Return	Verb	Na	No	I
Josya	Return an item	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jokolola	Return back	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyoka	Return from a journey	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jokeyza	Return something	Verb	Na	No	Na



All Verbs

Yubulula	Reveal	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yubulwida	Reveal in	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lumbula	Revenge	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sampuzya	Revile	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sesemya	Revolt	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lumbula	Reward	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ccovwa	Ride a bicycle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lizya	Ring	Verb	Na	No	Na
Buka	Rise	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zemba	Ritual pacing at funeral	Verb	Na	No	Na
Boba	Roar	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwuuma	Roar	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vuuma	Roar (river, etc)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tenta	Roast	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yaka	Roast	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yoka	Roast	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tekaana	Rock (intransitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tekaanya	Rock (transitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Umbulizya	Rock baby	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tendeleka	Roil (intransitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tendelesya	Roil (transitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kunkulika	Role (intransitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kunkulisya	Role (transitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yalula	Roll up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bola	Rot	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bola	Rot	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bozezya	Rot for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwasula	Row	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zima	Rub	Verb	Na	No	Na
Puzaula	Rub off skin	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bisya	Ruin	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lela	Rule	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lunduka	Run	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tijaana	Run	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zuza	Run	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tijaana	Run away	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lundukisya	Run quickly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Balika	Run to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vulumuka	Rush	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vuumuka	Rush	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vuumukila	Rush upon	Verb	Na	No	Na
Saala	Sack	Verb	Na	No	Na
Paila	Sacrifice	Verb	Na	No	Na
Piila	Sacrifice to the spirits	Verb	Na	No	Na
Etezya	Sadden	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kusya	Satisfy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Futula	Save	Verb	Na	No	Na
Futusya	Save	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwutila	Save	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nununa	Save	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yobola	Save	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ti	Say	Verb	Na	No	Na
Soola	Scare off	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yamina	Scare off birds	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lundumuka	Scatter	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mwaya	Scatter	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mwayika	Scatter	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tapaula	Scatter from a container	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tataula	Scatter with paws	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nunkizya	Scent	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bwenta	Scold	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bwentela	Scold	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gonga	Scold	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yibula	Scoop	Verb	Na	No	Na



All Verbs

Uluba	Scorch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwapula	Scourge	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyaana	Scramble for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pala	Scrape	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cuzula	Scrape off skin	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yanga	Scratch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yanga	Scratch as fowl	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwiila	Screen	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kiya	Screw	Verb	Na	No	Na
Londa	Search for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yandawida	Search for something for another	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lunga	Season	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bona	See	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bononona	See again	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bonana	See each other	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bonesya	See well, see clearly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yandaula	Seek	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ba-anga	Seem	Verb	Na	No	Na
Baanga	Seem	Verb	Na	No	Na
Koya	Seem	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sensa	Seep	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sambala	Sell	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ulisya	Sell	Verb	Na	No	Na
Uzya	Sell	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zya	Sell	Verb	Na	No	Na
Toma	Send	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tuma	Send	Verb	Na	No	Na
Laizya	Send a message	Verb	Na	No	Na
Solozya	Send on in front	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tumina	Send to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyibya	Sensitize	Verb	Na	No	Na
Andana	Separate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Anzaana	Separate	Verb	16	No	M
Pansaana	Separate	Verb	Na	No	M
Tantamusya	Separate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zandauka	Separate from	Verb	Na	No	Na
Andaanya	Seperate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kobosya	Seperate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Belekela	Serve	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pampula	Serve food	Verb	Na	No	Na
Simpika	Set	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ipila	Set (sun)	Verb	Na	No	I
Bbila	Set (the sun)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Teya	Set a snare	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yaka	Set ablaze	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zaka	Set ablaze	Verb	Na	No	I
Lunga	Set above	Verb	Na	No	Na
Domeka	Set alight	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lwanisya	Set at variance	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ndandama	Set in queue	Verb	Na	No	Na
Inka	Set out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyamuka	Set out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Unka	Set out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yala	Set table	Verb	Na	No	Na
Imika	Set up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shimpuka	Set up	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Simpa	Set up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Simpila	Set up for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vuntamuna	Set upright	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kkazika	Settle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Batamina	Settle (sediment)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwabbula	Severely beat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tundulula	Severely punish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Suma	Sew	Verb	Na	No	Na



All Verbs

Tunga	Sew	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Tekaana	Shake (intransitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yuuna	Shake (intransitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tekaanya	Shake (transitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yuunya	Shake (transitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pekema	Shake in the wind	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vukumuna	Shake out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Suka	Shake up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Aba	Share	Verb	Na	No	Na
Abana	Share	Verb	Na	No	Na
Abanya	Share	Verb	Na	No	Na
Abila	Share	Verb	Na	No	Na
Apula	Share out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pulila	Share out nsima	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bosya	Sharpen	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwala	Sharpen	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwenga	Sharpen	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fula	Sharpen (a spear)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyoola	Shave	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pambula	Shave around the head	Verb	Na	No	Na
Soma	Sheathe	Verb	Na	No	Na
Buulula	Shell	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yupa	Shell	Verb	Na	No	Na
Buulula	Shell maize	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sokola	Shell maize by pounding	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sitilizya	Shelter from the wind	Verb	Na	No	Na
Embela	Shepard	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bala	Shine	Verb	Na	No	Na
Munika	Shine	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mweka	Shine	Verb	Na	No	Na
Towa	Shine	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kankama	Shiver	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dubula	Shoot	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fusa	Shoot	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwiimpya	Shorten	Verb	Na	No	Na
Guyaula	Shorten	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ompolola	Shout	Verb	Na	No	Na
Oompolola	Shout	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tonka	Shove	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tonta	Shove	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tondezya	Show	Verb	Na	No	Na
Engelela	Show mercy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tilimuka	Shudder	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jala	Shut	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yala	Shut	Verb	Na	No	I
Seba	Sieve	Verb	Na	No	Na
Seba	Sieve	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syooma	Simmer	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bisizya	Sin against	Verb	Na	No	Na
Imba	Sing	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wimba	Sing	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yabila	Sing a sad song	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwemuka	Sing together	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbila	Sink	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbobokela	Sink	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ibila	Sink	Verb	Na	No	I
Ipila	Sink	Verb	Na	No	I
Nyikila	Sink	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kkala	Sit	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kumba	Sit	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yalana	Sit abreast	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yota	Sit round the fire	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zota	Sit round the fire	Verb	Na	No	I
Sunsumana	Sit squatting	Verb	Na	No	Na



All Verbs

Cocoma	Sizzle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tuzukuza	Skein	Verb	Na	No	Na
Papalika	Skid	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yibula	Skim	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yibulula	Skim	Verb	Na	No	Na
Funda	Skin	Verb	Na	No	Na
Funda	Skin an animal	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tamikizya	Slander	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tamikizya	Slander	Verb	Na	No	Na
Anzamuna	Slap on the cheek	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwempa	Slash	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ona	Sleep	Verb	Na	No	Na
Onena	Sleep in/on	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sungama	Sleep on mothers back	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tendaula	Slice	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ubya	Slight	Verb	Na	No	Na
Papalika	Slip	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lola	Slip down	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tezilila	Slip down	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pusyuka	Slip from grasp	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lipwaila	Smash oneself on the ground	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mata	Smear	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shingula	Smear	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zilazila	Smear all over	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lamba	Smear body	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nunka	Smell	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nunkilila	Smell nicely	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mweta	Smile	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fweba	Smoke	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwepa	Smoke	Verb	Na	No	Na
Unda	Smoke (fire)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fweba	Smoke tobacco	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwepa	Smoke tobacco	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sumbuzya	Smoothen	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ca	Snare	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwempa	Snatch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwezya	Snatch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwampila	Snatch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Esyemuka	Sneeze	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nafwida	Sniff	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nunsya	Sniff	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwitima	Snore	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyika	Soak in water	Verb	Na	No	Na
Biizyika	Sob	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pasula	Solve a problem	Verb	Na	No	Na
Umbulizya	Soothe baby	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sasa	Sour	Verb	Na	No	Na
Byala	Sow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Minzya	Sow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syanga	Sow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sansaila	Sparkle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Amba	Speak	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ti	Speak	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ambisya	Speak loudly	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Ambilila	Speak on behalf of	Verb	Na	No	Na
Simpya	Speak the truth	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ambauzya	Speak to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ambisya	Speak vehemently	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ambika	Speakable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tika	Spill	Verb	Na	No	Na
Osa	Spin	Verb	Na	No	Na
Swa	Spit	Verb	Na	No	Na
Andula	Split	Verb	Na	No	Na
Panda	Split	Verb	Na	No	Na



All Verbs

Pasula	Split	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tila	Split	Verb	Na	No	Na
Andaula	Split up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pasaula	Split up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Andawida	Split up for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pansawida	Split up for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bisya	Spoil	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyonyoona	Spoil	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pola	Spoil	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tiimika	Spoil (person)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bisizya	Spoil for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yambukila	Spread	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sakamina	Spread about	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yala	Spread out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zalo	Spread out	Verb	Na	No	I
Yanika	Spread out to dry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zanika	Spread out to dry	Verb	Na	No	I
Sanga	Spread tail (bird)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sansayila	Sprinkle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lundumwida	Sprinkle about	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ena	Spy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syonda	Squash	Verb	Na	No	Na
Susumana	Squat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Piila	Squirt from the mouth	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tenteleka	Stagger	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zeeleka	Stagger	Verb	Na	No	Na
Taminina	Stake a claim	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sobelela	Stalk	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sinda	Stamp earth	Verb	Na	No	Na
Twa	Stamp grain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ima	Stand	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zhima	Stand	Verb	Na	No	I
Zupumana	Stand erect	Verb	Na	No	Na
Iminina	Stand for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yumuka	Stand off	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyandamana	Stand ones ground	Verb	Na	No	Na
Imikila	Stand up (intransitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Imikizya	Stand up (transitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Talika	Start	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yasya	Start a fire	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sunsa	Start a topic	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fuma	Start early	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kkala	Stay	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syaala	Stay	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bba	Steal	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tetemuka	Steep	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lyata	Step on	Verb	Na	No	Na
Taaluka	Step over	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lamatika	Stick (intransitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lamatila	Stick (transitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Patila	Stick in the mud	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tinga	Stick in throat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyatila	Stick to pot	Verb	Na	No	Na
Luma	Sting	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nunka	Stink	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kopa	Stir	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vundula	Stir up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sosela	Stoke	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dinta	Stomp	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wala abbwe	Stone	Verb	Na	No	Na
lima	Stop	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ima	Stop	Verb	Na	No	Na
Leka	Stop	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sinka	Stop	Verb	Na	No	Na



All Verbs

Lekela	Stop for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Leka kukomena	Stop growing	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lesya	Stop with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yobola	Store	Verb	Na	No	Na
Olola	Straighten	Verb	Na	No	Na
Minununa	Strain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Duunyana	Strain in pulling	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enzu	Strange	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yumya	Strengthen	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lyolola	Stretch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lyoolola	Stretch oneself	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dadamuka	Stretch out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Landamuka	Stretch out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Oloka	Stretch out (intransitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Olola	Stretch out (transitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tandabala	Stretch out legs while sitting	Verb	Na	No	Na
Uma	Strike	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kkwenyuna	Strike a lite	Verb	Na	No	Na
Umina	Strike for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kkwenyuna	Strike match	Verb	Na	No	Na
Funda	Strip	Verb	Na	No	Na
Palangana	Struggle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Duntaula	Stub trees	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gunkaula	Stub trees	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bala	Study	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dinka	Stuff	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ungula	Stultify with drugs	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nontola	Stumble	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pampalika	Stumble	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbaabbalisya	Stutter	Verb	Na	No	Na
Litaya	Subordinate oneself	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tooka	Subside	Verb	Na	No	Na
Imikizya	Substitute	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syuunta	Suck	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyonka	Suckle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Penga	Suffer	Verb	Na	No	Na
Elele	Suit	Verb	Na	No	Na
Futa	Sulk	Verb	Na	No	Na
Guyaula	Summarize	Verb	Na	No	Na
Itila	Summon to	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yotela	Sunbathe	Verb	Na	No	Na
Endelezya	Supervise	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gwasilizya	Support	Verb	Na	No	Na
Taba	Support	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yeeya	Suppose	Verb	Na	No	Na
Inda	Surpass	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyandya	Surprise	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zinguluka	Surround	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zinga	Surround in an attack	Verb	Na	No	Na
Futuka	Survive	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kubaubilwa kujila mumapenzi	Susceptible	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yeeyela	Suspect	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mena	Swallow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cincana	Swap	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kukula	Sweep	Verb	Na	No	Na
Peela	Sweep	Verb	Na	No	I
Pyaanga	Sweep	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pyeela	Sweep	Verb	Na	No	M
Kukwida	Sweep for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Shimba	Swell	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Zimba	Swell	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tunta	Swell (carcase)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yamba	Swim	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zumbaana	Swing from	Verb	Na	No	Na



All Verbs

Besa	Take	Verb	Na	No	M
Bweza	Take	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tola	Take	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gama	Take a direction	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tobelezya	Take along with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tola	Take away	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zwisya	Take away	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tolola	Take back	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cenjela	Take care	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bamba	Take care of	Verb	Na	No	Na
Selusya	Take down	Verb	Na	No	Na
Selusizya	Take down for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jatilila	Take firm hold of	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bweza	Take in hand	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nywa	Take medicine orally	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fumuna	Take off	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jula	Take off	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tozya	Take off in a certain direction	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gusya	Take out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gwisya	Take out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zwisya	Take out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tantamuna	Take out of the way	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyikula	Take out of water	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sosolosya	Take out of way	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwaapula	Take out residue	Verb	Na	No	Na
Totalubazu	Take part	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yusa	Take shelter	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zubula	Take up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyula	Take up by the roots	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bujaka	Tale bearing	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ambawida	Talk about	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yubayuba	Talk loudly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cima	Tantalize	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyeemuzya	Tantalize	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sombeezya	Tantalize	Verb	Na	No	Na
Labila	Taste	Verb	Na	No	Na
Toma	Taste food	Verb	Na	No	Na
Simba	Tattoo	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fundisya	Teach	Verb	Na	No	Na
Iisya	Teach	Verb	Na	No	Na
Iisanyanya	Teach each other	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yaula	Tear	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zakala	Tear	Verb	Na	No	I
Muntula	Tear asunder (meat)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zapaula	Tear in many places	Verb	Na	No	Na
Delula	Tear, make ragged	Verb	Na	No	Na
Umya a foni	Telephone	Verb	Na	No	Na
Umyawale	Telephone someone	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kanana	Tell	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ana	Tell a story	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ambila	Tell someone	Verb	18	No	Na
Sinizya	Tell the truth	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ambika	Tellable	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sunka	Tempt	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pima	Test	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lumba	Thank	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vumba	Thatch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwumba	Thatch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syoma	Think	Verb	Na	No	Na
Telaika	Think	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yeeya	Think	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zeeza	Think	Verb	Na	No	I
Tunga	Thread	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zunta	Throb	Verb	Na	No	Na



All Verbs

Sina	Throttle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fusa	Throw	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwusa	Throw	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tapula	Throw	Verb	Na	No	Na
Waala	Throw	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sowa	Throw away	Verb	Na	No	Na
Waala	Throw down	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sowela	Throw in	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tinga	Throw in wrestling	Verb	Na	No	Na
Onza	Throw upwards	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kuzuma	Thunder	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zuma	Thunder	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dekenya	Tickle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Anga	Tie	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sunga	Tie	Verb	Na	No	Na
Angazina	Tie the name	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lima	Till	Verb	Na	No	Na
Katazya	Tire	Verb	Na	No	Na
Katazizya	Tire for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nsi	To be	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yoka	Toast	Verb	Na	No	Na
Junza	Tomorrow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwula	Too much	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tundulula	Torture	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syolomba	Toss in pain	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ampasyila	Totter	Verb	Na	No	Na
Guma	Touch	Verb	Na	No	Na
Domba	Touch with a finger	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enga	Trace a sign	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tobela	Track	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sambala	Trade	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tambisya	Train oxen	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lyata	Trample	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lyataula	Trample	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sandula	Translate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Simpulula	Transplant	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syanga	Transplant	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bweza	Transport	Verb	Na	No	Na
Teya	Trap	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enda	Travel	Verb	Na	No	Na
Endesya	Travel quickly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Silika	Treat	Verb	Na	No	Na
Silika	Treat an invalid	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bimba	Tremble	Verb	Na	No	Na
Gonkolola	Trim	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nontola	Trip	Verb	Na	No	Na
Leba	Trip (intransitive)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Cunka-cunka	Trot	Verb	Na	No	Na
Penzya	Trouble	Verb	Na	No	Na
Penzezya	Trouble for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syomeka	Trustworthy	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kkoma	Try	Verb	Na	No	Na
Koma	Try	Verb	Na	No	Na
Soleka	Try	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zeka	Try a case in court	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sunda	Try continuously	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sundauka	Try various ways	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyona	Turn	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyokolola	Turn around	Verb	Na	No	Na
Futatila	Turn ones back	Verb	Na	No	Na
Takata	Turn ones back on	Verb	Na	No	Na
Salamuna	Turn over	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwundamuna	Turn over	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbindamuna	Turn upside down	Verb	Na	No	Na



All Verbs

Bindamuna	Turn upside down	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sulamika	Turn upside down	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pindula	Twist arms behind the back	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kotamuka	Unbend	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kopolola	Unbutton	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dabununa	Uncoil	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbununa	Uncover	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mvwa	Understand	Verb	Na	No	Na
Swiilila	Understand	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mvwana	Understand eachother	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mvwisya	Understand thoroughly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dabununa	Undo a seam	Verb	Na	No	Na
Samununa	Undress	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kopolola	Unfasten	Verb	Na	No	Na
Petulula	Unfold	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwungulula	Unfold	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lobola	Unhook	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbununa	Unmask	Verb	Na	No	Na
Somonona	Unsheathe	Verb	Na	No	Na
Angulula	Untie	Verb	Na	No	Na
Angununa	Untie	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tazula	Untie	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zambulula	Unwind	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwungulula	Unwrap	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kulula	Unyoke	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bwenta	Upbraid	Verb	Na	No	Na
Simpula	Uproot	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyonganya	Upset	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tonta-tonta	Urge	Verb	Na	No	Na
Suba	Urine	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tila meenda	Urine (pass water)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Subila	Urine on	Verb	Na	No	Na
Belesya	Use	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sebenzya	Use	Verb	Na	No	Na
Payizya	Use for sacrifice	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tukila	Use foul language	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tukana	Use foul language in altercation	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyonanyona	Use subterfuge	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yasya	Use to build	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tenzya	Use to cut	Verb	Na	No	Na
Jatya	Use to hold	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwebya	Use to smoke	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ncobeni	Utter	Verb	Na	No	Na
Dokota	Vaccinate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yasa	Vaccinate	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zela	Vanish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zelazela	Vanish intermittently	Verb	Na	No	Na
Indana	Vie	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zundana	Vie for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Endeenda	Visit	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lingula	Visit	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pelela	Visit	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwakaca	Visit	Verb	Na	No	Na
Libenga	Volunteer	Verb	Na	No	Na
Luka	Vomit	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ning'ina	Wag hips	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bejelana	Wager	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lunengu	Waist	Verb	Na	No	Na
Linda	Wait	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lindila	Wait	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lindila	Wait for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Busya	Wake someone	Verb	Na	No	Na
Buka	Wake up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Enda	Walk	Verb	Na	No	Na



All Verbs

Enda amaulu	Walk	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwubaila	Walk about in expensive clothes	Verb	Na	No	Na
Endesya	Walk hard	Verb	Na	No	Na
Alabana	Wallow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ingayila	Wander about	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zunga	Wander about	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ensengana	Wandering about	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yanda	Want	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zanda	Want	Verb	Na	No	I
Yandisya	Want very much	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yandika	Wanted	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kasaazya	Warm	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yota mulilo	Warm by the fire	Verb	Na	No	Na
Laya	Warn	Verb	Na	No	Na
Samba	Wash	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sanzia	Wash	Verb	Na	No	Na
Wasya	Wash (clothes, etc)	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sangaula	Waste	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ebela	Watch television	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ida	Water	Verb	Na	No	Na
Ida	Water plants	Verb	Na	No	Na
Banzia	Wattle with	Verb	Na	No	Na
Peka	Wave	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sama	Wear	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mana	Wear out	Verb	Na	No	Na
Luka	Weave	Verb	Na	No	Na
Osa	Weave	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwikka	Wedge in	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fukila	Weed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sakwida	Weed	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kolobeka	Weed using cultivator	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lilisya	Weep bitterly	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tambula	Welcome	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kuba	Wheel a bicycle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwiima	Wheeze	Verb	Na	No	Na
Petekezya	Whisper	Verb	Na	No	Na
Siba	Whistle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tubya	Whiten	Verb	Na	No	Na
Nyananyana	Whither	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zunda	Win	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zambayila	Wind around	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fwinyafwinya	Wink	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pupulula	Winnow	Verb	Na	No	Na
Pukuta	Wipe	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sansamuna	Wipe away	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mina	Wipe nose	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yanda	Wish	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zonda	Wish ill	Verb	Na	No	Na
Neta	Wither	Verb	Na	No	Na
Puutana	Wither	Verb	Na	No	Na
Zyandamina	Withstand	Verb	Na	No	Na
Beleka	Work	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kutauka	Work	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sebenza	Work	Verb	Na	No	Na
Belekela	Work for	Verb	Na	No	Na
Onda	Work hard	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bilika	Worry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Penga	Worry	Verb	Na	No	Na
Fugamina	Worship	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yasa	Wound	Verb	Na	No	Na
Yasaula	Wound	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbudaila	Wrap	Verb	Na	No	Na
Putayila	Wrap	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwungaila	Wrap	Verb	Na	No	Na



# All Verbs

Zinguluka	Wrap around	Verb	Na	No	Na
Bbudaila	Wrap up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vungayila	Wrap up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwunga	Wrap up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Vwungaila	Wrap up	Verb	Na	No	Na
Tingaana	Wrestling	Verb	Na	No	Na
Culuba	Wriggle	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lemba	Write	Verb	Na	No	Na
Syolomba	Writhe	Verb	Na	No	Na
Lubizya	Wrong	Verb	Na	No	Na
Asamuka	Yawn	Verb	Na	No	Na
Mwaawu	Yawn	Verb	Na	No	Na
Kwiila	Yell	Verb	Na	No	Na
Sunga	Yoke	Verb	Na	No	Na
Petauka	Zigzag	Verb	Na	No	Na



<b>Demonstratives</b>						
<b>Tonga</b>	<b>English</b>	<b>Part of speech</b>	<b>Class</b>	<b>Corrupt</b>	<b>Dialect</b>	
Aano	Here	Demonstrative	6	No	Na	
Awa	Here	Demonstrative	16	No	Na	
Koku	Here	Demonstrative	Na	No	I	
Okuno	Here	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na	
Mujulu	In above	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na	
Momu	In here	Demonstrative	17	No	I	
Mono	In here	Demonstrative	17	No	I	
Moomu	In here	Demonstrative	17	No	Na	
Omu	In here	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na	
Omuno	In here	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na	
Muno	In here	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na	
Mumo	In it	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na	
Mo	In there	Demonstrative	17	No	Na	
Momo	In there	Demonstrative	17	No	I	
Omo	In there	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na	
Umo	In there	Demonstrative	Na	No	I	
Omia	In yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na	
Omuya	In yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na	
Lyalo	It	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na	
Emo	It is not in there	Demonstrative	18	No	Na	
Embo	It is not it	Demonstrative	14	No	Na	
Enco	It is not it	Demonstrative	7	No	Na	
Empo	It is not on there	Demonstrative	16	No	Na	
Embo	It is not they	Demonstrative	2	No	Na	
Mumo	It is there	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na	
Aawa	On here	Demonstrative	16	No	Na	
Awa	On here	Demonstrative	16	No	Na	
Aano	On here, right here	Demonstrative	16	No	Na	
Alo	On it	Demonstrative	6	No	Na	
Awo	On there	Demonstrative	16	No	Na	
Aalya	On yonder	Demonstrative	16	No	Na	
Kuno	Right here	Demonstrative	Na	No	M	
Mpoonaawa	Right here	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na	
Ako	That	Demonstrative	13	No	Na	
Ceco	That	Demonstrative	7	No	I	
Eco	That	Demonstrative	7	No	Na	
Elyo	That	Demonstrative	5	No	Na	
Eyo	That	Demonstrative	4	No	Na	
Eyo	That	Demonstrative	9	No	Na	
Ezho	That	Demonstrative	4, 9	No	I	
Ico	That	Demonstrative	7	No	M	
Kako	That	Demonstrative	12	No	Na	
Leyo	That	Demonstrative	Na	No	I	
Lolu	That	Demonstrative	Na	No	I	
Obo	That	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na	
Okia	That	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na	
Okoko	That	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na	
Olo	That	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na	
Oyo	That	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na	
Toto	That	Demonstrative	Na	No	I	
Ubo	That	Demonstrative	Na	No	M	
Ulo	That	Demonstrative	Na	No	M	
Uto	That	Demonstrative	Na	No	M	
Uyo	That	Demonstrative	Na	No	M	
Wezo	That	Demonstrative	Na	No	I	
Uko	That there	Demonstrative	Na	No	M	
Akaya	That yonder	Demonstrative	13	No	Na	
Kalya	That yonder	Demonstrative	12	No	I, m	
Leya	That yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	I	
Lolya	That yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	I	
Lulya	That yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	I	



All Demonstratives

Obia	That yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Obuya	That yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Okuya	That yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Olia	That yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Oliy	That yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Ulya	That yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Welya	That yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Bulya	That yonder, yonder	Demonstrative	14	No	I, m
Celya	That, that yonder	Demonstrative	7	No	I
Eciya	That, that yonder	Demonstrative	7	No	Na
Eliya	That, that yonder	Demonstrative	5	No	Na
Ayo	That, those	Demonstrative	6	No	Na
Azo	That, those	Demonstrative	6	No	I
Iyi	That, those	Demonstrative	5	No	M
Bobo	That, thus	Demonstrative	14	No	I
Ko	There	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Koko	There	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Okoko	There	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Wo	There	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Mumo	There in	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Aaba	These	Demonstrative	2	No	Na
Baba	These	Demonstrative	2	No	I
Eyi	These	Demonstrative	4	No	Na
Ezhi	These	Demonstrative	4, 9	No	I
Ezho	These	Demonstrative	4, 9	No	I
Ezi	These	Demonstrative	8	No	Na
Ezi	These	Demonstrative	10	No	Na
Ezino	These	Demonstrative	8, 10	No	Na
Ishi	These	Demonstrative	5	No	M
Otia	These	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Otiya	These	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Otu	These	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Sheshi	These	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Abano	These here	Demonstrative	2	No	Na
Otuno	These here	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Sheno	These here	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Shino	These here	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Ilya	These yonder	Demonstrative	5	No	Na
Yelya	These yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Bano	These, these here	Demonstrative	2	No	M
Beno	These, these here	Demonstrative	2	No	I
Aano	These, this here	Demonstrative	6	No	Na
Aka	This	Demonstrative	13	No	Na
Ceci	This	Demonstrative	7	No	I
Eli	This	Demonstrative	5	No	Na
Evi	This	Demonstrative	7	No	Na
Eyi	This	Demonstrative	9	No	Na
Ezhi	This	Demonstrative	4, 9	No	I
Ici	This	Demonstrative	7	No	M
Ili	This	Demonstrative	5	No	M
Kaka	This	Demonstrative	12	No	I
Leli	This	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Lolo	This	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Obu	This	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Oku	This	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Olu	This	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Oubu	This	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Oyu	This	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Totu	This	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Ulu	This	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Utu	This	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Uyu	This	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Wezu	This	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Lono	This hear	Demonstrative	Na	No	I



All Demonstratives

Akano	This here	Demonstrative	13	No	Na
Ecino	This here	Demonstrative	7	No	Na
Ezino	This here	Demonstrative	8, 10	No	Na
Kono	This here	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Leno	This here	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Lino	This here	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Luno	This here	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Obuno	This here	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Okuno	This here	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Uku	This here	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Uno	This here	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Weno	This here	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Yeno	This here	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Aya	This, these	Demonstrative	6	No	I
Aza	This, these	Demonstrative	6	No	I
Bobu	This, these	Demonstrative	14	No	I
Iyi	This, these	Demonstrative	5	No	M
Bono	This, this here	Demonstrative	14	No	I
Buno	This, this here	Demonstrative	14	No	M
Ceno	This, this here	Demonstrative	7	No	I
Cino	This, this here	Demonstrative	7	No	M
Elino	This, this here	Demonstrative	5	No	Na
Kano	This, this here	Demonstrative	12	No	Na
Aabo	Those	Demonstrative	2	No	Na
Babo	Those	Demonstrative	2	No	I
Eyi	Those	Demonstrative	4	No	Na
Eyo	Those	Demonstrative	4	No	Na
Ezyo	Those	Demonstrative	9, 10	No	Na
Isho	Those	Demonstrative	5	No	M
Oto	Those	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Shesho	Those	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Tuno	Those here	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Eziya	Those yonder	Demonstrative	8, 10	No	Na
Ilya	Those yonder	Demonstrative	5	No	Na
Otuya	Those yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Shelya	Those yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Shilya	Those yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Tolya	Those yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Tulya	Those yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Aabo	Those, that one	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Ababo	Those, those yonder	Demonstrative	2	No	Na
Abo	With them	Demonstrative	2	No	Na
Aalya	Yonder	Demonstrative	6	No	Na
Bolya	Yonder	Demonstrative	14	No	I
Kolya	Yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Kulya	Yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Okuya	Yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	Na
Cilya	Yonder, that yonder	Demonstrative	7	No	M
Balya	Yonder, those yonder	Demonstrative	2	No	I, m



<b>Conjunctions</b>						
<b>Tonga</b>	<b>English</b>	<b>Part of speech</b>	<b>Class</b>	<b>Corrupt</b>	<b>Dialect</b>	
Azya	About	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Ilyo	After that	Conjunction	Na	No	M	
Musule	Afterwards	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Alimwi	Again	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Kabiyo	Again	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Nokuba kuti	Although	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
A	And	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Alimwi	And	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Lino	And	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Mane	And then	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Mpoona	And then	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Nkabela	And then	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Mbuli	As	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Anga	As if	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Otati	As if indeed	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Mbu	As....	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Nkaambo	Because	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Nkabela	Because	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Anu	But	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Mpo	But	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Nekuba boobo	But	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Pele	But	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Pesi	But	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Sombi	But	Conjunction	Na	No	M	
Kumbi	Elsewhere	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Mbobonyambuli	Exactly as	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Alimwi	Further	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Kabiyo	Further	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Kabiyo	Furthermore	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Nekuba boobo	However	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Na	If	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Nokubaboobo	In fact	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Kutegwa	In order	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Kuti	In order that	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Nokuba boobu	In spite of this	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Inga	Is it not that	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Mbobonyambuli	Just as	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Mbubonya	Just as	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Mbuli	Just as	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Antela	Maybe	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Alimwi	Moreover	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Nekuba boobo	Never the less	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Mpoona	Next	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Nkaambo ku	On account of...	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Naa	Or	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Ambweni	Perhaps	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Antela	Perhaps	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Atene	Perhaps	Conjunction	Na	No	M	
Doona	Perhaps	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Ndiza	Perhaps	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Kufumbwa kuti	Provided that	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Mbubona	Similarly	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Kuzyila ku	Since	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Kutegwa	So that	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Aabona	Sometimes	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Kubona	Supposing	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Inga	Surely	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Kuti	That	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Nkokuti	That is to say	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Ncencico	Thats what	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	
Eelyo	Then	Conjunction	Na	No	Na	



# All Conjunctions

Ilyo	Then	Conjunction	Na	No	M
Mpawo	Then	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Eelyo	Therefore	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Eelyo	Therefore	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Nkabela	Therefore	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Ilyo	Thereupon	Conjunction	Na	No	M
Mpamunya	Thereupon	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Mpawo	Thereupon	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Nokuba kuti	Though	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Boobo	Thus	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Obo	Thus	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Antomwe a	Together with	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Ccita kuti	Unless	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Kusikila	Until	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Limwi	Until	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Mane	Until	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Mane kusikila	Until	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Kubona	What if	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Naa	When	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Ni	When	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Anu	Whereas	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Na	Whether	Conjunction	Na	No	Na
Kumwi	While	Conjunction	Na	No	Na



<b>Adverbs</b>					
<b>Tonga</b>	<b>English</b>	<b>Part of speech</b>	<b>Class</b>	<b>Corrupt</b>	<b>Dialect</b>
Kale	Already	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Antoomwe	Altogether	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Lyonse	Always	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kufumbwa	Any	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kufwumbwa	Any	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Cakulijaya	At a break-neck pace	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Lumwi	At last	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kabotu-kabotu	Carefully	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Malaa	Certainly	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kandu	Cowardly	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Buzuba abuzuba	Daily	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Caali	Deliberately	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kumwaka	During hottest part of the year	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Koonse-koonse	Everywhere	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Cinicini	Exceedingly	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Loko	Exceedingly	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kulaale	Far	Adverb	Na	No	I
Kule	Far away	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Limwi	Finally	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kutanguna	Firstly	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Lyonse	Frequently	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kaumu-umu	Gently	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kapati	Greatly	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Indilyonya	Immediately	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Inono	Immediately	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Ndilyona	Immediately	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Ncobeni	Indeed	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Ndilyona	Instantly	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Caali	Intentionally	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Buyo	Just	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Biya	Just, only	Adverb	Na	No	I
Aakale	Later on	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Boobo	Like that, thus	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Boobu	Like this, thus	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kalekale	Long ago	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Cinicini	Much	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kapati	Much	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Loko	Much	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Maningi	Much	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Akaniini	Not at all	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Lino	Now	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kanjikanji	Often	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Lyonse	Often	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Tunji	Often	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Caali	On purpose	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kamwi	Once	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Buyo	Only	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Luzutu	Only	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Biyo	Only, just	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Bo	Only, simply	Adverb	Na	No	M
Bulyo	Only, simply	Adverb	Na	No	I
Elede	Ought	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kaindi	Previously	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Cakufwambaana	Quickly	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kaumu-umu	Quietly (of rain)	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Cinicini	Really	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kasimpe	Really	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Ncobeni	Really	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Elede	Should	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Mbumunya	Similarly	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Buyo	Simply	Adverb	Na	No	Na



# All Adverbs

Luzutu	Solely	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Cimwi ciindi	Sometimes	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Limwilimwi	Sometimes	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Inoino	Soon	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Cisuntu	Suddenly	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Malaa	Surely	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Antomwe	Together	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Limwi	Together	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kasimpe	Truly	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Malaa	Truly	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Nconzyo	Truly	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Cikoboko	Usually	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Cinicini	Very	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Bumbi	Very much	Adverb	Na	No	M
Kabiibi	Very much	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Maningi	Very much	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Lyoonse naa	Whenever	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Antangalala	With publicity	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kakunyina	Without	Adverb	Na	No	Na
Kunyina	Without	Adverb	Na	No	Na



<b>Adjectives</b>						
<b>Tonga</b>	<b>English</b>	<b>Part of speech</b>	<b>Class</b>	<b>Corrupt</b>	<b>Dialect</b>	
Simpide	TRUE	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Kaniini	A little	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Cintu cijatikizya mwida	Abdominal	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Ijulu	Above	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Kwizeula	Above	Adjective	Na	No	I	
Kwizeulu	Above	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Kutandana kapati	Affectionate	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Kusule	Afterwards	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Cembele	Aged	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Kumbele	Ahead	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Kozyanya	Alike	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Zumi	Alive	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Onse	All	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Oonse	All	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Ice	Alone	Adjective	Na	No	I	
Likke	Alone	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Kali	Angry	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Akale	Another time, in the future	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Kufwumbwa	Any	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Baya	Awkward	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Bi	Bad	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Biibi	Bad	Adjective	Na	No	M	
Byabi	Bad	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Nsundi	Barren	Adjective	5	No	Na	
Sundi	Barren (animal)	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Kunze	Behind	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Kusule	Behind	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Kunze acuulu	Behind termite hill	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Okwa	Belonging to	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Kunsi	Beneath	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Kulaale	Between near and far	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Kando	Big	Adjective	Na	No	I	
Nene	Big	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Pati	Big	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Siya	Black	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Makumbimakumbi	Blue	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Kununganya	Budding	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Baya	Careless	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Tadula	Cheap	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Tuba	Clean	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Fwaafwi	Close	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Impeyo	Cold	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Mpeyo	Cold	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Elene	Comparable	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Simpide	Complete	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Kali	Cruel	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Tete	Damp	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Siya	Dark	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Siyasiya	Dark blue	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Siyasiya	Dark green	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Siyasiya	Darkish	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Tamvwa	Deaf	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Dula	Dear	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Yandika	Dear	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Lamfu	Deep	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Lamfwu	Deep	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Andene-andene	Different	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Impenye	Different	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Insini	Different	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Mbi	Different	Adjective	Na	No	Na	
Shupa	Difficult	Adjective	Na	No	I, m	



## All Adjectives

Yumu	Difficult	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Nkutwe	Diligent	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kutainda mumbali	Direct	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Cigamina	Direct and clear	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Atombe	Dirty	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Njumu	Dried	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Yumu	Dry	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Zumu	Dry	Adjective	Na	No	I
Taamba	Dumb	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Omweomwe	Each	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Tete	Easy	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kusikilizya	Effective	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Elene	Equal	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kweelana	Equal	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Fwaamba	Fast	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Nene	Fat	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Pati	Fat	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Balinenede	Fat (specifically the body)	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Pwizi	Female	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Zyazi	Female	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kali	Fierce	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Ansyini	First	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kusaanguna	First	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kutaanguna	First	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Yumu	Fit (healthy)	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Elana	Flat	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Fubafuba	Foolish	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kumbele	Forward	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Ntete	Fresh	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Tete	Fresh	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kukwatana kwabasankwa	Gay	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Simpide	Genuine	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Botu	Good	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kabotu	Good	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kando	Great	Adjective	Na	No	I
Pati	Great	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kwiinda	Greater than	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Nyanzabili	Green	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Tete	Green	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Yumu	Hard	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Zumu	Hard	Adjective	Na	No	I
Lemu	Heavy	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kukundaana	Heterosexual	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Banga bayambula kufwaambana	High risk	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Bangaboyambulakufwombaana	High risk	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kubula kazunda kansikalileke	Hiv negative	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kuba akazunda kansikalileke	Hiv positive	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Sante	Holy	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kukundaana	Homosexual	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Pya	Hot	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kucesya ng'uzu mumubili	Immuno suppressed	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kumbele	In front	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Bufwi	Jealous	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Nene	Large	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Pati	Large	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Lenga	Lazu	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Tolo	Lazy	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kukwatana kwamakaintu	Lesbian	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Balasalala	Light complexion	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Niini	Little	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Syoonto	Little	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Nyezi	Local	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Lamfu	Long	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Lamfwu	Long	Adjective	Na	No	Na



## All Adjectives

Nji	Lot	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Amafuta acesya kucumbana	Lubricated	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Sankwa	Male	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Nji	Many	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Mutuni	Mean	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Aano mazuba	Modern (these days)	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Tete	Moist	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kwiinda	More than	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Nji	Much	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Cilengwa na leza	Natural	Adjective	7	No	Na
Kufwaafwi	Near	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Munsi	Near	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Afwiifwii	Near	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Londo	Neat	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Pyra	New	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Zumi	Not decayed	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Ngamatata	Of my fathers clan	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Malabisi	Offal	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Cembele	Old	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kulukulu	Old	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Pati	Old	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Amaulu	On foot	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Umwiumwi	One apiece	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Pele	Only	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Mbi	Other	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kajanika	Participatory	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kumubili	Physical	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Cete	Poor	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kunze acuulu	Privately	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Zabala	Prodigal	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Zijisi ziyaka mubili	Protein rich	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kwange	Raw	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Bisi	Raw, unripe	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Salala	Red	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Subila	Red	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Syomeka	Reliable	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Lemekwa	Respectable	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kwiinda mumbali	Round-about	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Mumunzi	Rural	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Munya	Same	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Puzuka	Scalded	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Bili	Second	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Balangala	See through	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Bosya	Sharp	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Fwaafwi	Short	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Fwiifwi	Short	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Nsoni	Shy	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Koka	Slim	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Niini	Small	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Syoonto	Small	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Londo	Smart (neat)	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Mubukkale	Social	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Tete	Soft	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Mwi	Some	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kumuuya	Spiritual	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Elana koonse-koonse	Square	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Mutuni	Stingy	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kuba amizeezo	Stressed	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Yumu	Strong	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Zumu	Strong	Adjective	Na	No	I
Fwubafwuba	Stupid	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Mpoonampoona	Sudden	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kudyamininwa	Suppressed	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kubaubilwa kujila mumapenzi	Susceptible	Adjective	Na	No	Na



# All Adjectives

Ubilwaubilwa	Susceptible	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Itukuta	Sweat	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Nkasaalo	Sweet	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Nono	Sweet	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Lamfu	Tall	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Lamfwu	Tall	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Onse	The whole	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Oonse	The whole	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Lemeleme	Thick	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Tatu	Third	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Yumu	Tough	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Bili	Two	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Bi	Ugly	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Tete	Uncooked	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kutalema	Underweight	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kuubauba	Underweight	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Bula coolwe	Unlucky	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kutanunkilila	Unscented	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Nyumanyuma	Unwell	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Cilaa mulimo	Useful	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Andene-andene	Various	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Tontola siko	Very cold	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Bomba bomba	Very soft	Adjective	Na	No	Na
None	Very sweet	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Tuniiniini	Very very small	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Tuba-buu	Very white	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Akuliyaandila	Voluntary	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Nkumba	Warm	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kwiinda meenda	Water borne	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Teteete	Weak	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Kabotu	Well	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Alao	Where	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Tuba	White	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Cituba meso	White eyed	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Mukwaali	With wide horns	Adjective	Na	No	Na
Mutuntula	Yellow	Adjective	Na	No	Na



<b>Interjections</b>						
<b>Tonga</b>	<b>English</b>	<b>Part of speech</b>	<b>Class</b>	<b>Corrupt</b>	<b>Dialect</b>	
Hodi	(call word)	Interjection	Na	No	Na	
Hodini	(call word)	Interjection	Na	No	Na	
Ma	(exclamation of surprise)	Interjection	Na	No	Na	
Pakati!	(response to hodi)	Greeting	Na	No	Na	
A	Ah! Dear me!	Interjection	Na	No	Na	
Accu kaka	Alas!	Interjection	Na	No	Na	
Mbubo	All right	Interjection	Na	No	Na	
Ano?	And what of...?	Interjection	Na	No	Na	
Weelu!	Booh!	Interjection	Na	No	Na	
Pakati	Come in!	Interjection	Na	No	Na	
Gati	Exactly	Interjection	Na	No	Na	
Mwalibizya buti	Good afternoon	Greeting	Na	No	Na	
Mwabeleka buti	Good day	Greeting	Na	No	Na	
Kwasiya buti	Good evening	Greeting	Na	No	Na	
Mwabuka buti	Good morning	Greeting	Na	No	Na	
Moone kabotu	Good night	Greeting	Na	No	Na	
Eena?	Is that so?	Interjection	Na	No	Na	
Mbubo	It is it	Interjection	Na	No	Na	
Ne	Nay	Interjection	Na	No	Na	
Ne	Never	Interjection	Na	No	Na	
Ne	No	Interjection	Na	No	Na	
Pe	No	Interjection	Na	No	Na	
Peepe	No	Interjection	Na	No	Na	
Sobwe	No	Interjection	Na	No	Na	
Yawe!	No!	Interjection	Na	No	Na	
Camalabali	Nonsense	Interjection	Na	No	Na	
Yawe!	Nonsense!	Interjection	Na	No	Na	
Pe	Not at all	Interjection	Na	No	Na	
Eena!	Of course!	Interjection	Na	No	Na	
Akaka!	Please!	Interjection	Na	No	Na	
Kamfwambaana	Quickly!	Interjection	Na	No	Na	
Cabija	Sorry	Interjection	Na	No	Na	
Accu kaka	That's too bad	Interjection	Na	No	Na	
Mbubo	That's all	Interjection	Na	No	Na	
Mbubo	Very well	Interjection	Na	No	Na	
Inzya	Yes	Interjection	5	No	Na	
li	Yes (positive affirmation)	Interjection	Na	No	Na	



<b>Questions</b>						
<b><i>Tonga</i></b>	<b><i>English</i></b>	<b><i>Part of speech</i></b>	<b><i>Class</i></b>	<b><i>Corrupt</i></b>	<b><i>Dialect</i></b>	
Ino...?	And what of...?	Question	Na	No	Na	
Kutyeni	For what purpose	Question	Na	No	Na	
Nkaambo nzi	For what reason?	Question	Na	No	Na	
Ongaye	How many?	Question	Na	No	Na	
Tongaye	How many?	Question	Na	No	Na	
Buti	How?	Question	Na	No	Na	
Buyani	How?	Question	Na	No	L	
Byeni	How?	Question	Na	No	Na	
Ino	What about...	Question	Na	No	Na	
Batyani	What are they doing?	Question	Na	No	Na	
Ncinzi eeciya?	What is that?	Question	Na	No	Na	
Ciindi nzi	What time is it?	Question	Na	No	Na	
Inzi	What?	Question	Na	No	Na	
Nshi	What?	Question	Na	No	I	
Nzi?	What?	Question	Na	No	Na	
Lili	When?	Question	Na	No	Na	
I?	Where	Question	Na	No	Na	
Ali?	Where?	Question	Na	No	Na	
Kuli?	Where?	Question	Na	No	Na	
Kwi	Where?	Question	Na	No	I	
Yi?	Where?	Question	Na	No	Na	
Inzi	Which	Question	Na	No	Na	
Lye	Which	Question	Na	No	I	
Nzi?	Which	Question	Na	No	Na	
Mbibani	Who are they	Question	Na	No	Na	
Nguni	Who is it?	Question	Na	No	Na	
Mbaani	Who?	Question	Na	No	Na	
Mbabani	Who?	Question	Na	No	Na	
Ni	Who?	Question	Na	No	Na	
Kutyeni	Why	Question	Na	No	Na	
Nceeboshi	Why?	Question	Na	No	M	
Nkaambo nzi	Why?	Question	Na	No	Na	



<b>Pronouns</b>						
<b>Tonga</b>	<b>English</b>	<b>Part of speech</b>	<b>Class</b>	<b>Corrupt</b>	<b>Dialect</b>	
Olikke	By thyself	Pronoun	Na	No	Na	
Kalo	He, she, it	Pronoun	Na	No	Na	
Ko	He, she, it	Pronoun	Na	No	Na	
Alikke	He/she alone	Pronoun	1	No	Na	
Alakwe	He/she also	Pronoun	1	No	Na	
Abalo	He/she as well	Pronoun	Na	No	Na	
Walo	He/she/it	Pronoun	Na	No	Na	
We	He/she/it	Pronoun	Na	No	Na	
Awalo	He/she/it also	Pronoun	1, 2	No	Na	
Mwini	Himself	Pronoun	Na	No	Na	
Ime	I	Pronoun	9	No	Na	
Mebo	I	Pronoun	Na	No	Na	
Nebo	I	Pronoun	Na	No	M	
Ume	I	Pronoun	Na	No	I	
Endikke	I alone	Pronoun	Na	No	Na	
Ambe	I also	Pronoun	Na	No	I	
Ambebo	I also	Pronoun	Na	No	I	
Ambebo	I also	Pronoun	Na	No	Na	
Ame	I also	Pronoun	Na	No	Na	
Amebo	I also	Pronoun	Na	No	I	
Ndemwini	I myself	Pronoun	Na	No	Na	
Amulamo	In it also	Pronoun	18	No	Na	
Amwalo	In it also	Pronoun	18	No	M	
Bo	It	Pronoun	14	No	Na	
Bwalo	It	Pronoun	14	No	Na	
Calo	It	Pronoun	7	No	Na	
Lo	It	Pronoun	Na	No	Na	
Lwalo	It	Pronoun	11	No	Na	
Lyo	It	Pronoun	Na	No	Na	
Wo	It	Pronoun	Na	No	Na	
Yalo	It	Pronoun	Na	No	Na	
Yo	It	Pronoun	Na	No	Na	
Aalo	It also	Pronoun	6	No	Na	
Aalo	It also	Pronoun	6	No	Na	
Abalabo	It also	Pronoun	14	No	Na	
Abwalo	It also	Pronoun	14	No	Na	
Acalo	It also	Pronoun	7	No	Na	
Acilaco	It also	Pronoun	7	No	Na	
Aco	It also	Pronoun	7	No	Na	
Akalako	It also	Pronoun	13	No	Na	
Akalo	It also	Pronoun	13	No	Na	
Alualo	It also	Pronoun	11	No	Na	
Alwalo	It also	Pronoun	11	No	Na	
Alyalo	It also	Pronoun	5	No	Na	
Aulao	It also	Pronoun	3	No	Na	
Njiyonya	It is even it	Pronoun	Na	No	Na	
Mbombabo	It is indeed they	Pronoun	Na	No	Na	
Ncico	It is it	Pronoun	Na	No	Na	
Ndilyo	It is it	Pronoun	Na	No	Na	
Ndulo	It is it	Pronoun	Na	No	Na	
Ngawo	It is it	Pronoun	Na	No	Na	
Njiyo	It is it	Pronoun	Na	No	Na	
Nkako	It is it	Pronoun	Na	No	Na	
Nkuko	It is it	Pronoun	Na	No	Na	
Ntuto	It is it	Pronoun	Na	No	Na	
Ndime	It is me	Pronoun	Na	No	Na	
Engwe	It is not he/she/it	Pronoun	1	No	Na	
Endime	It is not i	Pronoun	Na	No	Na	
Endo	It is not it	Pronoun	11	No	Na	
Engo	It is not it	Pronoun	6	No	Na	
Enguwo	It is not it	Pronoun	3	No	Na	



All Pronouns

Enjo	It is not it	Pronoun	9	No	Na
Enko	It is not it	Pronoun	13	No	Na
Enko	It is not it	Pronoun	15	No	Na
Enko	It is not there	Pronoun	17	No	Na
Enjo	It is not they	Pronoun	4	No	Na
Ento	It is not they	Pronoun	12	No	Na
Enzyo	It is not they	Pronoun	8, 10	No	Na
Endiwe	It is not thou	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Enduwe	It is not thou	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Endiswe	It is not we	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Endimwe	It is not you	Pronoun	Na	No	I
Endinywe	It is not you	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Nkuko	It is there	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Mbabo	It is they	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Ngawo	It is they	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Njiyo	It is they	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Ntuto	It is they	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Nzizyo	It is they	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Induwe	It is thou	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Ndiwe	It is thou	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Ndiswe	It is we	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Ndimwe	It is you	Pronoun	Na	No	I, m
Ndinywe	It is you	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Ayalo	It, they also	Pronoun	4, 9	No	I
Bwini	Itself	Pronoun	14	No	Na
Keni	Itself	Pronoun	12	No	Na
Lini	Itself	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Mebo	Me	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Aalo	On it also	Pronoun	16	No	Na
Beni	One another	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Beni	Themselves	Pronoun	2	No	Na
Ini	Themselves, itself	Pronoun	4, 9	No	Na
Alo	They	Pronoun	16	No	Na
Balo	They	Pronoun	2	No	Na
Bo	They	Pronoun	2	No	Na
Shalo	They	Pronoun	Na	No	I, m
Shi	They	Pronoun	Na	No	I, m
Syalo	They	Pronoun	Na	No	I
To	They	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Twalo	They	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Wo	They	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Yalo	They	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Yo	They	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Zyalo	They	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Zyo	They	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Abalo	They also	Pronoun	4, 9	No	Na
Akayo	They also	Pronoun	13	No	Na
Alulato	They also	Pronoun	11	No	Na
Alwalo	They also	Pronoun	11	No	Na
Ashalo	They also	Pronoun	8, 10	No	Na
Awo	They also	Pronoun	6	No	Na
Azyalazyo	They also	Pronoun	8, 10	No	Na
Azyalo	They also	Pronoun	8, 10	No	Na
Abalabo	They also, with them	Pronoun	2	No	Na
Abalo	They also, with them	Pronoun	2	No	Na
Uwe	Thou	Pronoun	Na	No	I
Webo	Thou	Pronoun	Na	No	I
Yebo	Thou	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Olikke	Thou alone	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Ayebo	Thou also	Pronoun	8, 10	No	Na
Aze	Thou also	Pronoun	8, 10	No	I
Omwini	Thyself	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Iswe	We	Pronoun	5	No	I
Uswe	We	Pronoun	Na	No	I



# All Pronouns

Aswe	We also, with us	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Aswebo	We also, with us	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Tobeni	We ourselves	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Inywe	Ye	Pronoun	5	No	Na
Mwebo	Ye	Pronoun	Na	No	M
Nywebo	Ye	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Umwe	Ye, you	Pronoun	Na	No	I
Mwebo	You	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Nywebo	You	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Inywe	You (plural)	Pronoun	5	No	Na
Anywe	You also	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Anywebo	You also	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Nubeni	You yourselves	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Omweni	Yourself	Pronoun	Na	No	Na
Nobeni	Yourselves	Pronoun	Na	No	Na



<b>Phrases</b>						
<b>Tonga</b>	<b>English</b>	<b>Part of speech</b>	<b>Class</b>	<b>Corrupt</b>	<b>Dialect</b>	
Mpali	"there is on"	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Amwaainda	At all	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Utani	Dont be	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Buumi bwenu boonse	For the rest of your life	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Tumpu	Genital warts	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Njeeyi	Here it is	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Ndategwa	I am said to be	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Ccita	I don't know about....	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Boobo	In that way	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Boobu	In this way	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Kwaca	It has dawned	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Ncibi	It is bad	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Ncibotu	It is good	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Mboobuya	It is middling	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Tiinsi	It is not	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Teesyi pensi liya kwa moonga pe	It is not a serious problem	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Mpawo	It is on there	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Ceetezya	It is pitiable	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Mbubona	It is the same	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Mbumunya	It is the same	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Mpampawaawa	Its right on this point	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Zyakulya	Nutrition	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Ccita buyo kuti	Only if	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Buumi bwenu boonse	Rest of your life	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Kaluba mwaambi	Speaker forgets	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Cabija	That's too bad	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Lwopya lweendo	The journey has begun	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Taaku	There is none	Phrase	Na	No	M	
Taakwe	There is none	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Taku	There is not	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Bakalibuzyi bulwazi	They know the disease	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Mbabaya	Those are the ones	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Kubelesya zibelesyo ziteelende	Use of sterilized cutting tools	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Kabuca	When it dawns	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Nobacaalimbide masaka	When they are still on the journey	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Mpozitajatiki	When things cannot be controlled	Phrase	Na	No	Na	
Munduuzye	You have sold me	Phrase	Na	No	Na	



<b>Prepositions</b>						
<b>Tonga</b>	<b>English</b>	<b>Part of speech</b>	<b>Class</b>	<b>Corrupt</b>	<b>Dialect</b>	
Kujulu	Above	Preposition	Na	No	Na	
Mwizeulu	Above	Preposition	Na	No	I	
Kumpela	Ahead	Preposition	Na	No	Na	
Ambali	Aside	Preposition	Na	No	Na	
Ku	At	Preposition	Na	No	Na	
Kwa	At	Preposition	Na	No	Na	
Mu	At	Preposition	Na	No	Na	
Ku	At (place)	Preposition	Na	No	Na	
A	At (time)	Preposition	Na	No	Na	
Musule	At the back	Preposition	Na	No	Na	
Kumbali	Beside	Preposition	Na	No	Na	
Ku	From	Preposition	Na	No	Na	
Kuzyila ku	From	Preposition	Na	No	Na	
Zwa	From	Preposition	Na	No	Na	
Mu	In	Preposition	Na	No	Na	
Muli	In	Preposition	Na	No	Na	
Mu	Inside	Preposition	Na	No	Na	
Mu	Into	Preposition	Na	No	Na	
Munsi a	Near	Preposition	Na	No	Na	
A	Of	Preposition	Na	No	Na	
A	On, with, on the place of	Preposition	Na	No	Na	
Komwe	One time	Preposition	Na	No	Na	
A	Onto	Preposition	Na	No	Na	
Kwa	Place of	Preposition	Na	No	Na	
Ku	To	Preposition	Na	No	Na	
Kwa	To	Preposition	Na	No	Na	
Ku	Towards	Preposition	Na	No	Na	
Munsi	Under	Preposition	Na	No	Na	
Kusikila	Until	Preposition	Na	No	Na	
Kusikila	Up to	Preposition	Na	No	Na	
Munsi munsi	Very near	Preposition	Na	No	Na	
Mukati	Within	Preposition	Na	No	Na	



<b>Proverbs</b>	
<b>Tonga</b>	<b>English</b>
Aumwi ngoma njazyi njazyana	Each dances to the drum they know
Kutikatalimwisiyi	If one doesn't make oneself heard
Likanza kwaaleta	The sun is planning to bring rain
Mbyonte inondeke calo caina	Let me taste, I will stop, but it's sweet
Mukwasi ukwasila nkondo	The in-law who quiets war
Mwaambilwa talubi	Audience does not forget
Pengwa taindwi kamwi	Suffering does not come once
Tuyuni tuzyibene mililo	Little birds know each other by calls
Widwa vwuma	Be lucky
Widwa vwuma	Have coconut fall on one's head
Yakula yanyonka boombe	The aged cow suckles calves
Kupa Nkwaanzika	to give is to store
simweendaalikke kaamutola kalonga	the lone traveler was swept up by the stream
cuulu cibomba kudinkil	Anthill is softened by constant pounding
sokwe kaamuleya katabi	a monkey missed a branch
Mbeba ntande tiisali bwina	a pursued rat does not choose a hole
kazyula nkumba muyoba	unceasing rain brings out the snail
mungu munene uvumba matu	a big pumpkin is covered with leaves
mucenge ng'ombe muceta atakooni	cheat a poor man to give a cow that he won't sleep
abota mapepe akaya kuli lukumba	what beautiful feathers the night jar has
citu ncozibide cilumya ntale	the familiar bathing place brings forth the crocodile bite
cikwaangala tatunwa mpande yakwe	a crow is not unfit to have its spot
mate amupati tawidi ansi	old man's saliva cannot fall to the ground
kabuca uleta tunji	tomorrow brings many things
simuluula donda uluula lyaamucisa	he who tells of a big sore speaks of one he had
matako alaabili tabulikucumbana	two buttocks cannot avoid friction
mweenzu wakasiya cisisi	a visitor left a log of firewood
haaseka bacembele bulema buzya buseka	to he who laughs at old people, crippled state comes laughing
ng'ombe ntaanzi njinywa meenda mabotu	the first cow drinks good water
sokwe cimutansya mujulu ntwambana	a monkey climbs up trees because of what it sees
mwida mookazwa tamubuli mpengele	the womb whence you came always has a hard nut
mazuba ngu namasandu	days always change
katanga lulu kakaluzya matanga nyina	a small bitter pumpkin makes others bitter
buuza bulangenga	kindness bursts
inkanga itola ulaa lubilo	a guinea fowl is taken by the fastest runner
ng'ombe tyoka bakuziyibe nkoonzyika	cow break your leg so that they know whence you came
Citumwa-tumwa nguulya	one who is sent time and again is the one who eats
hikoswe ufwiwa tukulukulu	a rat is killed for ancient things
mubotu takabuli, abula kubba walowa	an attractive person has blemishes, either he steals or bewitches
sibbuzya takolwi bowa	he who asks cannot be killed by a mushroom
muzoka ulya kweendeenda	a snake eats by moving around
mponimponi mulozi simulaka ujaya cisi	a witch is better, a gossip kills a nation
maano alazwa amusasumbwa	wisdom can come even from a small anthill
mulonga watakazylwa wakabula nkombe/makoba	river that wasn't properly shaped lacked an oxbow lake
suntwe talubi nkiwaakalya cifwuwa	a hyena does not forget where it ate a bone
Cenjezya ng'anga zilazwi zizlubela	make a Ng'anga cautious, illness always comes
aali munene taatiki musinza	where there is an old man, soup does not get spilt
tabuvwikilwa bwaanda mbowanjide	a pit in which you took refuge should not be covered up
bwiinga ceva	bride, look back
Cula ulya cilileta	a frog that which brings itself



Tonga-English  
English-Tonga  
**Dialects Section**

Contains all known dialect-specific words for  
the Ila (I), Lenge (L) and Mukuni (M) dialects



**Ila Dialect**

<b>Tonga</b>	<b>English</b>	<b>Part of speech</b>	<b>Class</b>	<b>Corrupt</b>	<b>Dialect</b>
Kwizeula	Above	Adjective	Na	No	I
Mwizeulu	Above	Preposition	Na	No	I
Vwumina	Agree	Verb	Na	No	I
Ice	Alone	Adjective	Na	No	I
Ingula	Answer	Verb	Na	No	I
Ipusha	Ask	Verb	Na	No	I
Inuma	Back	Noun	5	No	I
Ibuzu	Baobab tree	Noun	5	No	I
Zoowa	Be amazed	Verb	Na	No	I
Lemana	Be angry	Verb	Na	No	I
Bia	Be bad	Verb	Na	No	I
Zuma	Be dry	Verb	Na	No	I
Ikuta	Be full	Verb	Na	No	I
Zuma	Be hard	Verb	Na	No	I
Ikuta	Be satiated	Verb	Na	No	I
Zuma	Be strong	Verb	Na	No	I
Zoowa	Be surprised	Verb	Na	No	I
Ina	Be sweet	Verb	Na	No	I
Pupungana	Be thin	Verb	Na	No	I
Ilezu	Beard	Noun	5	No	I
Kanka	Begin	Verb	Na	No	I
Kando	Big	Adjective	Na	No	I
Muzuni	Bird	Noun	1	No	I
Boza	Body hair	Noun	14	No	I
Yoya	Breath	Verb	Na	No	I
Yoya	Breathe	Verb	Na	No	I
Zaka	Build	Verb	Na	No	I
Zaka	Burn	Verb	Na	No	I
Bbala	Carry	Verb	Na	No	I
Liza	Climb	Verb	Na	No	I
Iza	Come	Verb	Na	No	I
Ziza	Come	Verb	Na	No	I
Vwa	Come out from	Verb	Na	No	I
Zuminina	Completely dry up	Verb	Na	No	I
Vwumina	Consent	Verb	Na	No	I
Ika	Cook	Verb	Na	No	I
Bushiku	Day	Noun	14	No	I
Zonaula	Destroy	Verb	Na	No	I
Zumu	Dry	Adjective	Na	No	I
Ii	Egg	Noun	5	No	I
Mai	Eggs	Noun	6	No	I
Kulaale	Far	Adverb	Na	No	I
Tia	Fear	Verb	Na	No	I
Inkuzu	Fig	Noun	5	No	I
Mukuzu	Fig tree	Noun	3	No	I
Lwa	Fight	Verb	Na	No	I
Yana	Find	Verb	Na	No	I
Tia	Flee	Verb	Na	No	I
Bufwu	Flour meal	Noun	14	No	I
Itende	Foot	Noun	5	No	I
Kando	Great	Adjective	Na	No	I
Zumu	Hard	Adjective	Na	No	I
Kwete	Have	Verb	Na	No	I
Mozo	Heart	Noun	3	No	I
Izeulu	Heaven	Noun	5	No	I
Yovwa	Help	Verb	Na	No	I
Koku	Here	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Iamba	Hoe	Noun	5	No	I
Iyambo	Hoe	Noun	5	No	I
Kwata	Hold	Verb	Na	No	I
Kabwenga	Hyena	Noun	12	No	I



## Ila

Ume	I	Pronoun	Na	No	I
Ambe	I also	Pronoun	Na	No	I
Ambebo	I also	Pronoun	Na	No	I
Amebo	I also	Pronoun	Na	No	I
Momu	In here	Demonstrative	17	No	I
Mono	In here	Demonstrative	17	No	I
Momo	In there	Demonstrative	17	No	I
Umo	In there	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Endimwe	It is not you	Pronoun	Na	No	I
Ayalo	It, they also	Pronoun	4, 9	No	I
Biya	Just, only	Adverb	Na	No	I
Yaya	Kill	Verb	Na	No	I
Inungo	Knee	Noun	5	No	I
Ituvwu	Leaf	Noun	5	No	I
Cimonsyo	Left	Noun	7	No	I
Buzumi	Life	Noun	14	No	I
Cibwantu	Light beer	Noun	7	No	I
Zanda	Like	Verb	Na	No	I
Zanda	Love	Verb	Na	No	I
Ifwufwe	Lung	Noun	5	No	I
Twala	Marry	Verb	Na	No	I
Swaanganya	Meet	Verb	Na	No	I
Inmwi	Mosquito	Noun	5	No	I
Liza	Mount	Verb	Na	No	I
Intipa	Mud	Noun	5	No	I
Elele	Must	Verb	Na	No	I
Izina	Name	Noun	5	No	I
Inango	Nostril	Noun	9	No	I
Bulyo	Only, simply	Adverb	Na	No	I
Yalula	Open	Verb	Na	No	I
Ansengwe	Outside	Locative	Na	No	I
Pasengwe	Outside	Noun	Na	No	I
Fwua	Posses	Verb	Na	No	I
Insana	Power	Noun	5	No	I
Zhibeluka	Remember	Verb	Na	No	I
Bwela	Return	Verb	Na	No	I
Zyoka	Return	Verb	Na	No	I
Ipila	Set (sun)	Verb	Na	No	I
Zaka	Set ablaze	Verb	Na	No	I
Yala	Shut	Verb	Na	No	I
Ibila	Sink	Verb	Na	No	I
Ipila	Sink	Verb	Na	No	I
Zota	Sit round the fire	Verb	Na	No	I
Cisambomwe	Six	Noun	7	No	I
Izeulu	Sky	Noun	5	No	I
Kazuni	Small bird	Noun	12	No	I
Zalo	Spread out	Verb	Na	No	I
Zanika	Spread out to dry	Verb	Na	No	I
Zhima	Stand	Verb	Na	No	I
Ifwu	Stomach	Noun	5	No	I
Zumu	Strong	Adjective	Na	No	I
Peela	Sweep	Verb	Na	No	I
Zakala	Tear	Verb	Na	No	I
Ceco	That	Demonstrative	7	No	I
Ezho	That	Demonstrative	4, 9	No	I
Leyo	That	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Lolu	That	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Toto	That	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Wezo	That	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Leya	That yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Lolya	That yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Lulya	That yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Welya	That yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Celya	That, that yonder	Demonstrative	7	No	I



## Ila

Azo	That, those	Demonstrative	6	No	I
Bobo	That, thus	Demonstrative	14	No	I
Koko	There	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Baba	These	Demonstrative	2	No	I
Ezhi	These	Demonstrative	4, 9	No	I
Ezho	These	Demonstrative	4, 9	No	I
Sheshi	These	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Sheno	These here	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Yelya	These yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Benno	These, these here	Demonstrative	2	No	I
Syalo	They	Pronoun	Na	No	I
Zeeza	Think	Verb	Na	No	I
Ceci	This	Demonstrative	7	No	I
Ezhi	This	Demonstrative	4, 9	No	I
Kaka	This	Demonstrative	12	No	I
Leli	This	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Lolo	This	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Totu	This	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Wezu	This	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Lono	This hear	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Kono	This here	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Leno	This here	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Uno	This here	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Weno	This here	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Yeno	This here	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Aya	This, these	Demonstrative	6	No	I
Aza	This, these	Demonstrative	6	No	I
Bobu	This, these	Demonstrative	14	No	I
Bono	This, this here	Demonstrative	14	No	I
Ceno	This, this here	Demonstrative	7	No	I
Babo	Those	Demonstrative	2	No	I
Shesho	Those	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Shelya	Those yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Tolya	Those yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	I
Uwe	Thou	Pronoun	Na	No	I
Webo	Thou	Pronoun	Na	No	I
Aze	Thou also	Pronoun	8, 10	No	I
Banoko	Thy mother (polite)	Noun	2	No	I
Ozona	Tomorrow	Noun	Na	No	I
Munzhi	Village	Noun	3	No	I
Zanda	Want	Verb	Na	No	I
Meenzhi	Water	Noun	6	No	I
Iswe	We	Pronoun	5	No	I
Uswe	We	Pronoun	Na	No	I
Nshi	What?	Question	Na	No	I
Kwi	Where?	Question	Na	No	I
Lye	Which	Question	Na	No	I
Umwe	Ye, you	Pronoun	Na	No	I
Ozona	Yesterday	Noun	Na	No	I
Bolya	Yonder	Demonstrative	14	No	I
Mwanike	Youngster	Noun	1	No	I
Shindikila	Accompany	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Shika	Arrive	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Shia	Be black	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Shala	Bear	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Shala	Beget	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Anzya	Cause to tie, tie with	Verb	8, 10	No	I, m
Cuuna	Chair	Noun	7	No	I, m
Shakusama	Clothing	Noun	Na	No	I, m
Ambuula	Converse	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Shupa	Difficult	Adjective	Na	No	I, m
Nwa	Drink	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Shilyo	Food	Noun	Na	No	I, m
Ndimwe	It is you	Pronoun	Na	No	I, m



Cecesyia	Lay eggs	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Shia	Leave	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Mashiku	Night	Noun	6	No	I, m
Shimpuka	Plant	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Shimpuka	Set up	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Tunga	Sew	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Ambisya	Speak loudly	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Cuuna	Stool	Noun	7	No	I, m
Shimba	Swell	Verb	Na	No	I, m
Kalya	That yonder	Demonstrative	12	No	I, m
Bulya	That yonder, yonder	Demonstrative	14	No	I, m
Shalo	They	Pronoun	Na	No	I, m
Shi	They	Pronoun	Na	No	I, m
Shimilimo	Worker	Noun	Na	No	I, m
Balya	Yonder, those yonder	Demonstrative	2	No	I, m



<b>Lenge Dialect</b>						
<b><i>Tonga</i></b>	<b><i>English</i></b>	<b><i>Part of speech</i></b>	<b><i>Class</i></b>	<b><i>Corrupt</i></b>	<b><i>Dialect</i></b>	
Bwaalwa	Beer	Noun	14	No	L	
Litako	Buttocks	Noun	5	No	L	
Subuka	Cross a river	Verb	Na	No	L	
Teba	Cut firewood	Verb	Na	No	L	
Lisusu	Hair	Noun	5	No	L	
Litebulwa	Harvest time	Noun	5	No	L	
Buyani	How?	Question	Na	No	L	
Mancebele	Maize	Noun	6	No	L	
Liina	Name	Noun	5	No	L	
Panshi	On the ground	Noun	Na	No	L	
Lisumo	Spear	Noun	5	No	L	
Liifwumo	Stomach	Noun	5	No	L	
Lisuba	Sun	Noun	5	No	L	
Bwiya	Thorn	Noun	14	No	L	
Maanshi	Water	Noun	6	No	L	



<b>Mukuni Dialect</b>						
<b>Tonga</b>	<b>English</b>	<b>Part of speech</b>	<b>Class</b>	<b>Corrupt</b>	<b>Dialect</b>	
Shindikila	Accompany	Verb	Na	No	l, m	
Shika	Arrive	Verb	Na	No	l, m	
Shia	Be black	Verb	Na	No	l, m	
Shala	Bear	Verb	Na	No	l, m	
Shala	Beget	Verb	Na	No	l, m	
Anzya	Cause to tie, tie with	Verb	8, 10	No	l, m	
Cuuna	Chair	Noun	7	No	l, m	
Shakusama	Clothing	Noun	Na	No	l, m	
Ambuula	Converse	Verb	Na	No	l, m	
Shupa	Difficult	Adjective	Na	No	l, m	
Nwa	Drink	Verb	Na	No	l, m	
Shilyo	Food	Noun	Na	No	l, m	
Ndimwe	It is you	Pronoun	Na	No	l, m	
Cecesyia	Lay eggs	Verb	Na	No	l, m	
Shia	Leave	Verb	Na	No	l, m	
Mashiku	Night	Noun	6	No	l, m	
Shimpuka	Plant	Verb	Na	No	l, m	
Shimpuka	Set up	Verb	Na	No	l, m	
Tunga	Sew	Verb	Na	No	l, m	
Ambisya	Speak loudly	Verb	Na	No	l, m	
Cuuna	Stool	Noun	7	No	l, m	
Shimba	Swell	Verb	Na	No	l, m	
Kalya	That yonder	Demonstrative	12	No	l, m	
Bulya	That yonder, yonder	Demonstrative	14	No	l, m	
Shalo	They	Pronoun	Na	No	l, m	
Shi	They	Pronoun	Na	No	l, m	
Shimilimo	Worker	Noun	Na	No	l, m	
Balya	Yonder, those yonder	Demonstrative	2	No	l, m	
Ilyo	After that	Conjunction	Na	No	M	
Mushimu	Ancestral spirit	Noun	1	No	M	
Kumbula	Answer	Verb	Na	No	M	
Jafwa	Assist	Verb	Na	No	M	
Biibi	Bad	Adjective	Na	No	M	
Sula	Be full	Verb	Na	No	M	
Koshana	Be like	Verb	Na	No	M	
Fula	Be many	Verb	Na	No	M	
Fula	Be much	Verb	Na	No	M	
Nyana	Be thin	Verb	Na	No	M	
Katasya	Be tiring	Verb	Na	No	M	
Katazya	Be troublesome	Verb	Na	No	M	
Likumbesa	Blanket	Noun	5	No	M	
Mweembezi	Boy	Noun	1	No	M	
Cisuwo	Bush	Noun	7	No	M	
Ilundu	Bush	Noun	5	No	M	
Sombi	But	Conjunction	Na	No	M	
Besa	Carve	Verb	Na	No	M	
Mwanamanga	Cat	Noun	1	No	M	
Isa	Come	Verb	Na	No	M	
Swa	Come from	Verb	Na	No	M	
Sumina	Consent	Verb	Na	No	M	
Teleka	Cook	Verb	Na	No	M	
Shana	Dance	Verb	Na	No	M	
Nyanga	Deprive	Verb	Na	No	M	
Nyonaula	Destroy	Verb	Na	No	M	
Imbwa	Dog	Noun	9	No	M	
Likoma	Door	Noun	5	No	M	
Wisuka	Faint	Verb	Na	No	M	
Shilulula	Fill in	Verb	Na	No	M	
Lesa	God	Noun	1	No	M	
Bwisu	Grass	Noun	14	No	M	
Cite	Have	Verb	Na	No	M	



## Mukuni

Jafwa	Help	Verb	Na	No	M
Lise	Hoe	Noun	5	No	M
Insala	Hunger	Noun	5	No	M
Fwima	Hunt	Verb	Na	No	M
Nebo	I	Pronoun	Na	No	M
Amwalo	In it also	Pronoun	18	No	M
Shiba	Know	Verb	Na	No	M
Liteu	Leaf	Noun	5	No	M
Cipiko	Left	Noun	7	No	M
Kumana	Meet	Verb	Na	No	M
Bo	Only, simply	Adverb	Na	No	M
Anze	Outside	Locative	16	No	M
Pansaana	Part	Verb	Na	No	M
Atene	Perhaps	Conjunction	Na	No	M
Inkumba	Pig	Noun	5	No	M
Fwuba	Posses	Verb	Na	No	M
Litanga	Pumpkin	Noun	5	No	M
Lisasa	Reed mat	Noun	5	No	M
Koshana	Resemble	Verb	Na	No	M
Kuno	Right here	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Mukwakwa	Road	Noun	3	No	M
Inshila	Route	Noun	5	No	M
Litongo	Ruins	Noun	5	No	M
Anzaana	Separate	Verb	16	No	M
Pansaana	Separate	Verb	Na	No	M
Ciswe	Species of wild cat	Noun	7	No	M
Inkusu	Strength	Noun	5	No	M
Pyeela	Sweep	Verb	Na	No	M
Besa	Take	Verb	Na	No	M
Likumi	Ten	Number	Na	No	M
Ico	That	Demonstrative	7	No	M
Ubo	That	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Ulo	That	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Uto	That	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Uyo	That	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Uko	That there	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Ulya	That yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Iyi	That, those	Demonstrative	5	No	M
Ilyo	Then	Conjunction	Na	No	M
Taaku	There is none	Phrase	Na	No	M
Ilyo	Thereupon	Conjunction	Na	No	M
Ishi	These	Demonstrative	5	No	M
Shino	These here	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Bano	These, these here	Demonstrative	2	No	M
Ici	This	Demonstrative	7	No	M
Ili	This	Demonstrative	5	No	M
Oubu	This	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Ulu	This	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Utu	This	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Uyu	This	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Lino	This here	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Luno	This here	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Uku	This here	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Iyi	This, these	Demonstrative	5	No	M
Buno	This, this here	Demonstrative	14	No	M
Cino	This, this here	Demonstrative	7	No	M
Isho	Those	Demonstrative	5	No	M
Shilya	Those yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Tulya	Those yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Fwaka	Tobacco	Noun	5	No	M
Litobo	Type of tree	Noun	5	No	M
Cisuwo	Veld	Noun	7	No	M
Ilundu	Veld	Noun	5	No	M
Bumbi	Very much	Adverb	Na	No	M



Mushi	Village	Noun	3	No	M
Inshila	Way	Noun	5	No	M
Nceeboshi	Why?	Question	Na	No	M
Mwebo	Ye	Pronoun	Na	No	M
Kulya	Yonder	Demonstrative	Na	No	M
Cilya	Yonder, that yonder	Demonstrative	7	No	M



## Sources

<b>Sources</b>				
<b><i>Title</i></b>	<b><i>Author</i></b>	<b><i>Publisher</i></b>	<b><i>Date</i></b>	<b><i>City</i></b>
Tonga Trainees Book	Peace Corps Zambia	Peace Corps	2011	Lusaka
Citonga-English Phrasebook	John Thompson	ZEPH	1979	Lusaka
Tonga Class Notes	Aaron Harris	NA	2011	Lusaka
A Practical Introduction to Citonga	C. R. Hopgood	ZEPH	1940	Lusaka
An outline of Citonga Grammar	Hazel Carter	Bookworld Publishers	2002	Lusaka
Tonga Grammar	Rev B Collins SJ	NECZAM	1984	Lusaka
Mweenza wafwulwe ulalila bowa	R.N. Moonga, F.W. Wafer	ZEPH	1997	Lusaka
<b><i>With special thanks to all of the Peace Corps Citonga Language Trainers</i></b>				